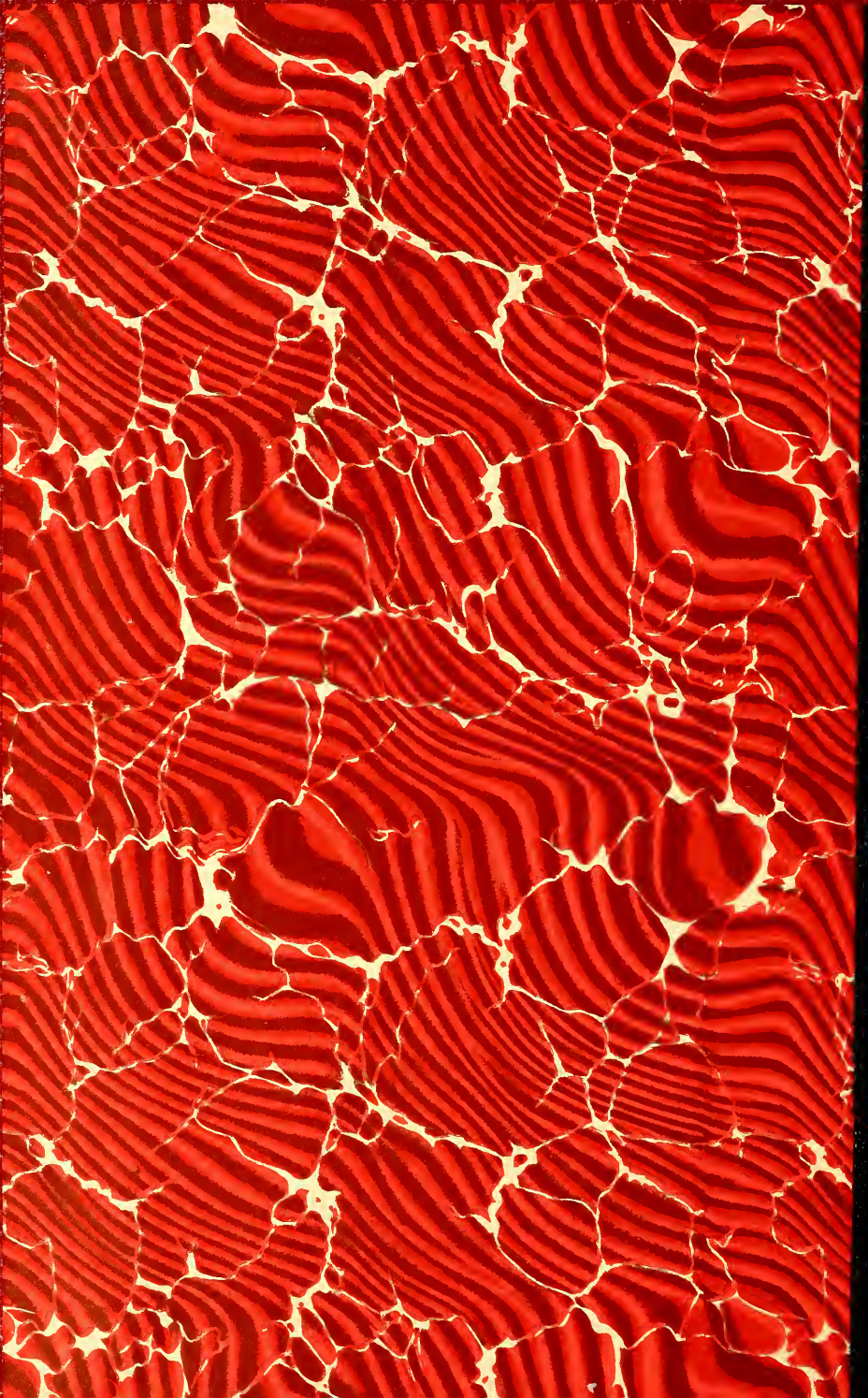
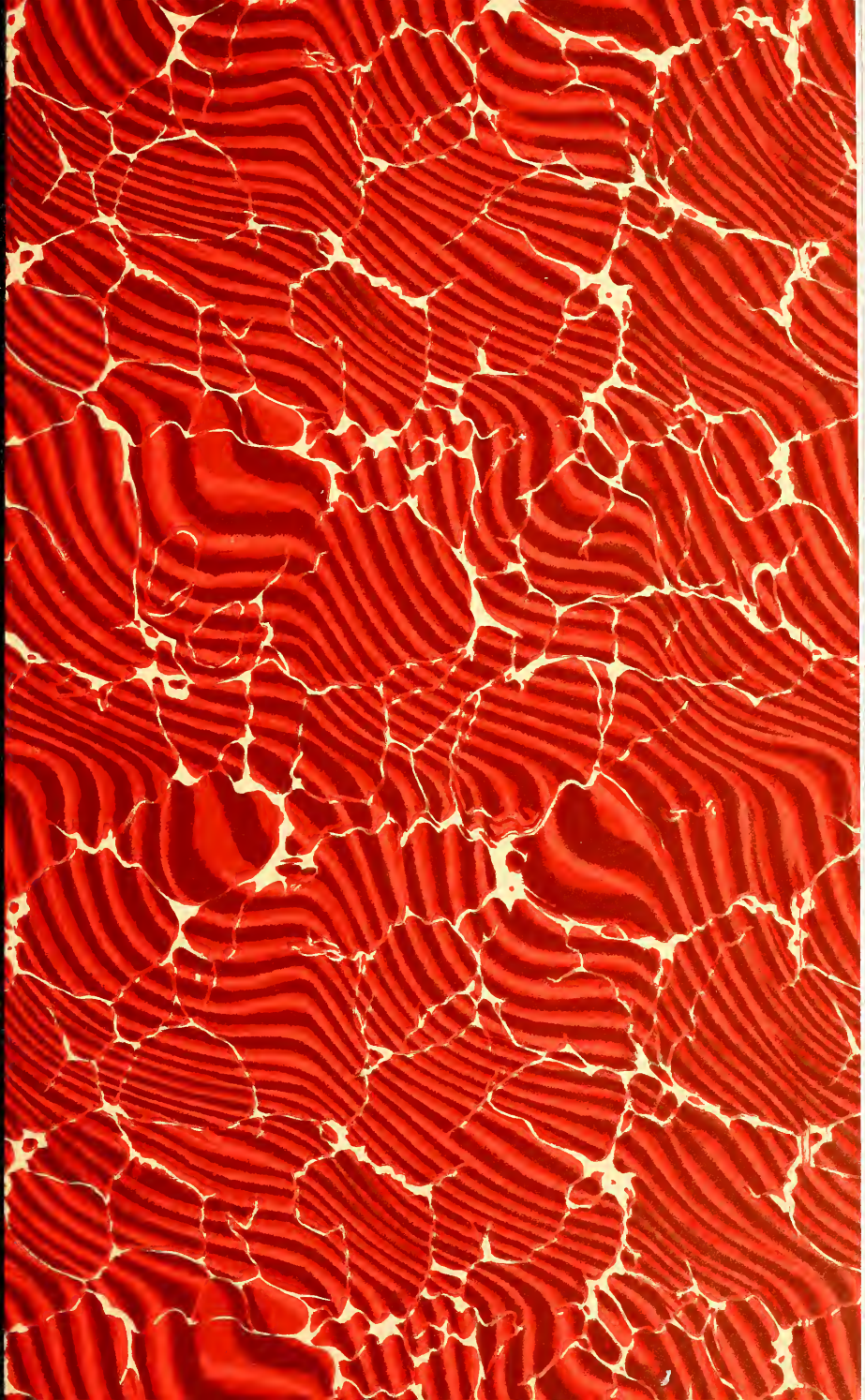


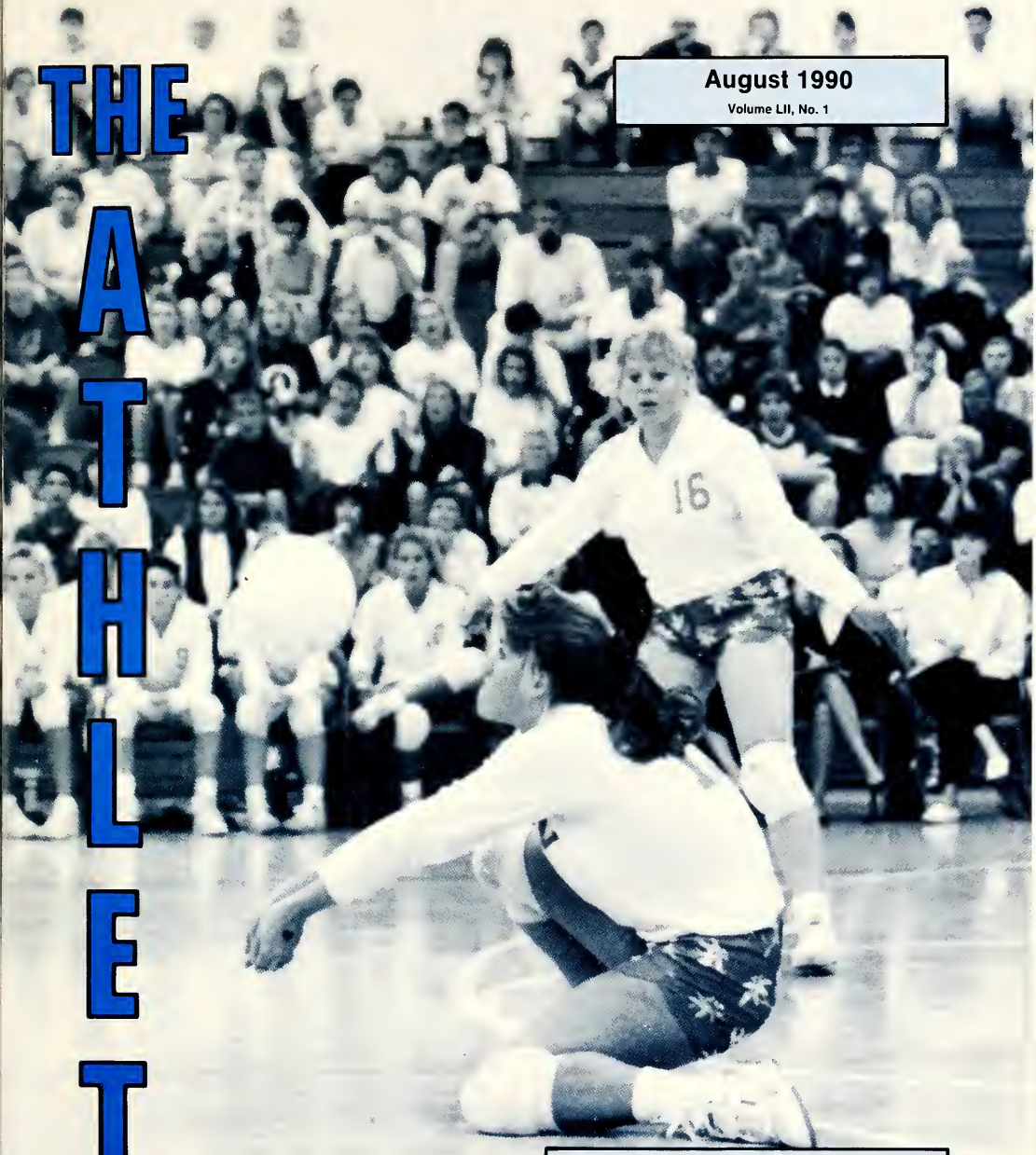


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/athletethe199091unse

THE ATHLETE

August 1990
Volume LII, No. 1



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

KENTUCKY TARGET

Catalog Number	Title	Length	Check Film
VC0001-A-E	Do We Or Don't We?	17 Min.	_____
VC0002-A-E	Him Or Me?	4 Min.	_____
VC0003-A-E	Alcohol Trigger Films:		
	The Ride		
	The Party		
	The Mother	7 Min.	_____
VC0004-A-E	Hidden Dangers	14 Min.	_____
VC0005-A-E	Anything To Be A Big Boy	4 Min.	_____
VC0006-A-E	Alcohol - The Unlabeled Drug	14 Min.	_____
VC0007-A-E	MTV: It's Your Right To Say "NO"	4 Min.	_____
VC0008-A-E	Should He Tell?	5 Min.	_____
VC0009-A-E	Is It Time To Stop Pretending?	5 Min.	_____
VC0010	Face To Face - On The Level	15 Min.	_____
VC0011-A-D	Carolyn Cade Interviews		_____
VC0012-A-E	Lots Of Kids Like Us	28 Min.	_____
VC0013-A-E	Soft Is The Heart Of A Child	30 Min.	_____
VC0014-A-E	Sons and Daughters/Drugs and Booze	28 Min.	_____
Choose To Lead:			
VC0015-A-C	Module I-Choose Life and Leadership	90 Min.	_____
VC0016-A-C	Module II-Get Others Involved	90 Min.	_____
VC0017-A-C	Module III-Turn Energy Into Action	90 Min.	_____
VC0018-A-E	The Rally	28 Min.	_____
VC0019-A-D	No Matter How You Say It . . . Say No (Isiah Thomas)	11 Min.	_____
VC0020-A-E	Crackdown I (3rd-9th)	25 Min.	_____
VC0021-A-E	Crackdown II (10th-Col.)	21 Min.	_____
VC0022-A-E	Crackdown III (parents/teachers)	50 Min.	_____
VC0023-A-E	Benny and The Roids	25 Min.	_____

Person Requesting Videos _____

Name of School _____

Address of School _____

Phone Number _____

Use Date _____

Alternate Date _____

Due Date _____

PLEASE NOTE: Upon showing the video or utilizing the materials, you are responsible for returning them immediately to: The K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522

Please send the videos FIRST CLASS. The minimal cost will be $2.40 to $3.00. Other schools may have the videos booked.

OUR TOLL FREE NUMBER - 1-800-248-3234

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LII, NO. 1 **AUGUST, 1990** **$10.00 PER YEAR**

NEWS RELEASE

COMMITMENT NEEDED TO REDUCE SERIOUS FOOTBALL INJURIES

Dick Schindler, Asst. Dir.

First, the good news.

A number of specific measures, including rules changes in the mid 1970's that made spearing, butt blocking and face tackling illegal, have reduced the fatality level in high school football to record low number the past few years.

Other contributing factors that have reduced the fatality rate are coaches teaching blocking and tackling techniques that do not use the helmet as primary contact, improvement in the helmet's protective capabilities thanks to the NOCSAE standard, and an ongoing educational effort to make players aware of the danger and risk of injury.

And now the bad news.

In spite of the reductions in direct fatalities, there has been a steady increase the past three seasons in the number of spinal-cord injuries causing permanent paralysis.

A total of eleven such injuries occurred during the 1989 season which translates into an incidence of .73 per 100,000 participants. A majority of these devastating injuries occurred during games and to defensive players who lowered their heads while tackling an opponent. In addition to permanent disability injuries, there also were a dozen or more serious injuries to the spinal cord that did not result in paralysis.

WHAT'S GOING ON? Can this really be true in 1990 in spite of the progress made in the past 20 years? Coach, have you individually done something each day to try and reduce the numbers? The undeniable fact remains that too many players are suffering irreparable spinal-cord injuries every year.

Even though coaches indicate they teach players to tackle with the head up, some players are still lowering their heads before making contact. It's possible a player made contact accidentally with his "head down" only once - when he was seriously injured; but realistically, it likely happened on other occasions too. When it did, the player was either unaware of the danger of what he was doing, or his coaches failed to make this an issue or the officials failed to identify helmet-first contact as a foul. The number of spinal-cord injuries which occur each year makes it crystal clear that efforts to reduce must be an every day, every year commitment by all involved in the game.

Since coaches communicate with the players on a daily basis, they obviously have the best opportunity to make a positive impact. The coach must have a plan of action for player safety and make sure it is followed. The plan must include making players aware of the risk of death and/or permanent disability, as well as constant monitoring of individual blocking and tackling techniques. Unsafe and/or illegal techniques simply cannot be taught or condoned. Players must be reminded constantly and drilled in the proper execution of these fundamentals so the head will be kept up and out of contact.

Keeping the head up and out of contact does not make the game any less physical. The increased size, strength, speed, and aggressive nature of today's players creates some unbelievable contact situations in every game. Using safe and legal blocking and tackling techniques will still produce a winning team. Keeping the head out of contact does not make it a "sissy game" and it still provides for all the contact even the most physical and aggressive player could ever want. However, the coach must personally support these rules and only teach techniques which keep the head out of contact. The helmet is designed to passively protect the head. The helmet was never designed or intended to be used to deliver a blow in primary contact or to abuse or punish an opponent.

Obviously, there are many situations where a player's helmet makes incidental contact with an opponent without significant risk of injury to either player. However, a coach must promptly identify and reprimand or discipline players who use illegal or unsafe techniques. If a player is not confronted, it sends the message that the technique is OK. Too often, illegal helmet contact is described as a "great hit" or "way to stick him." Instead of condoning or praising such contact, the exact opposite response from the coach is needed if progress is to be made in reducing spinal cord and other serious injuries.

Nothing in the game has the devastating effect on a program as a fatality or catastrophic injury. There isn't a coach in the profession who wouldn't rather prevent such an occurrence than deal with it after it happens. We have all read statements from coaches who regrettably have gone through the experience of a player's death or catastrophic injury. The unfortunate coach invariably speculates on what the coaching staff might have done or done differently and what they plan to do in the future to minimize the changes of another occurrence. A serious injury can occur in spite of what anybody can do, but nothing less than a maximum effort to reduce the numbers is acceptable. The old adage "An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure" is certainly applicable.

While coaches have the major responsibility in this area, they are not alone in fighting the battle. Football officials must also make it a priority to identify and penalize illegal helmet contact. Perhaps officials have been taught to concentrate so much on possession, forward progress, fumbles, out-of-bounds, and other activities that they have failed to really observe helmet contact. Observing helmet contact as it relates to legal and safe play must become a priority for officials - especially in open-field contact and all tackling situations. The foul call not only carries the penalty, but it also directs attention to the player who used an illegal and often dangerous technique. The identification gives the coach the perfect opportunity to admonish or discipline the offending player.

An official has no greater responsibility on the field than the safety of the players. Supervisors of officials via training programs need to stress this item above all other considerations. In addition to illegal helmet contact, the penalizing of unnecessary roughness, piling on, out-of-bounds contact, etc., must become automatic, regardless of those who feel such contact "is part of the game."

KEEP THE HEAD OUT OF THE GAME. KEEP THE HEAD UP. DON'T USE THE HELMET TO MAKE PRIMARY CONTACT. DON'T USE THE HELMET TO PUNISH OR ABUSE AN OPPONENT. This must be the commitment, the goal and the No. 1 priority of all involved in the game - from the players, parents and coaches to the rules makers, athletic directors, school administrators and game officials. It would be tremendous if we had a football season without a fatality or catastrophic injury resulting from contact.

AUGUST, 1990 VOL. LII, NO. 1

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling; Vice-President - Alvis Johnson (1989-1993) Harrodsburg; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Harry Jansing (1990-1994) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Jack Portwood (1989-1993) Stanford, Bob Rogers (1989-1993) Murray, Eddie Saylor (1989-1992) Molus, Ray Story (1990-1994) Vine Grove; Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate ..... $10.00 per year

COACHES CHECKLIST — MEMORY JOGGERS

1. Keep the head up
2. Discuss risk of injury
3. Keep the head out of contact
4. Explain how serious injuries occur
5. Involve parents in early season meeting
6. Have a set plan for coaching safety
7. Clearly explain and demonstrate safe techniques
8. Provide best medical care possible
9. Monitor blocking and tackling techniques every day
10. Repeat drills which stress proper and safe techniques
11. Admonish and/or discipline users of unsafe techniques
12. Receive clearance by doctor for athlete to play following head trauma
13. Stress safety every day
14. Don't glorify "head hunters"
15. Support officials who penalize illegal helmet contact
16. Don't praise or condone illegal helmet contact
17. Provide conditioning to strengthen neck muscles
18. Entire staff must be "tuned in" to safety program
19. Check helmet condition regularly
20. Improper technique causes spinal-cord injuries
21. Helmet must fit properly
22. Be prepared for a catastrophic injury
23. The game doesn't need abusive contact
24. Player safety is your responsibility
25. It's a game - not a job for the players

MAKE SAFETY A COMMITMENT AND YOUR #1 PRIORITY!

— *CONGRATULATIONS!!* —

1989-90 Championship Teams & Coaches

VOLLEYBALL	Notre Dame	Kim Gunning
CROSS COUNTRY		
A Girls	St. Henry	Ray Kues
AA Girls	Warren East	Rob Bowers
AAA Girls	Notre Dame	Bob Meyer
A Boys	Cordia	Elmer Combs
AA Boys	Fort Campbell	Lee Lange
AAA Boys	Shelby County	Larry Wingfield
SOCCER	Ballard	Dave Fernandez
FOOTBALL		
A	Pikeville	Hillard Howard
AA	Danville	Sam Harp
AAA	Highlands	Tom Duffy
AAAA	Trinity (Louisville)	Dennis Lampley
WRESTLING	Campbell County	Mike Bankemper
SWIMMING		
Boys	St. Xavier	Marty O'Toole
Girls	Henry Clay	Bob Young
BASKETBALL		
Boys	Fairdale	Stan Hardin
Girls	Henry Clay	Robert Tripure
Hall of Fame Classic	Pleasure Ridge Park	Dale Mabrey
GOLF		
Girls	North Hardin	Roger Cook
Boys	Trinity (Louisville)	John Kahl
BASEBALL	Paintsville	Charles Adkins
SOFTBALL	Christian County	Jim Perrin
TENNIS		
Girls Singles	Sacred Heart	Bunny Daugherty
Girls Doubles	Sacred Heart	Bunny Daugherty
Boys Singles	Dixie Heights	Tom Wischer
Boys Doubles	St. Xavier	Joe Kroh
TRACK		
A Girls	Todd County Central	Jimmy Champman
A Boys	Danville	E.G. Plummer
AA Girls	Fort Campbell	Chuck Burgett
AA Boys	Fort Campbell	Steven Clouse
AAA Girls	Ballard	Marcia Cole
AAA Boys	Eastern	Judy Simpson

SPECIAL NOTICE

PART II EXAMS FOR FOOTBALL, SOCCER AND VOLLEYBALL — SEPTEMBER 10

The Part II examination must be taken under supervision. It will be given by the local assigning secretary and/or at the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington, or other sites as designated by the K.H.S.A.A. Any exception to the above must be cleared with the Commissioner.

NEWS RELEASE

KENTUCKY ASSOCIATION OF PEP ORGANIZATION SPONSORS

The Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors (KAPOS) is pleased to recognize eleven 1990 Stella S. Gilb Scholarship winners. Robyn Allen, Warren County H.S.; Lanessa Arnett, Magoffin County H.S.; Terri Beamer, Bullitt Central H.S.; Tammy Cobb, Graham H.S., Lynda Mullins, Johnson Central H.S.; Mary Beth Murley, Cumberland County H.S.; Mallory Sandefur, Ohio County H.S.; Kari Short, Reidland H.S.; Lynda Thompson, Todd Central H.S.; Trenda Wilcox, Bremen H.S.; and Angela Wright, Holy Rosary H.S. Each recipient was chosen for academic and leadership ability and will receive $500. Since 1964, KAPOS has awarded 65 scholarships in the amount of $48,600. Applications for the 1991 scholarships will be available in January. Any cheerleader at a KAPOS member school is eligible.

Robyn Allen
Warren Central
High School

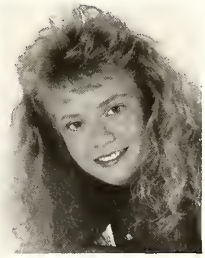
Lanessa Arnett
Magoffin County
High School

Terri Beamer
Bullitt Central
High School

Tammy Cobb
Graham High School

Linda Mullins
Johnson Central
High School

Mary Beth Murley
Cumberland County
High School



Mallory Sandefur
Ohio County
High School

Kari Short
Reidland High School

Lynda Thompson
Todd Central
High School

Trenda Wilcox
Bremen High School

Angela Wright
Holy Rosary
High School

1989-1990 GIRLS' GOLF CHAMPIONS
ELIZABETHTOWN COUNTRY CLUB, ELIZABETHTOWN
May 30-31, 1990

Individual Winner
Karla Hopper, Madison Central - 156

TEAM CHAMPION - NORTH HARDIN HIGH SCHOOL

INDIVIDUAL SCORES

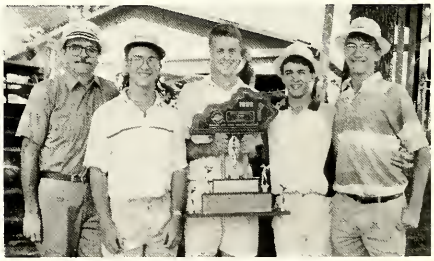
Tressa Carlisle, North Hardin	163	Sandy Stokley, Somerset	168	Alish Warren, East Hardin	173
Jamie Tower, Trigg County	165	Lin Valera, Paintsville	169	Sarah Posey, Casey County	175
Tracy Hughes, Casey County	165	Tanya Cecil, North Hardin	171	Crystal Canada, East Hardin	175
Jill Smiley, Mad.-N. Hopkins	165	Aimee Cantrell, Johnson Cen.	172	Kate Hitchcock, Sacred Heart	180

TEAM SCORES

North Hardin	695	Assumption	828	Corbin	895
Casey County	707	Johnson Central	816	Woodford County	900
Mad.-N. Hopkins	798	Sacred Heart	849	Bowling Green	940
Franklin County	798	Rowan County	850	Carroll County	948
Glasgow	802	Owen County	854		
Murray	814	Taylor County	876		

1989-1990 BOYS' GOLF CHAMPIONS
LINCOLN TRAIL COUNTRY CLUB, VINE GROVE
May 30-31, 1990

Individual Winner
Darren Hillis, Mayfield - 150



TEAM CHAMPION - TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL

INDIVIDUAL SCORES

Kent Diehlman, Trinity	151	Pat Vadden, St. Xavier	154	Kelvin Burgin, Somerset	156
Chris Bell, Paducah Tilghman	151	Chad Dawson, Franklin Cty.	155	Brad Lehman, Trinity	156
Daniel Utley, Tates Creek	151	Denny Pelle, Campbell County	155	Johnny Cain, Somerset	156
Steve Honchell, Estill County	152	David Rice, Trinity	155	Jeb Zoller, Bowling Green	156
Mark Lalonde, Tates Creek	152	David Burns, Trinity	156	Matt Wallace, Mayfield	156

TEAM SCORES

Trinity	618	Daviess County	667	DeSales	694
St. Xavier	637	Russell	669	Allen County	694
Mayfield	640	Rowan County	674	Mason County	700
Somerset	648	Madisonville	679	Boone County	703
Franklin County	649	Graves County	681	St. Patrick	707
Covington Catholic	651	Danville	685	Elizabethtown	729
Casey County	660	Bowling Green	689		
Estill County	661	Scott County	690		

VOLLEYBALL COMMITTEE MINUTES

June 7, 1990

The Volleyball Committee met at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington, Kentucky, on Thursday, June 7, 1990. The meeting was called to order at 10:30 a.m. by Brigid L. DeVries, Assistant Commissioner. Committee members present included Margi McKenna, Joan Mitchell, Sally Meng, John Bancroft, John Smith, Ron Kordes, Steve Williams, and Jack Pylinski.

The first item on the agenda was the site for the 1990 State Volleyball Tournament. The University of Kentucky Head Volleyball Coach Kathy DeBoer and her assistant Mary Wise presented a proposal to host the 1990 state tournament at Memorial Coliseum. Following the presentation, the committee reviewed a proposal submitted by Mr. Tom Zimmerman from the Commonwealth Convention Center in Louisville, requesting to host the 1991 tournament. John Smith reported about the formation of a new group in Louisville called the Friends of Volleyball. This group is interested in promoting Volleyball events such as the high school state tournament in the Louisville area. Ms. DeVries will meet with the Friends group regarding the 1991 tournament at Commonwealth Convention Center in the near future. The committee was generally in favor of the Commonwealth Convention Center as a possible site for the 1991 tournament, if all of the necessary details can be worked out.

The next item on the agenda was a discussion of Regional tournaments and sites. Ms. DeVries advised the Committee of a few possible additions to the teams in each region. The 1990 Regional sites were discussed and committee members will check their availability for the 1990 tournaments. Regional tournament will be double elimination again this year. The Committee then discussed the items on the Regional and State Information Sheet and made some corrections for the coming year.

John Bancroft made a motion, seconded by Steve Williams, that the teams change benches for the 1990 season including regional and state tournament play. The motion carried unanimously.

The next item on the agenda was the officials fees. There will be an increase in fees effective for the 1990-91 school year. Umpires and referees will receive $22.50 per match for regular season varsity play. Regional tournament fees will be $25.00 and State Tournament fees are $30.00 per match plus a travel expense.

Ms. DeVries announced the tentative times and sites for the Clinics. They are as follows:

Tuesday, Aug. 14, Iroquois H.S., Louisville	7:30 p.m.
Thursday, Aug. 16, Dixie Heights H.S., Ft. Mitchell	7:30 p.m
Tuesday, Aug. 21, Sportsworld, Lexington	7:30 p.m.

A brief discussion followed regarding the 1990-91 National Federation Volleyball rules. The most significant change was in rule 3-1-6 which stipulates that net antennas be attached directly above the outside edge of the vertical tape markers.

The next topic was the Limitation of Seasons, the first match shall not take place before the fourth Monday in August. This is a new change effective for the 1990 season. The old deadline for play to begin was September 1.

The committee members reviewed the current Constitution and By-Laws Volleyball section but made no changes.

Ron Kordes presented a brief report on the Mizuno All Star match scheduled in Louisville this coming July. The players are graduating seniors who have completed their high school eligibility. There will be a clinic for high school coaches the afternoon of the tournament. People wanting further information regarding the match can contact Ron Kordes, at Assumption High School.

John Bancroft encouraged everyone to get involved in the Blue Grass State Games the last weekend in July. There is a Junior Division open to high school junior players.

It was suggested that the State All Tournament Team Committee be expanded to include two officials, media representatives and three at large voters, in addition to the coaches from the participating teams. The committee approved the suggestion unanimously.

Ms. DeVries invited committee members to contribute to the Volleyball newsletter *Sideout*.

The committee discussed a statewide fee modification schedule for use in tournaments where 11 point games were played. After much consideration on this topic it was felt that those policies could be established by local policy boards in Louisville and Northern Kentucky.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

1990 State Tennis Championships Team Scoring

BOYS

1	St. Xavier	13
2	Trinity (Louisville)	11
3	Dixie Heights	8
4	Franklin County	7
	Henderson County	7
6	St. Francis	5
	Ky. Country Day	5
	Lone Oak	5
9	Owensboro Cath	4
	Elizabethtown	4
11	Bowling Green	3
	Russell	3
	Sayre	3
14	Apollo	2
	Boone County	2
	Christian County	2
	Cumberland	2
	George Rogers Clark	2
	Scott County	2
	Scott	2
	Tates Creek	2
22	Bell County	1
	Mad. Southern	1
	Middlesboro	1
	S.W. Christian	1

GIRLS

1	Sacred Heart	17
2	Lone Oak	8
3	Henry Clay	7
	Sayre	7
5	Russell	6
6	Apollo	4
	Assumption	4
	Beechwood	4
	Highlands	4
	Male	4
11	Waggener	3
	Model	3
13	Bullitt Central	2
	Central City	2
	Franklin Simpson	2
	Grayson County	2
	Henderson County	2
	Louisville Collegiate	2
	Notre Dame	2
	Owensboro	2
	Mercy	2
	St. Camillus	2
	St. Patrick	2
	Taylor County	2
	Washington Cty.	2
26	Boyd County	1
	Atherton	1
	Morgan County	1

1989-90 K.H.S.A.A. BASEBALL TOURNAMENT
Lexington, Kentucky
June 7-8, 1990

PAINTSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

Head Coach Charles Adkins, Asst. Coach Bill Mike Runyon, Mickey Van Hoose, Tucker Howard, Jeremy Holbrook, Walt Crace, Greg Slone, Todd Porter, Billy Phelps, Rocky Blankenship, Matt Williams, Mike Eldridge, Scott Fairchild, Joe Collins, Sean Williams, Hatler Riddle, Marty Preston, Mike Peters, Kevin Clay, Ashley Blanton, Jon Holbrook, Brent Hamilton.

Pleasure Ridge Park (32-8)	0			
		Paintsville (35-8)	10	
Paintsville (34-8)	5			
				Paintsville
Tates Creek (22-5)	11			
		Tates Creek (23-5)	4	
Glasgow (26-8)	3			

Tournament Officials

Tracy T. Arflin, II
Jim Dwyer
Hager Easterling
Steve Finch
William S. Heaberlin
Joseph C. Ponchot
John Smart
David A. White

TENTATIVE 1990-91 CLINIC SCHEDULE

Schools and officials are reminded of the Clinic Attendance Requirement for Officials in Football, Soccer, Volleyball, Basketball, Wrestling, Baseball and Track. If any date changes from that listed herein, each official and school will be notified.

Football
(all clinics begin at 7:30 P.M.)
7/30 Barbourville, Knox Central
7/31 Hazard, Hazard H.S.
8/1 Pikeville, Pikeville H.S.
8/2 Ashland, Kentucky Power Plant
8/6 Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown H.S.
8/7 Henderson, Henderson H.S.
8/8 Mayfield, Mayfield H.S.
8/9 Hopkinsville, Hopkinsville H.S.
8/13 Bowling Green, Bowling Green H.S.
8/14 Louisville, Durrett Education Center
8/15 Northern Kentucky University
8/16 Lexington, Henry Clay

Soccer
8/11 Madisonville, Madisonville H.S. 11:00 A.M.
8/13 Louisville, Trinity H.S., 7:00 P.M.
8/14 Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown H.S.
8/15 Covington, Holmes, 7:00 P.M.
8/16 Lexington, Lafayette, 7:00 P.M.
8/17 Morehead, Rowan County H.S., 7:00 P.M.

Volleyball
8/14 Louisville, Iroquois H.S., 7:30 P.M.
8/16 Fort Mitchell, Dixie Heights H.S., 7:30 P.M.
8/21 Lexington, Sportsworld, 7:30 P.M.

Basketball
(all clinics begin at 7:00 p.m.)
10/3 Hazard, Dilce Combs H.S.
10/4 Prestonsburg, Prestonsburg H.S.
10/3 Hazard, Dilce Combs H.S.
10/4 Prestonsburg, Prestonsburg H.S.
10/8 Morehead, Rowan County H.S.
10/9 Ashland, Ashland Community College
10/10 Maysville, Mason County H.S.
10/11 Northern Kentucky University
10/15 Owensboro, Apollo H.S.
10/16 Mayfield, Graves County H.S.
10/17 Hopkinsville, Hopkinsville H.S.
10/18 Bowling Green, Bowling Green H.S.
10/22 New Castle, Henry County H.S.
10/23 Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown H.S.
10/24 Louisville, Durrett Education Center
10/25 Lexington, Henry Clay H.S.
10/29 Somerset, Somerset H.S.
10/30 Pineville, Bell County H.S.

Wrestling
10/27 Hopkinsville, Christian County, 1:00 P.M.
11/3 Northern Kentucky, Conner, 1:00 P.M.
11/10 Frankfort, 1:00 P.M.
11/20 Louisville, KY School f/t Blind, 7:00 P.M.

Softball and Baseball
2/4 Lexington, Henry Clay H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/5 Covington, Holmes H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/6 Ashland, Paul Blazer H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/7 Pikeville, Pikeville H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/11 London, Laurel County H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/12 Bowling Green, Bowling Green H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/13 Hopkinsville, U.K. Comm. College, 6:00 P.M.
2/14 Louisville, Atherton H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/18 Maysville, Mason County H.S., 7:00 P.M.

Track
The track clinic schedule has not been finalized. Attempts are being made to incorporate additional clinic sites into the schedule. When the final schedule is available, all registered officials and participating schools will be notified.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO MEMBER SCHOOLS CONCERNING THE TRANSFER RULE

Several times already during this young school year, member schools have submitted transfer requests on the day of the contest. We will try and accommodate these requests when possible. However, one recent change in the By-Laws has apparently escaped the attention of many coaches. A student athlete may not practice or play with a team until ruled eligible by the Commissioner. In football, this means it is not possible for a player to become eligible and play on the same day because he/she would not ten (10) days of practice in pads.

REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition. For the high school coach, be they the Head Coach or an assistant coach, to coach members of the high school team in a league outside of the school's legal regular season competition, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open football dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. This is especially important as we begin scheduling for next year with the alignment changes. Football Schools Open Date Listing - August 10, 1990

August 17 -- Adair County, Allen County-Scottsville, Ballard Memorial, Bardstown, Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone County, Bourbon County, Bowling Green, Boyle County, Breckinridge County, Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Campbell County, Campbellsville, Christian County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Daviess County, DeSales, Dixie Heights, Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Frankfort, Franklin County, Franklin-Simpson, Fulton City, Fulton County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Graves County, Grayson County, Green County, Greenup County, Hancock County, Harrodsburg, Hart County, Heath, Henderson County, Henry County, Holmes, Hopkinsville, Jessamine County, Johns Creek, Kentucky Country Day, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Lewis County, Lincoln County, Lloyd Memorial, Logan County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, McLean County, Meade County, Mercer County, Metcalfe County, Millersburg Military Institute, Monroe County, Murray, Nelson County, Newport, North Bullitt, Oldham County, Owen County, Owensboro, Paducah Tilghman, Paris, Paul Dunbar, Phelps, Pikeville, Pineville, Prestonsburg, Rowan County, Russell County, Scott County, Shelby County, Simon Kenton, South Oldham, Todd County Central, Trigg County, Union County, Warren East, Washington County, Webster County, Western Hills

August 24 -- Anderson County, Campbellsville, Clay County, Cumberland, Harrodsburg, Kentucky Country Day, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Knox Central, Larue County, Lawrence County, Mason County, Mercer County, Newport Central Catholic, Paul Dunbar

August 31 -- Barren County, Corbin, Frankfort, Henry Clay, Jenkins, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Lafayette, Lynn Camp, Warren Central, Webster County

September 07 -- Bell County, Cawood, Frankfort, Fulton City, Knott County Central, Millersburg Military Institute, Sheldon Clark, Taylor County

September 14 -- Betsy Layne, Boone County, Campbellsville, Estill County, Murray, Nicholas County, North Hardin, Woodford County

September 21 -- Danville, Green County, Henderson County, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Paul Dunbar, Reidland, Russellville

September 28 -- Boone County, Casey County, Central Hardin, Crittenden County, Eminence, Greenwood, Johnson Central, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Madison Southern, Magoffin County, Paintsville, Pineville, Washington County, Whitley County, Williamsburg

October 05 -- Allen Central, Bath County, Belfry, Breathitt County, Breckinridge County, Caverna, Hancock County, Harrison County, Magoffin County, Mayfield, Ohio County, Paris, Rockcastle County, Russell County, Shelby Valley, Somerset, Webster County, Wheelwright

October 12 -- Apollo, Cumberland, East Carter, Elkhorn City, Harlan, Hazard, Larue County, McCreary Central, Millersburg Military Institute, Phelps, Wayne County, Whitesburg

October 19 -- Casey County, Fulton City, Garrard County, Logan County, Magoffin County, Morgan County, Murray, Pulaski County, South Hopkins

October 26 -- Bullitt East, Campbell County, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Larue County, Marshall County, Paul Dunbar

November 02 -- Adair County, Ballard Memorial, Bath County, Bowling Green, Boyd County, Bryan Station, Butler County, Campbellsville, Carroll County, Casey County, Caverna, Corbin, Crittenden County, Dayton, Edmonson County, Eminence, Evarts, Fairview, Fleming County, Fleming-Neon, Fort Campbell, George Rogers Clark, Glasgow, Green County, Harlan, Harrodsburg, Hazard, Henry Clay, Henry County, Highlands, Johns Creek, Laurel County, Leslie County, Lone Oak, Ludlow, M.C. Napier, Madison Central, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Magoffin County, Marion County, Mason County, Metcalfe County, Middlesboro, Millersburg Military Institute, Monroe County, Montgomery County, Muhlenberg South, Owensboro Catholic, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Pikeville, Raceland, Russell, Russellville, Scott, Shelby County, Somerset, Tates Creek, Todd County Central, Union County, West Carter

Providence (IN) - September 13, 1991 approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A.D., (812)945-2538.

Ironton (OH) - October 4, 1991, October 2, 1992, and October 30, 1992, contact Mike Burcham, A.D., (614)532-5235.

S.A.T. TEST DATES FOR 1990-91

The S.A.T. test schedule for the near future is as follows:

TEST DATE	REG. DEADLINE
11/03/90	09/28/90
12/ 1/90	10/26/90
01/26/91	12/21/90
03/16/91	02/08/91
05/04/91	03/29/91
06/ 1/91	04/26/91

Athletic Directors and school officials should pay special attention to these dates and encourage your athletes to schedule their test dates away from potential conflicts with district, regional or state athletic events.

OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open basketball dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. The following games have been requested --

Christian County Boys, November 30, December 11 , December 18, and December 21, 1990, and January 29 and February 21, 1991, Contact Lyle Dunbar, (502)887-1116;

Fort Campbell Boys, January 18, January 29 and February 15, 1991, Contact Mickey Fischer, (615)431-5056;

George Rogers Clark Boys, December 21, January 4, January 18, February 5. Contact Coach Ken Trivette, (606)432-2636, or (606)278-6975;

Harrodsburg Boys, needs a team in the McDonalds' Classic, December 6-8. Contact Alvis Johnson, (606)734-7118, or Greg Edwards, (606)734-9089;

Madison Central Boys, January 4, January 11, and January 18, 1991, Contact Ken Roberts (606)623-1530, or (606)623-6072;

Mater Dei (Breese, IL), December 26-29, a sixteen team, double elimination tournament for boys' teams, needs two teams, contact Dennis Trame or Curt Winter (618)526-7216;

Maysville, January 18, Contact Steve Appleman, (606)564-5456, or (606)564-9210.;

Oldham County Boys, December 14, 1990, January 15, February 8, and February 19, contact Tom Peterson, A.D., (502)222-9461;

Russell Girls, January 10 and January 14, 1991, contact Jerry Klaiber, A.D., (606)836-0369; Russell is also interested in playing in a holiday tournament, contact Mr. Klaiber for details;

Scott Boys (Covington), November 26, 1990 needs a team for a Tip Off Tournament. Other dates available, contact Ken Mueller, (606)356-3146 or (606)525-0795.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1990-92

The A.C.T. test schedule for the near future is as follows:

TEST DATE	REG. DEADLINE	LATE DEADLINE
10/27/90	09/28/90	10/15/90
12/ 8/90	11/9/90	11/26/90
02/ 9/91	01/11/91	01/28/91
04/13/91	03/15/91	04/ 1/91
06/ 8/91	05/10/91	05/24/91
10/26/91	09/27/91	10/11/91
12/14/91	11/15/91	12/ 2/91
02/ 8/92	01/10/92	01/27/92
04/11/92	03/13/92	03/30/92
06/13/92	05/15/92	06/01/92

Athletic Directors and school officials should pay special attention to these dates and encourag to schedule their test dates away from potential conflicts with district, regional or state athletic events.

IMPORTANT NOTICE CONCERNING DISQUALIFICATIONS

By Board of Control action, all participants and/or coaches who are ejected from a contest for unsportsmanlike conduct shall be suspended from competition for a minimum of one game.

It also should be noted that officials who disqualify participants, and then do not report that disqualification to the Association office in a timely manner may face suspension from officiating!!

With this in mind, it is important to adhere to the following procedure should a representative of your school be ejected for unsportsmanlike conduct. 1) Be sure you receive a disqualification card from the contest official; 2) Contact this office in writing to request reinstatement of the participant; 3) Inform the participant/coach of the suspension. You will be notified by return mail as to the end of the suspension, and the date or day when the player/coach will be eligible to return to competition. Contest officials also are reminded to use an ink pen, to include the first and last name of the offender, and to press hard as the third copy is often illegible if done in pencil.

NOTE Any person who is suspended from a contest may not dress for that contest in game uniform. They will however be covered by the catastrophic insurance policy insofar as practice is concerned unless you are otherwise notified.

CHANGE IN ACT SCORING SHOULD BE NOTED BY COUNSELORS

From the NCAA, this is intended to serve as an addendum to the Guide to College Freshman Eligibility Requirements for Division I and II Institutions. One component of these initial eligibility requirements is the requirement that a prospect must achieve a minimum score on the ACT or SAT. Please note that because the ACT has developed a new format and score scale for the teat, the minimum required score (for purposes of initial eligibility) for ACT tests administered subsequent to October 1, 1989 is 18 rather than 15. This is because, according to concordance tables published and distributed by the ACT agency, the concordant value of the previously required composite score of 15 is 18. Please note that this does not represent an increase in the required ACT score, but only recognizes the fact that a score of 18 on the new test is equivalent to a score of 15 on the previous test.

AMY DODRILL SELECTED DREAMER AND DOER

Amy Dodrill of Prospect was named Kentucky's Dreamer and Doer following a meeting of the State Selection Committee in Lexington on May 10. Chris Manus of Williamsburg was named runner-up. Walt Disney World National Dreamers and Doers is a student recognition program co-sponsored by the National Federation of State High School Associations and administered in Kentucky by the K.H.S.A.A.

Students are honored for their participation in interscholastic activity programs and demonstration of the 4 C's, curiosity, confidence, courage and constancy, which are the cornerstones of the program.

All of the State Dreamer and Doer winners were honored with an expense paid, multi day educational event and award ceremony, August 15-18, at Walt Disney World Resort in Orlando.

KENTUCKY ATHLETIC TRAINERS SOCIETY ANNOUNCES SCHOLARSHIP WINNER

Mr. Brian Ball, a senior at Belfry High School, is the 1990 recipient of the Tom Simmons Athletic Training Scholarship. The scholarship is awarded by the Kentucky Athletic Trainers Society is in honor of Tom Simmons, Athletic Trainer Emeritus of Murray State University. Mr. Ball was selected based on his academics, his work as Athletic Training and other related activities. Mr. Ball will be attending the University of Kentucky in the fall, and working in the Athletic Training program.

FOOTBALL CORRESPONDING DATES

Due to the passage of a referendum to shorten the season, the re-negotiation of many contracts due to the 1991 realignment, and the expansion of the playoffs to four teams beginning in 1991, many schools are confused about the possible playing dates for football games. Below is listed the updated corresponding date chart as it will appear in the 1990-91 Handbook.

Also, by virtue of Delegate Assembly action in 1990, no games may be scheduled or played at any level following the Saturday of the week preceding the First Round of the playoffs.

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
FINALS	11/30	12/6	12/4	12/3	12/2	12/1
SEMI-FINALS	11/23	11/29	11/27	11/26	11/25	11/24
REGION	11/16	11/22	11/20	11/19	11/18	11/17
SECOND ROUND	11/9	11/15	11/13	11/12	11/11	11/10
FIRST ROUND **	11/2	11/8	11/6	11/5	11/4	11/3
Week 10	10/26	11/1	10/30	10/29	10/28	10/27
Week 9	10/19	10/25	10/23	10/22	10/21	10/20
Week 8	10/12	10/18	10/16	10/15	10/14	10/13
Week 7	10/5	10/11	10/9	10/8	10/7	10/6
Week 6	9/28	10/4	10/2	10/1	9/30	9/29
Week 5	9/21	9/27	9/25	9/24	9/23	9/22
Week 4	9/14	9/20	9/18	9/17	9/16	9/15
Week 3	9/7	9/13	9/11	9/10	9/9	9/8
Week 2	8/31	9/6	9/4	9/3	9/2	9/1
Week 1	8/24	8/30	8/28	8/27	8/26	8/25
**	8/17	(For 1990 season only)				

** Due to passage of a referendum which shortened the football season to ten weeks, there are no regular season playing dates which correspond to August 17 or November 2, 1990. The November 2 date will be lost due to the expansion of the playoffs to include the top four teams in each district. It is important to remember that beginning in 1991, there will be only ten (10) weeks in which to play the legal limit of ten (10) games.

PRINTING / MAILING SCHEDULE

During the next few weeks the following items will be mailed and/or printed by the Association office --

State Tournament Ticket Orders - will be mailed to the general public and to the member schools on or around September 1, 1990;

State Football Playoff Ticket Orders - will be mailed to the general public and to the member schools on or about September 1, 1990;

Handbook - The Association Handbook is currently at the printers/binders. It should be delivered on or around September 1, and will be mailed soon after;

The *Athlete* magazine - goes to press each month on the 15th of the month, and is generally mailed on the last day of the month;

Basketball rules books - will be mailed to the coaches by the Association office around September 15. These will be mailed to the officials by the Federation office around September 15.

WATCH YOUR MAILBOX FOR EXCITING NEWS

Please pay close attention to the mail coming from the office. In the next few days, you will receive information about the most exciting program in the history of the Association as we attempt to raise funds for the building of our new headquarters. The program is inexpensive enough to allow all of the Association constituencies to participate. Please take advantage of this opportunity to not only invest in the future of your Association, but to have your name immortalized forever with this project.

1989-90 K.H.S.A.A. SOFTBALL TOURNAMENT
Owensboro, Kentucky
May 25-26, 1990
CHRISTIAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

Bye						
Laurel County		Laurel County	5			
Bullitt East	0			Mercy	9	
Mercy	4	Mercy	8			
Estill County	7					Mercy 6
Letcher	1	Estill County	1			
Holy Cross (Louisville)	13			Holy Cross (Louisville)	5	
Warren Central	5	Holy Cross (Louisville)	12			
Greenup County	5					Christian County STATE CHAMPION
Lone Oak	7	Lone Oak	2			
Christian County	24			Christian County	6	
Scott	5	Christian County	13			
Daviess County	8					Christian County 11
Green County	9	Green County	9			
Newport Central Catholic				Green County	0	
Bye		Newport Central Catholic	4			

Tournament Officials

Billy Bolinger	Ric M. Johnson
Larry Cook	David Mosley
Ronda J. Davis	Bobby W. Pearson
Kent Dillingham	Eldridge Rogers
Morris E. Durbin	Andy Strain
Mark Hicks	Clyde Stikeleather
Linda Howard	Jim Thart
Roy S. Hughes	Bob Welch

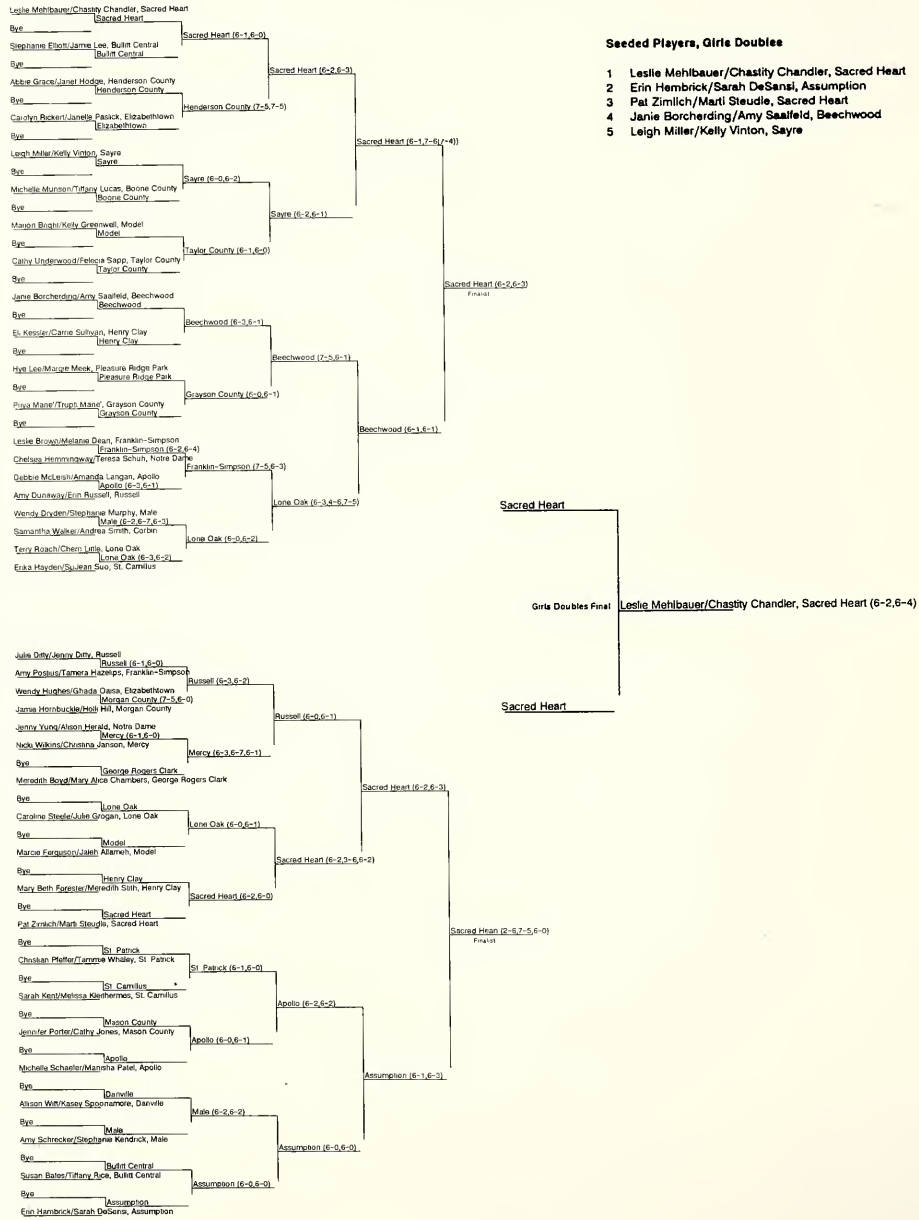
1990 K.H.S.A.A. State Tennis Tournament, Girls Doubles

Downing Tennis Center, University of Kentucky

May 31 - June 2, 1990

Seeded Players, Girls Doubles

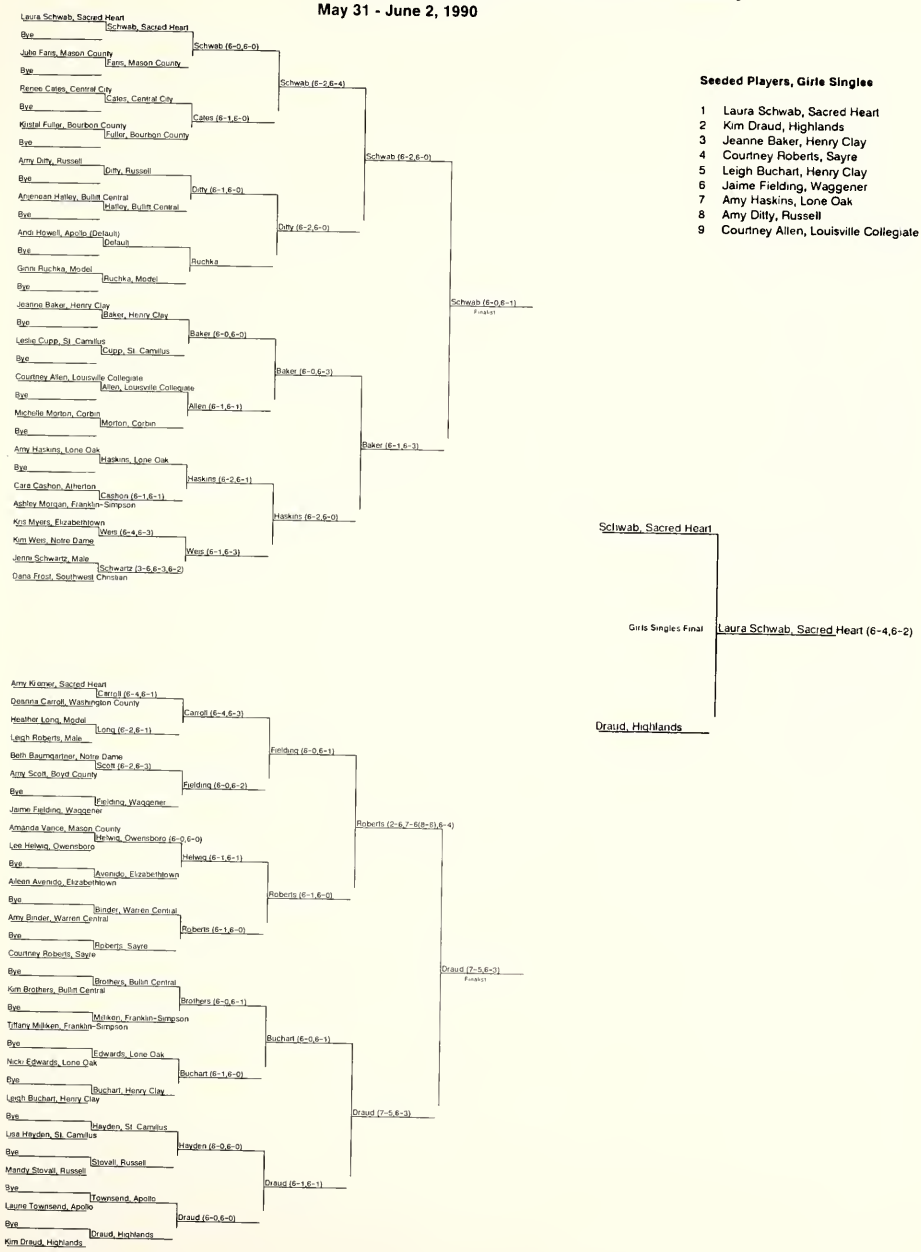
1. Leslie Mehlbauer/Chastity Chandler, Sacred Heart
2. Erin Hembrick/Sarah DeSansi, Assumption
3. Pat Zimlich/Marti Steudle, Sacred Heart
4. Janie Borcherding/Amy Saalfeld, Beechwood
5. Leigh Miller/Kelly Vinton, Sayre



1990 K.H.S.A.A. State Tennis Tournament, Girls Singles

Downing Tennis Center, University of Kentucky

May 31 - June 2, 1990



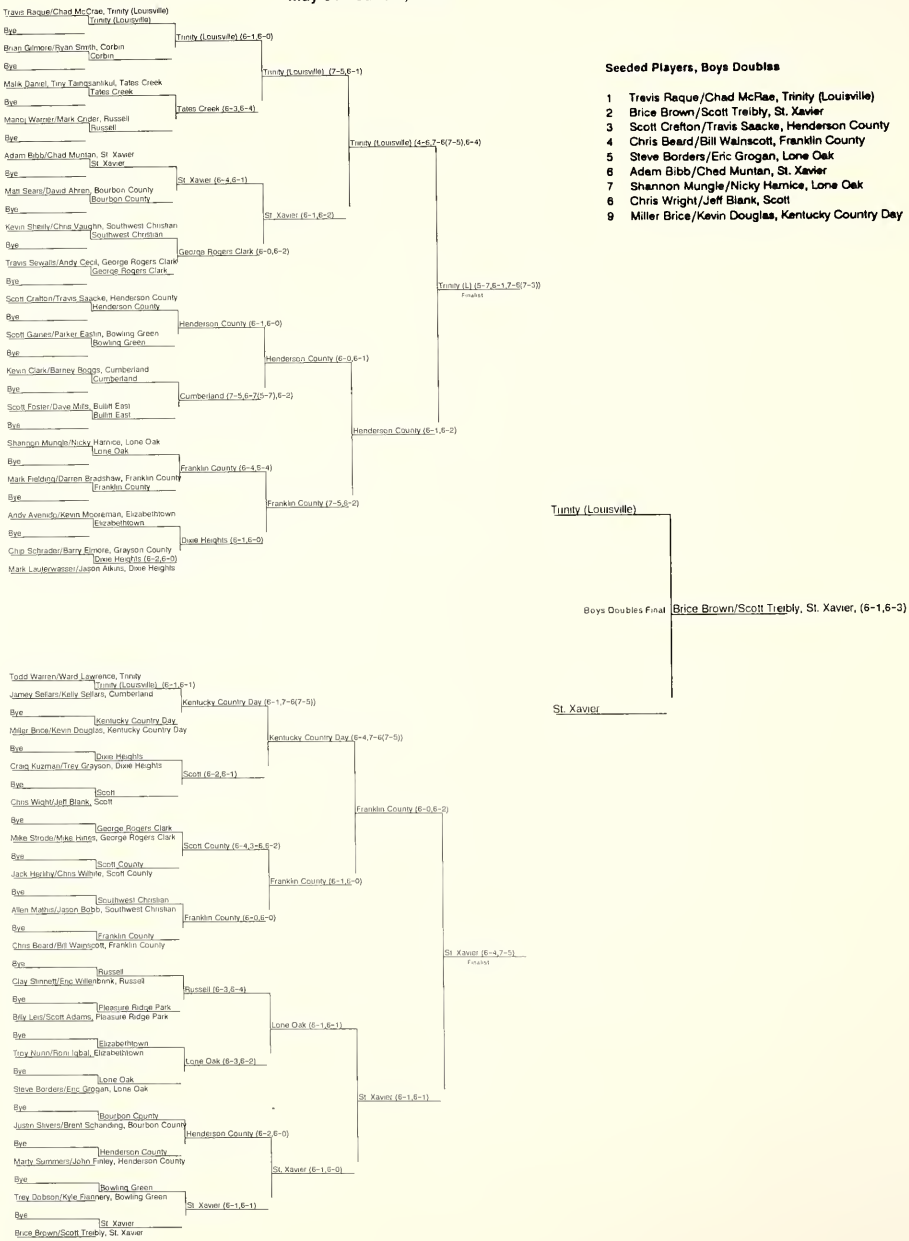
Seeded Players, Girls Singles

1 Laura Schwab, Sacred Heart
2 Kim Draud, Highlands
3 Jeanne Baker, Henry Clay
4 Courtney Roberts, Sayre
5 Leigh Buchart, Henry Clay
6 Jaime Fielding, Waggener
7 Amy Haskins, Lone Oak
8 Amy Ditty, Russell
9 Courtney Allen, Louisville Collegiate

1990 K.H.S.A.A. State Tennis Tournament, Boys Doubles

Downing Tennis Center, University of Kentucky

May 31 - June 2, 1990



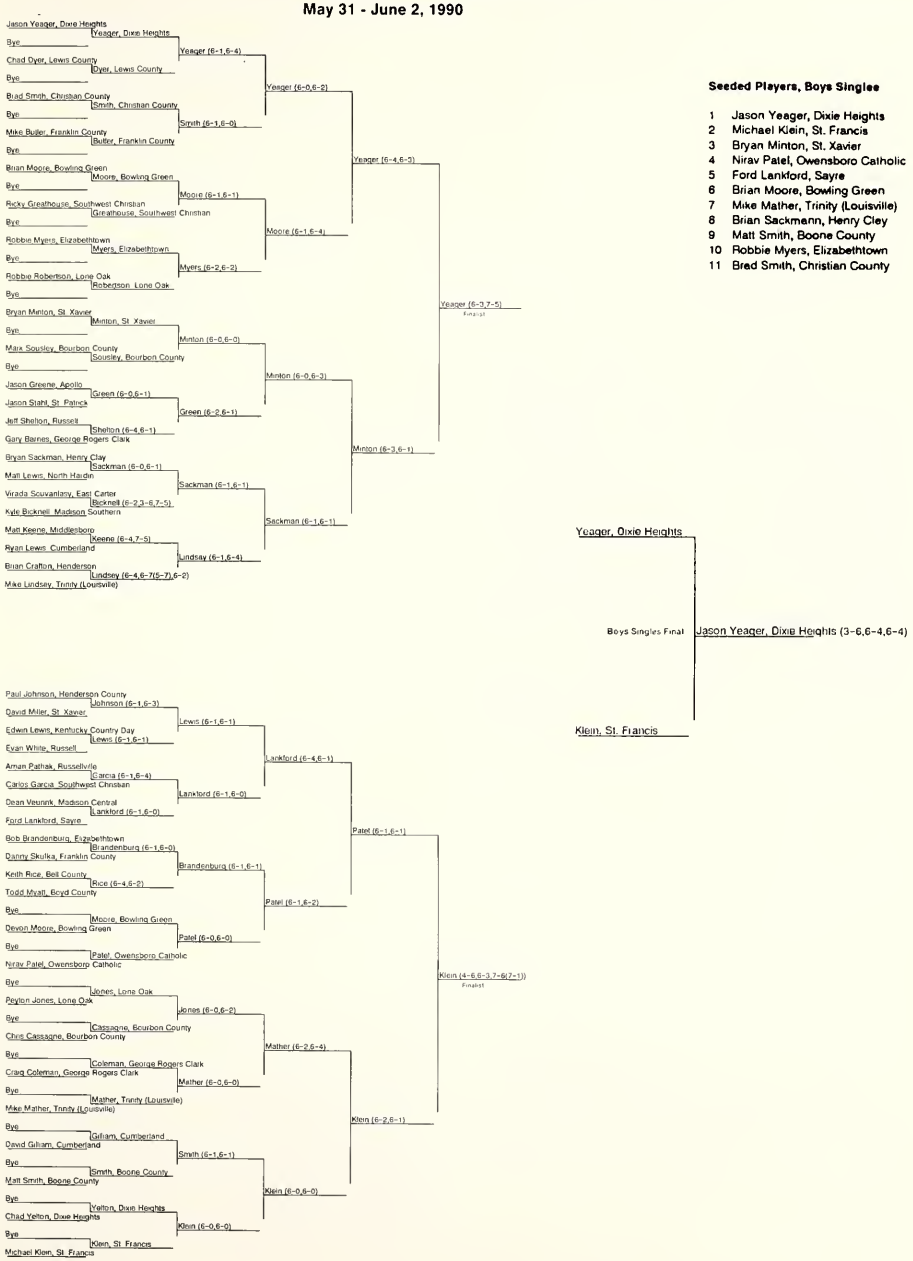
Seeded Players, Boys Doubles

1 Travis Raque/Chad McRae, Trinity (Louisville)
2 Brice Brown/Scott Treibly, St. Xavier
3 Scott Crefton/Travis Saacke, Henderson County
4 Chris Beard/Bill Wainscott, Franklin County
5 Steve Borders/Eric Grogan, Lone Oak
6 Adam Bibb/Chad Muntan, St. Xavier
7 Shannon Mungle/Nicky Harnice, Lone Oak
8 Chris Wright/Jeff Blank, Scott
9 Miller Brice/Kevin Douglas, Kentucky Country Day

1990 K.H.S.A.A. State Tennis Tournament, Boys Singles

Downing Tennis Center, University of Kentucky

May 31 - June 2, 1990

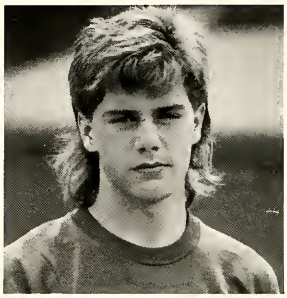


Seeded Players, Boys Singles

1 Jason Yeager, Dixie Heights
2 Michael Klein, St. Francis
3 Bryan Minton, St. Xavier
4 Nirav Patel, Owensboro Catholic
5 Ford Lankford, Sayre
6 Brian Moore, Bowling Green
7 Mike Mather, Trinity (Louisville)
8 Brian Sackmann, Henry Clay
9 Matt Smith, Boone County
10 Robbie Myers, Elizabethtown
11 Brad Smith, Christian County

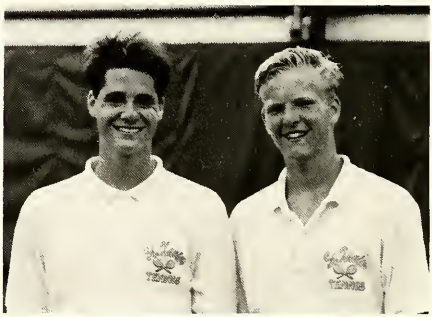
1989-90 TENNIS CHAMPIONS
University of Kentucky - Lexington
May 31 - June 2, 1990

GIRLS SINGLES CHAMPION
Laura Schwab
Sacred Heart



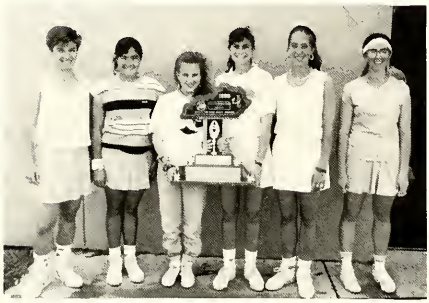
BOYS SINGLES CHAMPION
Jason Yeager
Dixie Heights

GIRLS DOUBLES CHAMPIONS
Leslie Mehlbauer - Chastity Chandler
Sacred Heart



BOYS DOUBLES CHAMPIONS
Scott Triebly - Brice Brown
St. Xavier

GIRLS STATE CHAMPION
Sacred Heart Academy



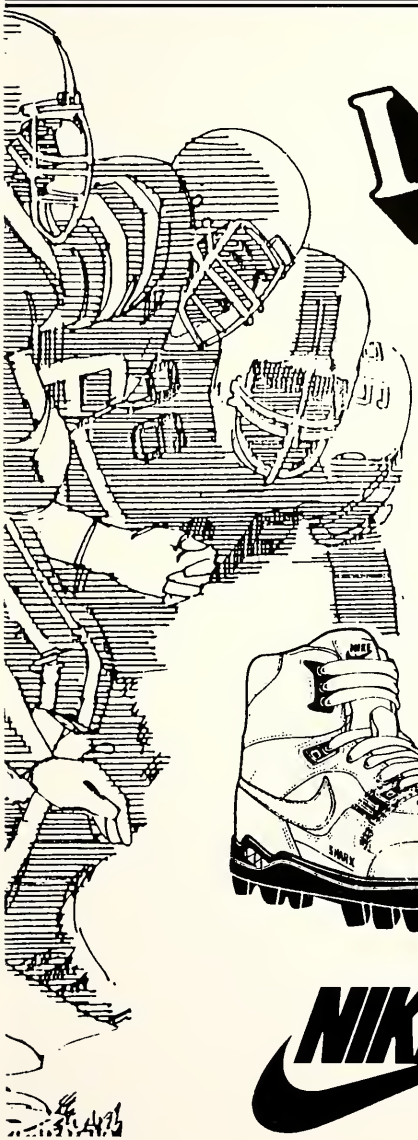
(L to R): Pat Zimlich, Chastity Chandler, Amy Kremer, Leslie Mehlbauer, Laura Schwab, Marti Steudle.

BOYS STATE CHAMPION
St. Xavier

(First Row): Scott Triebly and Brice Brown. (Second Row): Clay Shulhafer, Bryan Minton, Drew Deener, Brad Cash, Michael Chichwak. (Third Row): Chad Muntan, Adam Bibb, Clark Walker, Michael Jankowski, David Miller, Andy Greiner.

LOWE'S
SPORTING GOODS
"Athletic Specialist"

33 Years
Of Experience!
LONDON — CORBIN - PIKEVILLE
TOLL FREE
1-800-442-0132



LOWE'S
KNOWS ATHLETICS
Go With The People That Know!

THE NIKE SHARK
SHARK LEATHER HIGH

For a multi-purpose shoe with great support and durability, NIKE presents the SHARK LEATHER HIGH. This shoe features a comfortable leather upper, forefoot stability straps and a three-color molded rubber cupsole for excellent traction on natural turf surfaces.

NIKE®

Cheer on your team in outdoor comfort.

Portable vinyl stadium seats and cushions. Comfortably thick stadium seats get you the extra attention your name deserves. The Portable Stadium Seat features a fold-down back rest, and a built-in carrying handle. Also features a high-impact plastic frame that will not rust or tarnish. Both cushions and seats are weather-resistant and covered with heat-sealed vinyl. *Colors:* Red, blue, orange, maroon, green, purple, gold, black or white.

No. 88740-VSC1, 1½" x 14" Square Vinyl Stadium Cushion.

No. 88740-VSC2, 2" x 13½" Square Vinyl Stadium Cushion.

No. 88740-PSS, Portable Stadium Seat.

1990	100	250	500	1M	2500	5M	10M
No. 88740-VSC1	3.20	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.40	2.00	1.75
No. 88740-VSC2	3.60	3.35	3.18	2.93	2.68	2.34	2.04
		48	96	192	384	768	1000
No. 88740-PSS		13.00	12.25	11.50	10.00	9.00	7.55

Yell-A-Phones. The rage for football, basketball or baseball games. Made of strong, durable polystyrene for long-lasting spirit boosting. *Colors:* Blue, green, maroon, orange, purple, red, white or yellow. Size: 7¼" x 5".

No. 88740-71054, Imprinted Yell-A-Phone.

No. 88740-71541, Imprinted Yell-A-Phone with neck chain.

1990	100	250	500	1M	2500	5M	10M	25M
No. 88740-71054	1.48	1.41	1.24	1.10	1.05	.95	.86	.80
No. 88740-71541	1.82	1.72	1.55	1.39	1.32	1.22	1.09	1.05

Imprinting: Prices include one standard color imprint, one side/location; VSC1, VSC2 and PSS, add $30(T) set-up charge; 71054 and71541, add $30(P) set-up charge • **Second color/second side:** 71054 & 71541, add $30(P) screen/set-up charge plus 24¢(P) per piece running charge. All others, add $30(T) screen/set-up plus 25¢(T) per piece running charge • **Factory artwork:** $30.00 per hour • **F.O.B.:** TX • **Classification:** VSC1 & VSC2, 5RST; PSS, 3R2ST; 71054 & 71541, 2PQ3R2S • **Production time:** 3-4 weeks.

Riherd's

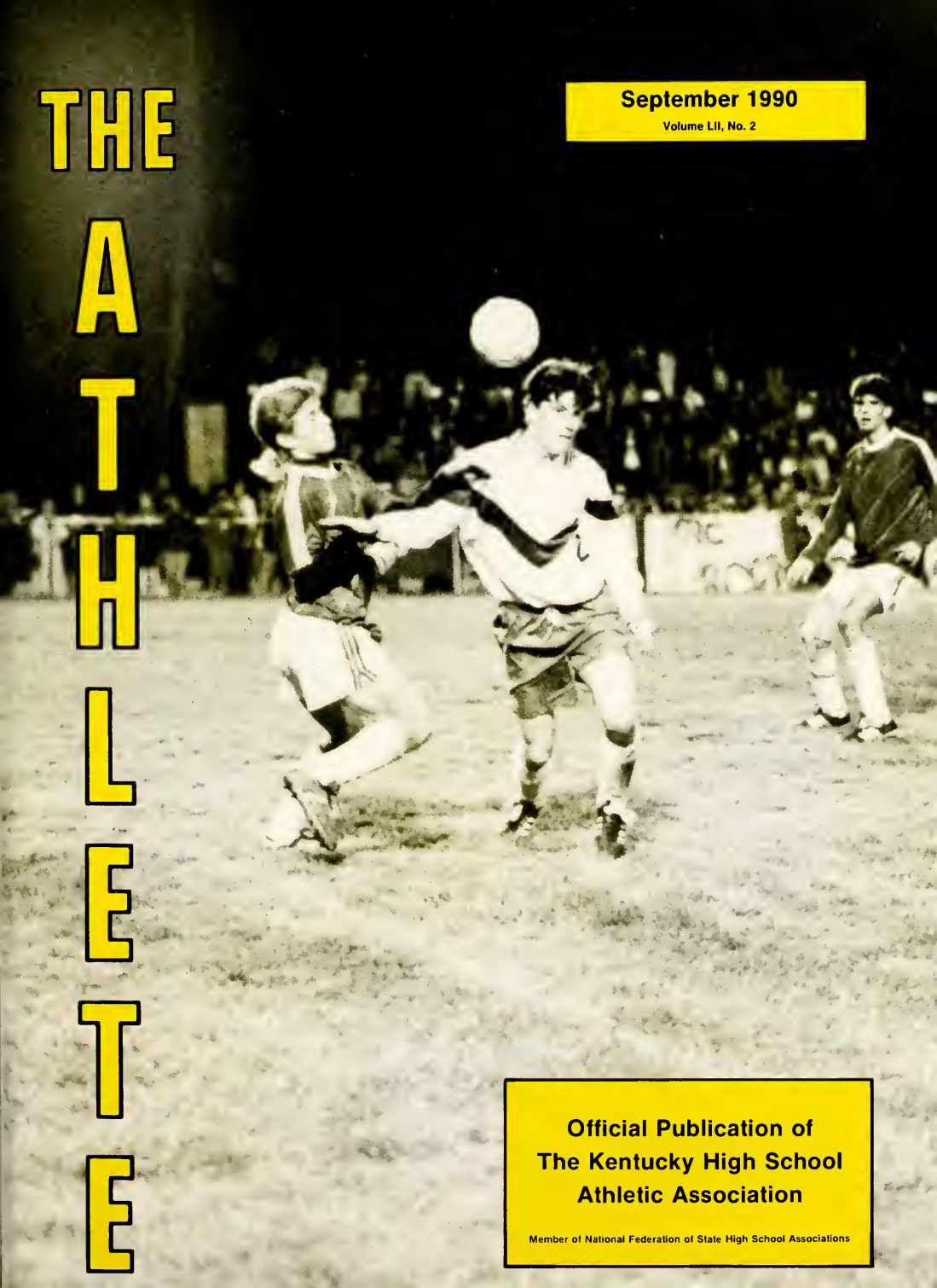
231 West Main St. Glasgow, Ky. 42141
1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

September 1990
Volume LII, No. 2



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

National Federation Announces Second Annual "Dreamers and Doers" Awards

STATE WINNER - AMY M. DODRILL, BALLARD

I was so embarrassed when my parents and teacher decided I should repeat the first grade. I knew I was smarter than they thought. When my second grade teacher selected students to be tested for the advanced class, I was not chosen. It took all of my courage to ask her, "Why not?" She allowed me to be tested. My score placed me in the advanced class, and I learned that I had to make things happen.

In high school, I still take the time consuming and difficult advanced classes, and I am learning. Now, I have a new challenge, art. My freshman year, I did not know much about art, but I fought to stay with the class. With time, a good teacher, and persistence, I learned enough to be able to contribute to our school's art program by exhibiting my work and even having some winning entries in local art competitions. My classmates even chose me to design the cover for the program for our Beta Club initiation.

Last week, as the 5'4" point guard on my basketball team, I was chosen to guard the 6'3" All-State guard from the number 12 ranked team in the country - who me? OK, she scored thirteen points, but we won! As is obvious, height is not one of my advantages in this tall person sport, but I am a starter on the school team. Even though I am better known as "shrimp", I fight to win with every inch, and I have contributed to making the team a success.

Anyone can be a dreamer, but to reach or even come close to those dreams, you must pursue them with determination and confidence. I am a doer. I attack things head on with courage and curosity. I participate in as many activities as I can with the belief that participation is not enough. You must give your all, then, whether you come out on top or on the bottom does not matter. With your best effort you will accomplish at least a part of your dreams.

STATE RUNNER-UP - CHRIS MANUS, WHITLEY COUNTY

The Four C's — Curiosity, Confidence, Courage, and Constancy have been part of my life for as long as I can remember. Curiosity is a great motivator, and it has helped me in my desire to be the best I can be. I have always wanted to be actively involved in experiences rather than just being told about them or reading in my book about someone else doing them. Through this curiosity, I have gained confidence as I learned new ideas, methods, and more about myself. This has helped me in my role as president of our Student Council. To assume this office took courage, for it meant I would be acting on behalf of my peers in committees and in other decision-making positions. This is not always easy because sometimes those decisions are difficult ones to make. However, the students and my teachers know I will try to do what I believe is best for my classmates and my school. They know I can be counted on to always give my best effort. Through combining curiosity, confidence, and courage, I have created a constancy in my performance in the classroom, on the playing field/floor, and in my role as a student leader. This steadfastness has made me a determined young man with great hope for the future.

Amy Dodrill (left) talking with Brandi Johnson, Florida, an Olympic gymnast.

OTHER FINALISTS

MARK ALLAN BLAIR, Boyle County H.S.

MATTHEW THOMAS MURRELL, Henry Clay H.S.

MICHAEL SMITH, Male H.S.

CARMAN FAYE THORNTON, Harrison Co. H.S.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LII, NO. 2 **SEPTEMBER, 1990** **$10.00 PER YEAR**

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

July 27, 1990

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at Barkley Lodge, Cadiz, Kentucky, on Friday, July 27, 1990. The meeting was called to order at 8:30 a.m. by President Sam Chandler. Present were all Board members with the exception of C.K. Henry, Commissioner Tom Mills and Louis Stout. Also present were Julian Tackett, S.I.D. and Harry Loy representing the State Department of Education. The Invocation was given by Sam Chandler.

Charlie Miller made the motion, seconded by Jack Portwood, that the minutes of the April 19 meeting be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

Huston DeHaven made a motion that the minutes of the West Eligibility Committee Meeting of June 28, 1990 be approved. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Marvin Moore made a motion that David Points be elected President of the Board for the 1990-91 school year. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Outgoing President Chandler thanked the Board for their support during his tenure and welcomed new Board members Harry Jansing and Ray Story. He then turned the meeting over to David Points.

Mr. Points then asked for nominations for Vice President. Marvin Moore nominated Alvis Johnson. The nomination was seconded by Bob Rogers. With no more nominations, Mr. Johnson was elected Vice President by a unanimous vote.

Tom Mills gave a brief report on his attendance at the National Federation Meeting held in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Eight Board members attended.

President Points appointed the following committees:

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:
Alvis Johnson, Chairperson; Bob Rogers, Vice Chairperson, Sandy Allen, Marvin Moore, Jack Portwood, Eddie Saylor, David Points.

ALL-SPORTS COMMITTEE:
Sandy Allen, Chairperson; Harry Jansing, Vice Chairperson; Huston DeHaven, Alvis Johnson, Jack Portwood, Liz Trabandt.

BASKETBALL COMMITTEE:
Marvin Moore, Chairperson; Huston DeHaven, Vice Chairperson; Sandy Allen, Harry Jansing, Bob Rogers, Eddie Saylor, Ray Story.

FOOTBALL COMMITTEE:
Bob Rogers, Chairperson; Jack Portwood, Vice Chairperson; Alvis Johnson, Marvin Moore, Eddie Saylor, Ray Story, Liz Trabandt.

EAST ELIGIBILITY COMMITTEE:
Eddie Saylor, Chairperson; Marvin Moore, Vice Chairperson; Alvis Johnson, David Points, Jack Portwood, Liz Trabandt.

WEST ELIGIBILITY COMMITTEE:
Huston DeHaven, Chairperson; Sandy Allen, Harry Jansing, Bob Rogers, Ray Story.

BUILDING COMMITTEE:
Huston DeHaven, Alvis Johnson, Marvin Moore, Tom Mills, Ray Story, Liz Trabandt, Billy Wise.

Sandy Allen made a motion that the Board establish a Constitution & By-Laws Committee. This committee would look at current issues that may need updating and would study proposals mailed to the Commissioner for consideration at the Delegate Assembly meeting in April. She suggested that this committee be permanent and appointed by the President. Jack Portwood seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously. President Points appointed the following persons to serve for 1990-91: Liz Trabandt, Chairperson, Sandy Allen, Huston DeHaven, Harry Jansing. Alvis Johnson, Bob Rogers, Ray Story and Billy Wise.

Following a discussion of the resignation of Board member C.K. Henry, Huston DeHaven moved that the Board authorize Commissioner Mills to begin immediately to seek a replacement according to the procedure set forth in the By-Laws. Jack Portwood seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills distributed the 1990-91 Working Budget for the Board's consideration. He requested that the Board look over the budget and have questions and/or comments when it is presented for approval at the October meeting.

The Board set the date and time for the next meeting to be held on Saturday, October 13 at 8:30 a.m. in Lexington at the K.H.S.A.A. Office.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS:

In the absence of Exec. Asst. Wise, Commissioner Mills presented three National Federation Basketball Rule Changes which may be adopted on an individual state basis. Mr. Wise had recommended that Kentucky experiment with the rule changes as follows: 1) the current bonus free throw provision, one plus one on and after the fifth team foul of the half, is eliminated. In its place, all fouls, personal and technical, committed by a player on and after the seventh (7th) foul of a half shall result in the offended team being awarded two free throws; 2) all technical and personal fouls called against a player shall be counted toward the limit of five fouls per player prior to disqualification; 3) all technical and personal fouls called against a player, coach or team shall be counted toward the limit of fouls per half before the two shot provision. Marvin Moore made a motion that the Board accept Mr. Wise's recommendation and adopt the experimental rules for the 1990-91 season. Jack Portwood seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 10-1.

Commissioner Mills then advised the Board of other items of interest: 1) The catastrophic insurance premium for the 1990-91 school year will be $142,500. This policy provides for a $10,000 deductible, $150,000 liability coverage; 2) A request from Jackson City Schools to move from the 56th Basketball District to the 55th District. This request will be considered by the Basketball Committee and presented to the Board at the regular meeting in January.

The Commissioner presented a letter from Fort Knox High School requesting that the Board set aside Section (3) of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, to allow for students to practice prior to the time the transfer form is received and the student is declared eligible by the Commissioner. Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Bob Rogers that the Board deny Fort Knox's request due to the fact that the Board has no authority to set aside a rule. The motion passed unanimously.

The next communication was presented by Commissioner Mills on behalf of Chris Goodwin, Harlan High School. Principal Bob Morris requested an extra year of eligibility for Chris to participate in athletics. Following a discussion of the case, Sandy Allen made a motion to deny an extra year of eligibility due to the fact that Chris has been enrolled in grades 9-12 for eight semesters. Liz Trabandt seconded the

SEPTEMBER, 1990 **VOL. LII, NO. 2**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling; Vice-President - Alvis Johnson (1989-1993) Harrodsburg; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Harry Jansing (1990-1994) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Jack Portwood (1989-1993) Stanford, Bob Rogers (1989-1993) Murray, Eddie Saylor (1989-1992) Molus, Ray Story (1990-1994) Vine Grove; Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate ..... $10.00 per year

motion which passed by a vote of 10-1.

Commissioner Mills then presented a request from Oldham County High School on behalf on Travis J. Cole requesting another year of eligibility. Following a discussion of this case, Bob Rogers made a motion to deny Oldham County's request. Marvin Moore seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 10-1.

The next written appeal was on behalf of Laurel County High School. Commissioner Mills presented an appeal of By-Law 4, Section 1, Maximum Number of Semesters, for Jackie Steele. Commissioner Mills presented the information on the case and a discussion ensued. A motion was made by Bob Rogers that the Board deny Jackie Steele's request. Jack Portwood seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Marvin Moore moved that all bills of the Association for the period beginning April 1, 1990 and ending July 31, 1990, be allowed. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which passed.

Louis Stout distributed new Softball and Baseball alignments. He advised the Board that redistricting/and or changes made in the alignments were due mostly to the consolidation of schools.

Bob Rogers then moved to adjourn for lunch. The motion passed.

The Appeals Hearing were the next items on the Agenda.

Coach Bev Hart, Bethlehem High School presented the first appeal of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule on behalf of Teddy Crume, Jason Cheek and Alec Hagan who had transferred from Bardstown High School and who were present with Coach Hart. Also present was Principal Jude Talbott from Bardstown High School. Following Coach Hart's presentation and questions to each of the appellants and Mr. Talbott, Mr. Talbott withdrew his objection to the transfers and recommended to the Board that the transfer rule be waived in favor of the three students in question.

The next appeal was made by Principal Bob Rowland, Danville High School, on behalf of Chester Ford and Joel Grey. Due to the nature of the case, Mr. Rowland requested that the hearing be closed. Therefore, Bob Rogers moved for a Closed Session, seconded by Marvin Moore. The motion passed. Following the hearing, Liz Trabandt moved that the meeting return to Open Session. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion which passed. Sandy Allen then made a motion that the Commissioner's ruling be upheld in this case. Eddie Saylor seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 9-2.

Supt. J.D. Minnehan, Trigg County Schools, presented the next appeal. Mr. Minnehan had requested a hearing before the Board to appeal the Age Rule on behalf of Jimmy Duffie. Following the presentation, questions by members of the Board and a lengthy discussion thereof, Eddie Saylor made a motion that the Age Rule not be waived in this case. Marvin Moore seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Lyle Dunbar then appeared before the Board regarding his concerns of possible recruiting in the Hopkinsville area. Mr. Dunbar was advised to submit allegations in writing to the Commissioner.

There being no further business to come before the Board, Huston DeHaven moved for adjournment. The motion was seconded by Bob Rogers and passed unanimously.

1990-91 Volleyball Regions

REGION I
Beth Haven
Butler
Doss
Evangel
Fairdale
Holy Cross
Holy Rosary
Pleasure Ridge Park
Shawnee
Southwest Christian
Valley
Western

REGION II
Brown
Central
duPont Manual
Highview Baptist
Iroquois
Male
Mercy Academy
Moore
Ninth & O
Portland Christian
Presentation
Southern

REGION III
Assumption
Atherton
Ballard
Christian Academy
Eastern
Fern Creek
Jeffersontown
Kentucky Country Day
Oldham County
Sacred Heart
Seneca
South Oldham
Waggener

REGION IV
Beechwood
Dixie Heights
Grant County
Holmes
Holy Cross
Lloyd Memorial
Ludlow
Notre Dame
St. Henry
Scott
Simon Kenton
Villa Madonna

REGION V
Bellevue
Bishop Brossart
Boone County
Bracken County
Campbell County
Conner
Dayton
Highlands
Newport
Newport Central Catholic
Walton-Verona

REGION VI
Breathitt County
Fort Knox
Franklin County
Oneida Baptist
Paul Blazer
Rowan County
Russell
Western Hills
Whitesburg
Woodford County

Activities Week Checklist for Schools

The following is a checklist on ways for high schools across the United States to become involved in National High School Activities Week. Become involved this year in supporting interscholastic activity programs.

ORGANIZE an Activities Week Committee of faculty and student representatives.

PLAN special events for the following "official" days:

Monday - Oct. 15, 1990 - National Officials Day
Tuesday - Oct. 16, 1990 - National Speech and Music Day
Wednesday - Oct. 17, 1990 - National Chemical Health Awareness Day
Thursday - Oct. 18, 1990 - National Sportsmanship Day
Friday - Oct. 19, 1990 - National Coaches Day
Saturday - Oct. 20, 1990 - National Fundraising Day

PUBLICIZE the upcoming Activities Week events - both inside the school and outside in the community. This may involve distribution of posters, placards, flyers, etc. to inform the public.

MAIL announcements and articles about Activities Week to local newspapers and radio stations.

SPOTLIGHT a regularly scheduled interscholastic event during the week and attempt to have a sellout crowd. You may want to plan a special attraction such as holding a raffle or conducting a poster or slogan contest. Invite prominent community leaders to attend and be recognized for their support of activity programs, or schedule performances by student activity groups (pom-pons, band, drama, etc.)

HOST a special luncheon or reception recognizing faculty and other community members who coach, sponsor or officiate school activity programs.

ARRANGE for students in your high school activity programs to visit the elementary and middle schools to provide forensics and music demonstrations. Your students also could speak about the fun and educational values derived from involvement in activities.

REQUEST local clergy to support Activities Week by addressing the benefits of activity programs - sportsmanship, teamwork, trying one's best - in their announcements or sermons.

NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES WEEK
OCTOBER 14-21, 1990

1990-1991 Regional Golf Managers

GIRLS' MANAGER

Murray - Judy Muehleman, Murray High School, 501 Doran Road, Murray, KY 42445, 502-753-5202

Glasgow - Mike Harris, Glasgow High School, Columbia Avenue, Glasgow, KY 42141, 502-651-8801

Louisville - Raymond Kuhn, Ballard High School, 6000 Brownsboro Road, Louisville, KY 40222, 502-473-8206

Elizabethtown - Pat Wise, Elizabethtown High School, 620 North Mulberry Street, Elizabethtown, KY 42701, 502-769-3381

Woodford County - Lou Brown, Jessamine County High School, Route 4, Nicholasville, KY 40356, 606-887-2421

Owen County - Gran Mefford, Owen County High School, Route 4, Owenton, KY 40359, 502-484-5509

Richmond - Sue Tussey, Madison Central High School, 705 North Second Street, Richmond, KY 40475, 606-623-1530

Montgomery County - Marty Feltner, Montgomery County High School, 724, Woodford Drive, Mt. Sterling, KY 40353, 606-498-2250

* **STATE MANAGER** - Lou Brown, Jessamine County High School, Route 4, Nicholasville, KY 40356, 606-887-2421 (School) 606-885-3952 (Home)

BOYS' REGIONAL MANAGERS

Mayfield - Lanny Lancaster, Mayfield High School, 700 Douthitt Street, Mayfield, KY 42056, (502) 247-4461

Owensboro - Ron Peyton, Owensboro High School, 1800 Frederica Street, Owensboro, KY 42301, 502-684-7221

Bowling Green - Danny Spillman, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, KY 42101, 502-842-1674

Frankfort - Scott Tippett, 961 Leestown Road, Wilkinson Street, Frankfort, KY 40601

Washington County - Bill Frost, Washington County High School, Lincoln Park Road, Springfield, KY 40069, 606-336-3996

West Jefferson - Joe Freshley, Valley High School, 10200 Dixie Highway, Louisville, KY 40272, 502-473-8339

East Jefferson - Marty Donlon, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, KY 40217, 502-636-2525 / 502-637-4712

Covington - Rick Hornsby, Covington Catholic High School, 1600 Dixie Highway, Covington, KY 41011, 606-431-5351

Campbell County - Bill Detzel, Highlands High School, 2400 Memorial Parkway, Fort Thomas, KY 41075, 606-781-3333

Somerset - Jeff Littrell, Somerset High School, College Street, Somerset, KY 42501, 606-678-4721

Paintsville - Walter Brugh, Paintsville High School, P.O. Box 152, Paintsville, KY 41240, 606-789-3881

* **STATE TOURNAMENT MANAGER** - John Hackett, 830 McCullum Avenue, Elizabethtown, KY 42701, 502-765-4240

* **COORDINATOR** - Larry Schmidt, Kentucky Golf Association, P.O. Box 20146, Louisville, KY 40220

1990 GIRLS' GOLF REGIONS

MURRAY - Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Central City, Christian County, Crittenden County, Fort Campbell, Fulton, Graves County, Greenville, Heath, Henderson County, Hickman County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Ohio County, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, Todd County Central, Union County, Webster County, West Hopkins.

GLAGOW - Allen County, Apollo, Barren County, Bowling Green, Butler County, Caverna, Clinton County, Daviess County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Greenwood, Hart County, Logan County, Monroe County, Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South, Owensboro, Russellville, Warren Central.

LOUISVILLE - Atherton, Assumption, Ballard, Butler, Central, Christian Academy, Doss, duPont Manual, Eastern, Evangel, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Kentucky Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Mercy, Pleasure Ridge Park, Portland Christian, Sacred Heart, Shawnee, Southern, Southwest Christian, St. Francis, Valley, Waggener, Walden, Western

ELIZABETHTOWN - Adair County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Boyle County, Breckinridge County, Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Campbellsville, Central Hardin, Danville, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Green County, Hancock County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Hardin, Taylor County, Washington County.

OWEN COUNTY - Beechwood, Boone County, Carroll County, Campbell County, Conner, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Eminence, Grant County, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Oldham County, Owen County, Newport Central Catholic, Notre Dame, Scott, Silver Grove, Simon Kenton, South Oldham, Trimble County, Villa Madonna, Williamstown.

WOODFORD COUNTY - Bracken County, Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin County, Harrodsburg, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Mercer County, Paul Dunbar, Scott County, Shelby County, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

RICHMOND - Belfry, Berea, Casey County, Cawood, Corbin, Cumberland, Estill County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Jenkins, Knox Central, Laurel County, Lee County, Lincoln County, McCreary Central, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Model, Monticello, Pineville, Pulaski County, Russell County, Somerset, Wayne County, Whitesburg

MONTGOMERY COUNTY - Boyd County, Fleming County, Harrison County, Hazard, Johnson Central, McDowell, Mason County, Maysville, Montgomery County, Nicholas County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Pikeville, Powell County, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rowan County, St. Patrick.

1990 BOYS' GOLF REGIONS

CAMPBELL COUNTY - Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Campbell County, Dayton, Fleming County, Grant County, Highlands, Lewis County, Mason County, Maysville, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Pendleton County, St. Patrick, Silver Grove, Williamstown.

FRANKFORT - Bourbon County, Bracken County, Bryan Station, Eminence, Frankfort, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Harrison County, Henry Clay, Henry County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Millersburg Military Institute, Montgomery County, Nicholas County, Oldham County, Paris, Paul Dunbar, Sayre, Scott County, Shelby County, South Oldham, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

WASHINGTON COUNTY - Adair County, Anderson County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Boyle County, Burgin, Campbellsville, Casey County, Danville, Garrard County, Green County, Harrodsburg, Jessamine County, Lincoln County, Marion County, Mercer County, Nelson County, Russell County, Taylor County, Washington County.

SOMERSET - Berea, Bell County, Cawood, Corbin, Cumberland, Estill County, Harlan, Knox Central, Laurel County, Lee County, McCreary County, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Middlesboro, Model, Monticello, Oneida Baptist Institute, Pineville, Pulaski County, Somerset, Wayne County, Whitley County.

PAINTSVILLE - Bath County, Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd County, East Carter, Fairview, Hazard, Greenup County, Elkhorn City, Jenkins, Johnson Central, June Buchanan, Knott County Central, Lawrence County, McDowelll, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Pikeville, Powell County, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rose Hill, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark, Whitesburg.

PRINCETON - Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Crittenden County, Fort Campbell, Fulton, Fulton County, Graves County, Hickman County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, Todd County Central, University Heights.

OWENSBORO - Apollo, Breckinridge County, Central City, Daviess County, Greenville, Hancock County, Henderson County, McLean County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Providence, South Hopkins, Union County, Webster County, West Hopkins.

BOWLING GREEN - Allen County, Barren County, Bowling Green, Butler County, Caverna, Clinton County, Cumberland County, Edmonson County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Grayson County, Greenwood, Hart County, LaRue County, Logan County, Monroe County, Russellville, Warren Central, Warren East.

WEST JEFFERSON - Beth Haven, Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Butler, Central,,DeSales, Doss, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Evangel, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Iroquois, Meade County, Ninth & O, North Bullitt, North Hardin, Pleasure Ridge Park, Portland Christian, Shawnee, Southern, Southwest Christian, Valley, Western, West Hardin.

EAST JEFFERSON - Atherton, Ballard, Christian Academy, duPont Manual, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Moore, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener, Walden.

COVINGTON - Beechwood, Boone County, Carroll County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dixie Heights, Gallatin County, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Owen County, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Trimble County, Walton-Verona.

TODD COUNTY CENTRAL - CLASS A GIRLS
Kentucky High School Track Meet
Lexington, Kentucky - May 26, 1990

FRONT ROW (L-R): Tina Edmonds, Veronica Shanklin. SECOND ROW: Gracey Harris, Franchell Sebree.

Class A

Girls' 100 Meter High Hurdles
1. Tina Edmonds, Todd County Central, 17.01
2. Carla Schneider, Bishop Brossart, 17.18
3. Rebecca Keen, St. Camillus, 17.28
4. Angie Shelly, Williamsburg, 17.63
5. Shelly Rardin, Bellevue, 17.93
6. Mary Hendricks, Raceland, 18.50

Girls' 100 Meter High Hurdles
1. Veronica Shankin, Todd County Central, 12.79
2. Veanita Smith, Danville, 12.95
3. Jenny Zimmerman, Lloyd Memorial, 13.15
4. Shana Thomas, St. Henry, 13.16
5. Kim Huffaker, Evarts, 13.18
6. Moria Arvie, Caverna, 13.21

Girls' 800 Meter Relay
1. Dayton, 1:48.56
2. Todd County Central, 1:46.57
3. Bishop Brossart, 1:48.91
4. St. Mary, 1:52.55
5. Evarts, 1:54.16
6. Somerset, 1:54.9

Girls' 1600 Meter Run
1. Stephanie Edgar, Dayton, 5:12.7
2. Adrianne Mason, Providence, 5:14.2
3. Debbie Finke, Danville, 5:18
4. Christina Brown, Owen County, 5:22.7
5. Lasenna Powell, Providence, 5:32.4
6. Bethany Rogers, Danville, 5:58.1

Girls' 400 Meter Relay
1. Bishop Brossart, 51.62
2. Danville, 51.82
3. Todd County Central, 52.02
4. Dayton, 52.87
5. Caverna, 53.3
6. Murray, 53.3

Girls' 400 Meter Dash
1. Mel Young, Menifee County, 59.61
2. Maureen Egan, St. Henry, 59.65
3. Veanita Smith, Danville, 1:00.9
4. Jill Whiteside, Mayfield, 1:01.9
5. Adianne Mason, Providence, 1:02.3
6. Trina Goodrich, Berea, 1:04.2

Girls' 300 Meter Low Hurdles
1. Adrienne Hundemer, Dayton, 48.86
2. Tina Edmonds, Todd County Central, 49.4
3. Carla Schneider, Bishop Brossart, 50.2
4. Angie Shelly, Williamsburg, 50.3
5. Jenny Norris, Cumberland County, 50.7
6. Becky Fisher, Raceland, 53.8

Girls' 800 Meter Run
1. Maureen Egan, St. Henry, 2:21.44
2. Adrianne Mason, Providence, 2:24.3
3. Lasenna Powell, Providence, 2:28.3
4. Kimberly Hancock, Frankfort, 2:27.7
5. Debbie Finke, Danville, 2:30.8
6. Amy Tolliver, Berea, 2:35.7

Girls' 200 Meter Dash
1. Veronica Shanklin, Todd County Central, 25.78
2. Veanita Smith, Danville, 26.32
3. Shana Thoman, St. Henry, 26.65
4. Rose Durbin, St. Mary, 26.99
5. Moria Arvie, Caverna, 27.07
6. Kim Huffaker, Evarts, 26.3

Girls' 3200 Meter Run
1. Amy Clements, St. Henry, 11:40.6
2. Christina Brown, Owen County, 11:51.4
3. Paige Howard, Evarts, 13:13.2
4. Misty Wesley, Somerset, 13:21.2
5. Bethany Rogers, Danville, 13:35.2
6. Stephanie Gifford, Providence, 13:38.9

Girls' 1600 Meter Relay
1. Dayton, 4:10
2. St. Henry, 4:14.9
3. Providence, 4:19.8
4. Danville, 4:22
5. St. Mary, 4:24.4
6. Fleming-Neon, 4:33.3

Girls' Shot Put
1. Kim Johnson, Harlan, 37'10.5
2. Katina Brooks, Providence, 37'4.5
3. Kim Walker, Danville, 33'5
4. Franchell Sebree, Todd County Central, 32'9
5. Kim Haubner, Bishop Brossart, 31'6
6. Kendra Martin, Caverna, 31'0

Girls' Discus
1. Kim Johnson, Harlan, 111'4
2. Katina Brooks, Providence, 103'11
3. Kristina Johns, Dayton, 103'3
4. Patsy Gilmore, Providence, 98'1
5. Jenny Atwood, Bellevue, 94'7
6. Ruby Noble, Cordia, 87'5

Girls' Long Jump
1. Gracy Harris, Todd County Central, 16'5.5
2. Alyshia Daniel, Dayton, 16'0
3. Barbara Mullins, Elkhorn City, 15'10
4. Lorie Pfefferman, Bishop Brossart, 15'7.75
5. Donna Lunce, Williamsburg, 15'7.75
6. Moria ARvie, Caverna, 15'5.75

Girls' High Jump
1. Kim Haubner, Bishop Brossart, 4'10
2. Sarah Bradbury, Kentucky Country Day, 4'8
2. Jenni Nicholson, Williamsburg, 4'8
2. Lucy Miller, Harlan, 4'8
5. Jenny Atwood, Bellevue, 4'8
6. Lisa Deramus, Pikeville, 4'8
6. Cassidy Spencer, Todd County Central, 4'8

Girls' Class A Team Totals

Todd County Central	66.50
Dayton	58.00
Providence	53.00
Danville	51.00
Bishop Brossart	46.00
St. Henry	46.00
Harlan	26.00
Williamsburg	16.00
Owen County	12.00
Evarts	11.00
Menifee County	10.00
St. Mary	10.00
Caverna	7.00
Bellevue	6.00
Elkhorn City	6.00
Kentucky Country Day	6.00
Lloyd Memorial	6.00
St. Camillus	6.00
Somerset	5.00
Frankfort	4.00
Mayfield	4.00
Berea	2.00
Cumberland County	2.00
Raceland	2.00
Cordia	1.00
Fleming-Neon	1.00
Murray	1.00
Pikeville	0.50

DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS A BOYS
Kentucky High School Track Meet
Lexington, Kentucky - May 26, 1990

FRONT ROW (KNEELING): Donnie Redd, Joe Ganns. SECOND ROW (L-R): Coach E.G. Plummer, Ed Wilhite, Chris Grey, Don Harris, Troy McCowan. THIRD ROW: Chris Hamilton, Clark Walker, Shaun Robinson, John Hart. BACK ROW: Roy Walker, Colin Rogers.

Class A

Boys' 110 Meter High Hurdles
1. Vinson Whitehead, Danville, 14.53
2. Steve Bailey, Pikeville, 14.54
3. Chris Hetzell, Ludlow, 15.18
4. John Allen, Cumberland County, 15.87
5. Steven Hitz, Mayfield, 15.98
6. Shawn Long, Harlan, 16.41

Boys' 100 Meter Dash
1. Troy McCowan, Danville, 10.95
2. Brian Sowerby, Murray, 11.08
3. Jesse Herbst, Dayton, 11.24
4. Jermaine Morrow, Todd County Central, 11.27
5. Steve Bailey, Pikeville, 11.65
6. Mike Stewart, Raceland, 11.72

Boys' 1600 Meter Run
1. Brandon Gayheart, Cordia, 4:29
2. Jon Hardesty, Somerset, 4:37.5
3. Randy Smith, Walton Verona, 4:38.9
4. Mark Powers, Hancock County, 4:44.1
5. Micah Hasty, Oneida Baptist, 4 43
6. Ed Wilhite, Danville, 4:44.6

Boys' 400 Meter Relay
1. Mayfield, 43.36
2. Dayton, 44.06
3. Bellevue, 44.97
4. Somerset, 45.9
5. Harlan, 45.9
6. Raceland, 46.0

Boys' 400 Meter Dash
1. Brian Sowerby, Murray, 49.49
2. Andre Morris, Russellville, 49.64
3. Jesse Herbst, Dayton, 51.24
4. Todd Tobergte, Ludlow, 51.27
5. Chris Hamilton, Danville, 51.83
6. Ruben Underwood, Harlan, 52.3

Boys' 300 Meter Int. Hurdles
1. Vinson Whitehead, Danville, 39.0
2. Chris Hetzel, Ludlow, 40.25
3. Corey Smith, Fulton County, 40.4
4. John Allen, Cumberland, 41.5
5. Eugene Myles, Lloyd Memorial, 41.8
6. J.B. Newman, Raceland, 43.0

Boys' 800 Meter Run
1. Rick Marrani, Newport Central Catholic, 2:00.58
2. Scott Jackson, Bremen, 2:01.0
3. Scott Kennedy, Frankfort, 2:03.0
4. Brad Taylor, Williamsburg, 2:04.1
5. Ruben Underwood, Harlan, 2:04.6
6. Greg Earles, Mayfield, 2:06.2

Boys' 200 Meter Dash
1. Brian Sowerby, Murray, 22.35
2. William Murrell, Mayfield, 22.41
3. Brad Hissong, Bellevue, 23.12
4. Chris Hamilton, Danville, 23.42
5. Maurice Hollingsworth, Harlan, 23.76
6. Mike Stewart, Raceland, 23.8

Boys' 3200 Meter Run
1. Ed Wilhite, Danville, 10:05.5
2. Shawn Stanley, Cordia, 10:06
3. Tom Gabriel, Nicholas County, 10:20.7
4. Randy Smith, Walton Verona, 10:27.1
5. Mike Brock, Murray, 10:33.5
6. Keith Combs, Cordia, 10:45.2

Boys' 1600 Meter Relay
1. Todd County Central, 3:29.9
2. Dayton, 3:32.4
3. Harlan, 3:33.9
4. Kentucky Country Day, 3:39.5
5. Danville, 3:41.2
6. Evarts, 3:48.8

Boys' Shot Put
1. Jarriel Rollins, Providence, 50'1
2. Shawn Sandusky, Somerset, 47'5
3. Mike Fraley, Elkhorn City, 47'3
4. Mike Chinn, Bellevue, 45'5.5
5. Shannon Powers, Mayfield, 44'1
6. Scott Fister, Lexington Catholic, 43'11.5

Boys' Discus
1. Scott Fister, Lexington Catholic, 154'2
2. Chuck Morgan, Berea, 138'11
3. Jeff Jackson, Oneida Baptist, 138'3
4. Jarriel Rollins, Providence, 135'2
5. Brian Wallen, Allen Central, 135'0
6. Billy Fedderman, Todd County Central, 132'0

Boys' Pole Vault
1. Beau Brown, Mayfield, 13'6
2. Sean Weaver, Newport Central Catholic, 13'0
3. Matt Krug, Murray, 12'0
4. Jeff Melville, Newport Central Catholic, 11'0
5. Matt Black, Kentucky Country Day, 11'0
6. Jimmy Black, Oneida Baptist, 10'6

Boys' Triple Jump
1. Brad Sullivan, Edmonson County, 43'0.5
2. Tony Mayes, Fulton County, 42'7.75
3. Chris Hetzel, Ludlow, 42'0
4. P.J. Hicks, Harlan, 41'8
5. Chad Franklin, Carroll County, 41'3.25
6. Damon Tigner, Oneida Baptist, 40'8.50

Boys' Long Jump
1. Corey Smith, Fulton County, 23'11
2. Chris Greg, Danville, 21'9.5
3. Tony Mayes, Fulton County, 21'8.5
4. Joe Ganns, Danville, 21'3.750
5. Chad Franklin, Carroll County, 21'3.250
6. Gene Alfred, Paris, 21'1.5

Boys' High Jump
1. Damon Tigner, Oneida Baptist, 6'6
2. Chris Richard, West Hopkins, 6'6
3. David Dewar, Oneida Baptist, 6'4
4. Jason Hagan, Kentucky Country Day, 6'2
5. Tim Binkley, Crittenden County, 6'0
5. Chris Grey, Danville, 6'0

Boys' Class A Team Totals

Danville	62.50
Murray	36.00
Mayfield	33.00
Fulton County	30.00
Dayton	28.00
Oneida Baptist	26.00
Ludlow	24.00
Newport Central Catholic	22.00
Somerset	20.00
Cordia	19.00
Harlan	18.00
Bellevue	16.00
Todd County Central	15.00
Providence	14.00
Lexington Catholic	11.00
Edmonson County	10.00
Kentucky Country Day	10.00
Pikeville	10.00
Walton Verona	10.00
Berea	8.00
Bremen	8.00
Russellville	8.00
West Hopkins	8.00
Elkhorn City	6.00
Frankfort	6.00
Nicholas County	6.00
Carroll County	4.00
Cumberland	4.00
Cumberland County	4.00
Hancock County	4.00
Raceland	4.00
Williamsburg	4.00
Allen Central	2.00
Lloyd Memorial	2.00
Crittenden County	1.50
Evarts	1.00
Paris	1.00

FORT CAMPBELL HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AA GIRLS
Kentucky High School Track Meet
Lexington, Kentucky - May 26, 1990

FRONT ROW (L-R): Devail Love, Melinda Goodman, Keke Wilson, Stephani Moore, Latanza Stephens.
BACK ROW: Jovonda Brunt, Alison Howard, Shamese Rutherford, Sylvia Morend.

Class AA

Girls' 100 Meter High Hurdles
1. Stephanie Moore, Ft. Campbell, 16.22
2. Natisha Wallis, Owensboro, 16.23
3. Mindy Hall, Mason County, 16.42
4. Tasha Pearsall, Ft. Knox, 16.43
5. Holly Townsend, Webster County, 16.47
6. Jennifer Pollitt, Fleming County, 16.89

Girls' 100 Meter Dash
1. Philana Sibley, Union County, 12.45
2. Latanza Stephen, Ft. Campbell, 12.53
3. Kisha Nelson, Paul Blazer, 12.78
4. Priscilla Wethington, Casey County, 12.98
5. Megan Viox, Conner, 13.02
6. Shalandra Smith, Owensboro, 13.04

Girls' 800 Meter Relay
1. Ft. Campbell, 1:44.01
2. Warren East, 1:48.55
3. Casey County, 1:50.8
4. Conner, 1:50.7
5. Paul Blazer, 1:51.1
6. Corbin, 1:53

Girls' 1600 Meter Run
1. Ginger Watkins, Franklin County, 5:23
2. Natalie Ford, Fleming County, 5:29.1
3. K. Edwards, Warren East, 5:29.5
4. Scarlett Haley, Russell, 5:30.9
5. Trescia Tyler, Trigg County, 5:44.2
6. Michelle Bumpous, Western Hills, 5:48.8

Girls' 400 Meter Relay
1. Ft. Campbell, 49.60
2. Union County, 49.70
3. Conner, 51.83
4. Ft. Knox, 51.87
5. Casey County, 52.48
6. Dixie Heights, 52.55

Girls' 400 Meter Dash
1. Alison Howard, Ft. Campbell, 57.89
2. Kisha Nelson, Paul Blazer, 58.8
3. Amy Bond, West Carter, 1:00.2
4. Nikki Gilmore, Oldham County, 1:00.3
5. Tomeka Thompson, Paducah Tilghman, 1:02.1
6. Veronica Brown, Ft. Knox, 1:02.7

Girls' 300 Meter Low Hurdles
1. Michelle Harris, Paducah Tilghman, 47.26
2. Jennifer Pollitt, Fleming County, 49.37
3. Donna Krieg, South Oldham, 49.61
4. Stacy Bottom, Russell County, 49.64
5. Milessa Wren, Boyle County, 50.3
8. Mary Jo Smith, Corbin, 51.0

Girls' 800 Meter Run
1. Adrienne John, Paul Blazer, 2:25.8
2. Holly Townsend, Webster County, 2:27.4
3. Natalie Ford, Fleming County, 2:29.7
4. Michele Bumpous, Western Hills, 2:34.7
5. Harmony Olsen, Owensboro, 2:38.6
8. Bridget Foley, Elizabethtown, 2:37.8

Girls' 200 Meter Dash
1. Melinda Goodman, Ft. Campbell, 25.30
2. Philana Sibley, Union County, 25.86
3. Kisha Nelson, Paul Blazer, 26.39
4. Megan Viox, Conner, 26.84
5. Lynette Gosser, Russell County, 27.2
6. Priscilla Wethington, Casey County, 27.3

Girls' 3200 Meter Run
1. Kristin Edwards, Warren East, 11:56.7
2. Ginger Watkins, Franklin County, 12:06.7
3. Melissa Simms, Russell, 12:23.6
4. Chrissy Cahill, Dixie Heights, 12:42.6
5. Michele Bumpous, Western Hills, 12:46.8
6. Antoinette Mayes, Trigg County, 13:02.6

Girls' 1600 Meter Relay
1. Paducah Tilghman, 4:03.4
2. Ft. Campbell, 4:06.9
3. Ft. Knox, 4:07.9
4. Paul Blazer, 4:15.8
5. Dixie Heights, 4:21
6. Oldham County, 4:22.2

Girls' Shot Put
1. Tonya Bedford, Newport, 33'5
2. Tammy Proffitt, Corbin, 32'0
3. Tonya Brumley, Clay County, 31'3.5
4. Lisa Phillips, Larue County, 31'1.5
5. G. Sells, Logan County, 30'9
6. Robin Fryman, Bourbon County, 30'5.5

Girls' Discus
1. Cynthia Garland, Calloway County, 112'5
2. Angie Smith, Western Hills, 106'8
3. Helen Johnson, Paducah Tilghman, 97'8
4. Joy Bubenzer, Dixie Heights, 92'9
5. Sandy Corn, Anderson County, 92'3
6. Sonja Downey, East Hardin, 90.3

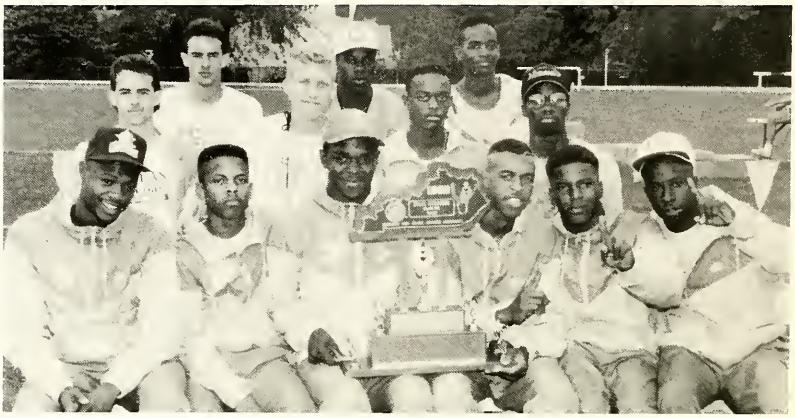
Girls' Long Jump
1. Lisa Hockensmith, Mercer County, 18.8.25
2. Dee Dee Adams, Lawrence County, 16'6
3. Alison Howard, Ft. Campbell, 16'6.25
4. Anita Purefoy, Paducah Tilghman, 16'4.25
5. Hope Smith, Paul Blazer, 15'9
6. Demetrus Tutt, Owensboro, 15'7.75

Girls' High Jump
1. Philana Sibley, Union County, 5'4
2. Cathy Barnes, Harrison County, 5'3
3. Glenna Easterly, Russell, 5'2
4. Detra Daughtery, Mercer County, 4'10
4. Stacy Bottom, Russell County, 4'10
8. Angela Stuart, Anderson County, 4'8

Girls' Class AA Team Totals

Ft. Campbell	72.00
Paul Blazer	38.00
Union County	36.00
Paducah Tilghman	32.00
Warren East	24.00
Fleming County	23.00
Franklin County	18.00
Conner	16.00
Russell	16.00
Ft. Knox	15.00
Western Hills	15.00
Casey County	13.00
Mercer County	13.00
Owensboro	12.00
Dixie Heights	11.00
Calloway County	10.00
Corbin	10.00
Newport	10.00
Webster County	10.00
Russell County	9.00
Harrison County	8.00
Lawrence County	8.00
Clay County	6.00
Mason County	6.00
South Oldham	6.00
West Carter	6.00
Oldham County	5.00
Larue County	4.00
Anderson County	3.00
Trigg County	3.00
Boyle County	2.00
Logan County	2.00
Bourbon County	1.00
East Hardin	1.00
Elizabethtown	1.00

FORT CAMPBELL HIGH SCHOOL - AA BOYS
Kentucky High School Track Meet
Lexington, Kentucky - May 26, 1990



FRONT ROW (L-R): Tory Flowers, Kenny Young, Jo Vanie Marshall, Bobby Spann, Nino Mora, Augustus Dicks. SECOND ROW: Jef Scott, John Tenbrink, Carlos Rice, Bino Edwards. THIRD ROW: James Scott, Robert Lindsay, Kendrix Jefferson, Davie Wright.

Class AA

Boys' 110 Meter High Hurdles
1. Nino Mora, Ft. Campbell, 14.67
2. Brent Canady, Corbin, 14.73
3. Deron Walker, Ft. Knox, 15.38
4. Tyrone Warlow, Warren East, 15.50
5. Andrew McNeill, Mason County, 15.67
6. George Anglian, Cawood, 15.70

Boys' 100 Meter Dash
1. Lewis Ridgeway, Paducah Tilghman, 11.05
2. Jabbar Pipkin, Monroe County, 11.08
3. James Grant, Ft. Knox, 11.17
4. Tim Hickman, Corbin, 11.28
5. Mark Porter, Harrison County, 11.43
6. Paul Grenidge, Western Hills, 11.44

Boys' 1600 Meter Run
1. Jeff Scott, Ft. Campbell, 4:26.33
2. James Scott, Ft. Campbell, 4:29.03
3. Marty Shelton, South Oldham, 4:29.73
4. Cleve Eldridge, Anderson County, 4:29.93
5. Dave McGee, Covington Catholic, 4:34.7
6. Jason Renfrow, Western Hills, 4:38.0

Boys' 400 Meter Relay
1. Ft. Campbell, 43.09
2. Ft. Knox, 43.13
3. Paducah Tilghman, 43.58
4. Western Hills, 44.49
5. Harrison County, 44.82
6. Conner, 44.8

Boys' 400 Meter Dash
1. Kyle Beasmore, Scott, 50.42
2. Kevin Harris, Paducah Tilghman, 50.59
3. Augustus Dicks, Ft. Campbell, 51.31
4. Dornell Gordon, South Oldham, 51.33
5. Mike Bessler, Covington Catholic, 51.69
6. Rudolpho Green, Ft. Knox, 51.8

Boys' 300 Meter Int. Hurdles
1. James Grant, Ft. Knox, 38.61
2. Nino Mora, Ft. Campbell, 38.80
3. Brent Canady, Corbin, 39.49
4. Deron Walker, Ft. Knox, 39.7
5. Chris Hutt, Paul Blazer, 40.4
6. Tory Flowers, Ft. Campbell, 42.0

Boys' 800 Meter Run
1. Todd Johnson, Hart County, 1:59.15
2. James Scott, Ft. Campbell, 2:00.0
3. Dave McGee, Covington Catholic, 2:00.02
4. Jason Renfrow, Western Hills, 2:00.61
5. Clifford Smith, Elizabethtown, 2:00.9
8. Anthony Keeton, Rowan County, 2:01.3

Boys' 200 Meter Dash
1. Nina Mora, Ft. Campbell, 22.34
2. Tim Hickman, Corbin, 22.60
3. Teronnie Holmes, Paducah Tilghman, 22.63
4. David Johnson, Elizabethtown, 22.85
5. Mitch Hobbs, Oldham County, 22.68
6. Paul Grenidge, Western Hills, 22.97

Boys' 3200 Meter Run
1. Jeff Scott, Ft. Campbell, 9:44
2. Joey Bowman, Franklin County, 9:45
3. J.P. Hanley, Western Hills, 9:51.9
4. James Scott, Ft. Campbell, 10:00.1
5. Jeff Harris, Elizabethtown, 10:12.3
6. Tate Dillow, Russell, 10:22.1

Boys' 1600 Meter Relay
1. Ft. Knox, 3:25.72
2. Ft. Campbell, 3:26.46
3. Bourbon County, 3:30.59
4. Paducah Tilghman, 3:30.93
5. Covington Catholic, 3:32.2
6. Owensboro, 3:32.3

Boys' Shot Put
1. Gregg Deaves, Oldham County, 49'11
2. Scottie Hines, Rockcastle County, 46'9.5
3. Tommy Simmons, Barren County, 46'1
4. Shawn Stephens, Russell County, 45'7
5. Barry Jones, Covington Catholic, 44'8.5
6. Marvin Mullins, Boyle County, 44'7.5

Boys' Discus
1. Tommy Simmons, Barren County, 152'9
2. Jason Knotts, East Hardin, 147'7
3. Brian Williams, Covington Catholic, 147'4
4. Ty Corbin, Green County, 144'0
5. Dee Ford, Warren East, 139'11
6. Marvin Mullins, Boyle County, 139'10

Boys' Pole Vault
1. Mitch Hobbs, Oldham County, 15'1
2. Brad Maynard, Barren County, 14'0
3. Eric Best, Simon Kenton, 12'6
4. Rickey Lynn, Barren County, 12'0
5. Jeremy French, Mason County, 12'0
6. Sam Neubauer, South Oldham, 10'6
6. Anthony Gilbert, Leslie County, 10'6

Boys' Triple Jump
1. Gradie Johnson, Paducah Tilghman, 44'9.50
2. Chazz Lewis, Ft. Knox, 43'4.50
3. Eugene Seals, Middlesboro, 42'11.50
4. Bryan Reed, Conner, 42'11.25
5. Jason Lee, Larue County, 42'6
6. Scott Young, Barren County, 41'2.75

Boys' Long Jump
1. Marcus Dixon, Union County, 21'9.75
2. John Harrell, Warren East, 21'9.75
3. Willie Lewis, West Carter, 21'7
4. Tad Hatfield, Owensboro, 21'3.5
5. John Eldridge, Grant County, 21'2.5
6. Eugene Seals, Middlesboro, 20'11.25

Boys' High Jump
1. Paul Akers, Morgan County, 6'10
2. Tyrone Warlow, Warren East, 6'4
3. Adam Napier, Simon Kenton, 6'4
4. Stanton Zackery, Barren County, 6'0
5. Eugene Seals, Middlesboro, 6'0
6. Jason Lee, Larue County, 6'0

Boys' Class AA Team Totals

Ft. Campbell	93.00
Ft. Knox	53.00
Paducah Tilghman	44.00
Barren County	33.00
Corbin	26.00
Oldham County	22.00
Warren East	22.00
Covington Catholic	20.00
Western Hills	17.00
Simon Kenton	12.00
South Oldham	10.50
Hart County	10.00
Morgan County	10.00
Scott	10.00
Union County	10.00
Middlesboro	9.00
East Hardin	8.00
Elizabethtown	8.00
Franklin County	8.00
Monroe County	8.00
Rockcastle County	8.00
Bourbon County	6.00
West Carter	6.00
Conner	5.00
Owensboro	5.00
Anderson County	4.00
Green County	4.00
Harrison County	4.00
Mason County	4.00
Russell County	4.00
Larue County	3.00
Boyle County	2.00
Grant County	2.00
Paul Blazer	2.00
Cawood	1.00
Rowan County	1.00
Russell	1.00
Leslie County	0.50

NOTICE ON EXPERIMENTAL BASKETBALL RULE

The National Federation Basketball Rules Committee, at its March meeting, approved several rules changes which could be implemented by individual states on an experimental basis.

At its April meeting, the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control was asked to solicit opinions from the basketball coaches in their area on a few proposed changes. The first would revise the bonus free throw provisions; while the second would count all technical and personal fouls toward the bonus provisions and toward disqualification. After discussing these changes with many of their constituents, the Board of Control approved Kentucky's experimentation with these changes for the 1990-91 school year.

In detail, these experimental changes are as follows --

1) The current bonus free throw provision, one plus one on and after the fifth team foul of the half, is eliminated. In its place, all fouls, personal and technical, committed by a player on and after the seventh (7th) foul of a half shall result in the offended team being awarded two free throws.
2) All technical and personal fouls called against a player shall be counted toward the limit of five fouls per player prior to disqualification.
3) All technical and personal fouls called against a player or coach shall be counted toward the limit of fouls per half before the two shot provision.

These rules will be in effect for ALL games played in the state of Kentucky for the 1990-91 season. In late January, we will survey the coaches to get an opinion about the change, and Mr. Wise will take this information to the National Rules Committee meeting in March for discussion. If you are playing an out of state team on their home floor, you will need to check with that team to ascertain if that state is utilizing the same experiment.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO MEMBER SCHOOLS CONCERNING THE TRANSFER RULE

Several times already during this young school year, member schools have submitted transfer requests on the day of the contest. We will try and accommodate these requests when possible. However, one recent change in the By-Laws has apparently escaped the attention of many coaches. A student athlete <u>may not practice or play with a team until ruled eligible</u> by the Commissioner. In football, this means it is not possible for a player to become eligible and play on the same day because he/she would not ten (10) days of practice in pads.

SPECIAL NOTE CONCERNING BASKETBALL RULES CLINICS

The basketball clinic originally scheduled for October 1 at Somerset High School has been moved to Monday, October 29; while the clinic set for October 2 at Pineville High School has been moved to Tuesday, October 30. This is to allow Mr. Wise to attend the National Basketball Rules Committee meeting in Kansas City on October 1 and 2, and also enable him to conduct the clinics at Somerset and Pineville. Notice concerning this change was made in the August Athlete magazine, and in the notices to the officials. Please ensure that your coaches are aware of this change.

NOTE CONCERNING BASKETBALL AND FOOTBALL RATINGS

The K.H.S.A.A. recently purchased electronic equipment which allows for the entry of the ratings from coaches into the computer system via scanner. The results thus far have been very good, with a couple of points needing to be made to coaches at this time.

ONE - Always use a #2 lead pencil when completing the form.

TWO - PLEASE do not fold the form, other than to place it in an envelope. Also, be sure that you are not sealing the envelope to the form when you close the envelope for mailing. We have received forms folded to fit in a very small envelope, and many of these forms are not able to be scanned. Please use a #10 (letter size) envelope for mailing these forms, and MAIL THEM IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING EACH CONTEST.

HANDBOOK CORRECTIONS

A mistake in communication between this office and our printer resulted in the mis-identification of our Sectional Directors on page iii when the new Handbook was printed. The Sectional Director for Regions 13-16 is John Radjunas, and he is pictured immediately next to Harry Loy, our State Department of Education liaison. The bottom row, from left to right, is Jack Wise (Regions 9-12), Jerry Kimmel (Regions 1-4), and George Mercker (Regions 5-8). We apologize to the Sectional Directors and to any others who may have been caused inconvenience by this error.

An important correction should be made on page 16, under By-Law 25, Limitation of Seasons, Section 4b, Football - Boys (Beginning with the 1991-92 school year). An error in translating the 1987-1990 information into the new alignment period left an inadvertent error in subsection 4, of Section 4b. The corrected wording should be --

(4) A maximum of ten (10) regular season games may be played. Pre-season bowl games shall count towards the ten game limit.

This is the wording as each of the schools were notified in the spring, however, during composition of the handbook, the wording for 1991-94 was not changed concerning pre-season bowl games. We apologize for any inconvenience this error may have caused.

TENTATIVE 1990-91 CLINIC SCHEDULE

Schools and officials are reminded of the Clinic Attendance Requirement for Officials in Football, Soccer, Volleyball, Basketball, Wrestling, Baseball and Track. If any date changes from that listed herein, each official and school will be notified.

Basketball
(all clinics begin at 7:00 p.m.)
10/3 Hazard, Dilce Combs H.S.
10/4 Prestonsburg, Prestonsburg H.S.
10/3 Hazard, Dilce Combs H.S.
10/4 Prestonsburg, Prestonsburg H.S.
10/8 Morehead, Rowan County H.S.
10/9 Ashland, Ashland Community College
10/10 Maysville, Mason County H.S.
10/11 Northern Kentucky University
10/15 Owensboro, Apollo H.S.
10/16 Mayfield, Graves County H.S.
10/17 Hopkinsville, Hopkinsville H.S.
10/18 Bowling Green, Bowling Green H.S.
10/22 New Castle, Henry County H.S.
10/23 Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown H.S.
10/24 Louisville, Durrett Education Center
10/25 Lexington, Henry Clay H.S.
10/29 Somerset, Somerset H.S.
10/30 Pineville, Bell County H.S.

Wrestling
10/27 Hopkinsville, Christian County, 1:00 P.M.
11/ 3 Northern Kentucky, Conner, 1:00 P.M.
11/10 Frankfort, 1:00 P.M.
11/20 Louisville, KY School f/t Blind, 7:00 P.M.

Softball and Baseball
2/4 Lexington, Henry Clay H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/5 Covington, Holmes H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/6 Ashland, Paul Blazer H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/7 Pikeville, Pikeville H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/11 London, Laurel County H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/12 Bowling Green, Bowling Green H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/13 Hopkinsville, U.K. Comm. College, 6:00 P.M.
2/14 Louisville, Atherton H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/18 Maysville, Mason County H.S., 7:00 P.M.

Track
The track clinic schedule has not been finalized. Attempts are being made to incorporate additional clinic sites into the schedule. When the final schedule is available, all registered officials and participating schools will be notified.

REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition. For the high school coach, be they the Head Coach or an assistant coach, to coach members of the high school team in a league outside of the school's legal regular season competition, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open football dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. This is especially important as we begin scheduling for next year with the alignment changes. Football Schools Open Date Listing - August 10, 1990

October 05 -- Allen Central, Bath County, Belfry, Breathitt County, Breckinridge County, Caverna, Hancock County, Harrison County, Magoffin County, Mayfield, Ohio County, Paris, Rockcastle County, Russell County, Shelby Valley, Somerset, Webster County, Wheelwright

October 12 -- Apollo, Cumberland, East Carter, Elkhorn City, Harlan, Hazard, Larue County, McCreary Central, Millersburg Military Institute, Phelps, Wayne County, Whitesburg

October 19 -- Casey County, Fulton City, Garrard County, Logan County, Magoffin County, Morgan County, Murray, Pulaski County, South Hopkins

October 26 -- Bullitt East, Campbell County, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Larue County, Marshall County, Paul Dunbar

November 02 -- Adair County, Ballard Memorial, Bath County, Bowling Green, Boyd County, Bryan Station, Butler County, Campbellsville, Carroll County, Casey County, Caverna, Corbin, Crittenden County, Dayton, Edmonson County, Eminence, Evarts, Fairview, Fleming County, Fleming-Neon, Fort Campbell, George Rogers Clark, Glasgow, Green County, Harlan, Harrodsburg, Hazard, Henry Clay, Henry County, Highlands, Johns Creek, Laurel County, Leslie County, Lone Oak, Ludlow, M.C. Napier, Madison Central, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Magoffin County, Marion County, Mason County, Metcalfe County, Middlesboro, Millersburg Military Institute, Monroe County, Montgomery County, Muhlenberg South, Owensboro Catholic, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Pikeville, Raceland, Russell, Russellville, Scott, Shelby County, Somerset, Tates Creek, Todd County Central, Union County, West Carter

CALL THE OFFICE IF YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION ON THE COURT OF SUPPORT

In the past few days, you should have received information about the Court of Support as we attempt to raise funds for the building of our new headquarters. The program is inexpensive enough to allow all of the Association constituencies to participate. Please take advantage of this opportunity to not only invest in the future of your Association, but to have your name immortalized forever with this project.

S.A.T. TEST DATES FOR 1990-91

The S.A.T. test schedule for the near future is as follows:

TEST DATE	REG. DEADLINE
11/03/90	09/28/90
12/ 1/90	10/26/90
01/26/91	12/21/90
03/16/91	02/08/91
05/04/91	03/29/91
06/ 1/91	04/26/91

Athletic Directors and school officials should pay special attention to these dates and encourage your athletes to schedule their test dates away from potential conflicts with district, regional or state athletic events.

OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open basketball dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. The following games have been requested --

Christian County Boys, November 30, December 11 , December 18, and December 21, 1990, and January 29 and February 21, 1991, Contact Lyle Dunbar, (502)887-1116;

Elizabethtown Boys, January 4, and February 15, 1991. Contact Gary French, (502)769-3381;

Fort Campbell Boys, January 18, January 29 and February 15, 1991, Contact Mickey Fischer, (615)431-5056;

George Rogers Clark Boys, December 21, January 4, January 18, February 5. Contact Coach Ken Trivette, (606)432-2636, or (606)278-6975;

Harrodsburg Boys, needs a team in the McDonalds' Classic, December 6-8. Contact Alvis Johnson, (606)734-7118, or Greg Edwards, (606)734-9089;

Madison Central Boys, January 4, January 11, and January 18, 1991, Contact Ken Roberts (606)623-1530, or (606)623-6072;

Mater Dei (Breese, IL), December 26-29, a sixteen team, double elimination tournament for boys' teams, needs two teams, contact Dennis Trame or Curt Winter (618)526-7216;

Maysville, January 18, Contact Steve Appleman, (606)564-5456, or (606)564-9210.;

Russell Girls, January 10 and January 14, 1991, contact Jerry Klaiber, A.D., (606)836-0369; Russell is also interested in playing in a holiday tournament, contact Mr. Klaiber for details;

Scott Boys (Covington), November 26, 1990 needs a team for a Tip Off Tournament. Other dates available, contact Ken Mueller, (606)356-3146 or (606)525-0795.

FUTURE OPEN DATES FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open basketball dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. The following games have been requested --

Providence (IN) - September 13, 1991 approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A.D., (812)945-2538.

Ironton (OH) - September 27, 1991, September 25, 1992, and October 30, 1992, contact Mike Burcham, A.D., (614)532-5235.

Marion County (KY) - August 30, October 4, October 18 and November 1, 1991. Contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1990-92

The A.C.T. test schedule for the near future is as follows:

TEST DATE	REG. DEADLINE	LATE DEADLINE
10/27/90	09/28/90	10/15/90
12/ 8/90	11/9/90	11/26/90
02/ 9/91	01/11/91	01/28/91
04/13/91	03/15/91	04/ 1/91
06/ 8/91	05/10/91	05/24/91
10/26/91	09/27/91	10/11/91
12/14/91	11/15/91	12/ 2/91
02/ 8/92	01/10/92	01/27/92
04/11/92	03/13/92	03/30/92
06/13/92	05/15/92	06/01/92

Athletic Directors and school officials should pay special attention to these dates and encourage your athletes to schedule their test dates away from potential conflicts with district, regional or state athletic events.

SPORTSCHANNEL TELECASTS ST. XAVIER/TRINITY FOOTBALL GAME

SportsChannel America is originating a live nationwide telecast of the September 28th contest between traditional football powers St. Xavier and Trinity in Louisville. This is one of eight nationally telecast games this year, under the second year of the SportsChannel contract with the National Federation. Congratulations to the Tigers and the Shamrocks.

IMPORTANT NOTICE CONCERNING DISQUALIFICATIONS

By Board of Control action, all participants and/or coaches who are ejected from a contest for unsportsmanlike conduct shall be suspended from competition for a minimum of one game.

It also should be noted that officials who disqualify participants, and then do not report that disqualification to the Association office in a timely manner may face suspension from officiating!!

With this in mind, it is important to adhere to the following procedure should a representative of your school be ejected for unsportsmanlike conduct. 1) Be sure you receive a disqualification card from the contest official; 2) Contact this office in writing to request reinstatement of the participant; 3) Inform the participant/coach of the suspension. You will be notified by return mail as to the end of the suspension, and the date or day when the player/coach will be eligible to return to competition. Contest officials also are reminded to use an ink pen, to include the first and last name of the offender, and to press hard as the third copy is often illegible if done in pencil.

NOTE Any person who is suspended from a contest may not dress for that contest in game uniform. They will however be covered by the catastrophic insurance policy insofar as practice is concerned unless you are otherwise notified.

AMY DODRILL SELECTED DREAMER AND DOER

Amy Dodrill of Prospect was named Kentucky's Dreamer and Doer following a meeting of the State Selection Committee in Lexington on May 10. Chris Manus of Williamsburg was named runner-up. Walt Disney World National Dreamers and Doers is a student recognition program co-sponsored by the National Federation of State High School Associations and administered in Kentucky by the K.H.S.A.A.

Students are honored for their participation in interscholastic activity programs and demonstration of the 4 C's, curiosity, confidence, courage and constancy, which are the cornerstones of the program.

All of the State Dreamer and Doer winners were honored with an expense paid, multi day educational event and award ceremony, August 15-18, at Walt Disney World Resort in Orlando.

KENTUCKY ATHLETIC TRAINERS SOCIETY ANNOUNCES SCHOLARSHIP WINNER

Mr. Brian Ball, a senior at Belfry High School, is the 1990 recipient of the Tom Simmons Athletic Training Scholarship. The scholarship is awarded by the Kentucky Athletic Trainers Society is in honor of Tom Simmons, Athletic Trainer Emeritus of Murray State University. Mr. Ball was selected based on his academics, his work as Athletic Training and other related activities. Mr. Ball will be attending the University of Kentucky in the fall, and working in the Athletic Training program.

FOOTBALL CORRESPONDING DATES

Due to the passage of a referendum to shorten the season, the re-negotiation of many contracts due to the 1991 realignment, and the expansion of the playoffs to four teams beginning in 1991, many schools are confused about the possible playing dates for football games. Below is listed the updated corresponding date chart as it will appear in the 1990-91 Handbook.

Also, by virtue of Delegate Assembly action in 1990, no games may be scheduled or played at any level following the Saturday of the week preceding the First Round of the playoffs.

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
FINALS	11/30	12/6	12/4	12/3	12/2	12/1
SEMI-FINALS	11/23	11/29	11/27	11/26	11/25	11/24
REGION	11/16	11/22	11/20	11/19	11/18	11/17
SECOND ROUND	11/9	11/15	11/13	11/12	11/11	11/10
FIRST ROUND **	11/2	11/8	11/6	11/5	11/4	11/3
Week 10	10/26	11/1	10/30	10/29	10/28	10/27
Week 9	10/19	10/25	10/23	10/22	10/21	10/20
Week 8	10/12	10/18	10/16	10/15	10/14	10/13
Week 7	10/5	10/11	10/9	10/8	10/7	10/6
Week 6	9/28	10/4	10/2	10/1	9/30	9/29
Week 5	9/21	9/27	9/25	9/24	9/23	9/22
Week 4	9/14	9/20	9/18	9/17	9/16	9/15
Week 3	9/7	9/13	9/11	9/10	9/9	9/8
Week 2	8/31	9/6	9/4	9/3	9/2	9/1
Week 1	8/24	8/30	8/28	8/27	8/26	8/25
**	8/17	(For 1990 season only)				

** Due to passage of a referendum which shortened the football season to ten weeks, there are no regular season playing dates which correspond to August 17 or November 2, 1990. The November 2 date will be lost due to the expansion of the playoffs to include the top four teams in each district. It is important to remember that beginning in 1991, there will be only ten (10) weeks in which to play the legal limit of ten (10) games.

BALLARD HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AAA GIRLS
Kentucky High School Track Meet
Lexington, Kentucky - May 26, 1990

FRONT ROW (L-R): Tammy Brown, Christie Sledge, Kim Graves, Coach Marcia Merton, Tanya Clay, Michelle Hapner. SECOND ROW: Holly Currey, Ingrid Payne, Vickie Jordan, Kay Madrick, Danielle Stigger. THIRD ROW: Raleigh Hill, Tricie Baker, Amy Middleton, Neilia Lanshe.

Class AAA

Girls' 100 Meter High Hurdles
1. Alisa DeHaven, Moore, 15.67
2. Caroline Shively, Daviess County, 16.19
2. Gretchen Enyart, Henderson County, 16.19
4. Carmalitta Givens, Tates Creek, 16.45
5. Audrey Nash, Henry Clay, 16.46
6. Valerie West, Pleasure Ridge Park, 16.62

Girls' 100 Meter Dash
1. Ericka Muncy, Bryan Station, 12.61
2. Lisa Brown, Central, 12.66
3. Maisha Thomas, George Rogers Clark, 12.71
4. Kim Cunningham, Shelby County, 12.72
5. Cherrod Pate, Daviess County, 12.79
6. Tracy Folden, Henderson County, 12.86

Girls' 800 Meter Relay
1. Ballard, 1:44.69
2. Henderson County, 1:45.11
3. George Rogers Clark, 1:45.6
4. Eastern, 1:46.72
5. Iroquois, 1:46.81
6. Bowling Green, 1:47.4

Girls' 1600 Meter Run
1. Michelle Marshall, Boone County, 5:18.4
2. Emily Roebal, Notre Dame, 5:23.4
3. Mandy Jones, Pulaski County, 5:26.5
4. Julie Roberts, Pulaski County, 5:32.0
5. Megan Newcomb, Nelson County, 5:33.1
6. Stephania Filappazzo, Doss, 5:47.7

Girls' 400 Meter Relay
1. Valley, 49.22
2. Iroquois, 49.64
3. Henderson County, 49.85
4. Eastern, 50.75
5. George Rogers Clark, 50.82
6. Waggener, 51.60

Girls' 400 Meter Dash
1. Ericka Muncy, Bryan Station, 57.39
2. Christi Sledge, Ballard, 57.49
3. Rita Owens, Bowling Green, 57.8
4. Darla Butler, Scott County, 1:05.9
5. Angie Rohrschaib, Daviess County, 1:05.9
6. Tammy Brown, Ballard, 1:05.9

Girls' 300 Meter Low Hurdles
1. Tosha Withers, Valley, 46.40
2. Rhonda Rattler, Doss, 48.90
3. Kay Creech, Laurel County, 46.97
4. Gretchen Enyart, Henderson County, 48.60
5. April Miller, Seneca, 46.66
6. Carolyna Hobbs, Notre Dame, 46.69

Girls' 800 Meter Run
1. Angie Rohrschaib, Daviess County, 2:21.0
2. Tonya Clay, Ballard, 2:22.0
3. Sandra Shaw, Shelby County, 2:25.5
4. Darla Butler, Scott County, 2:28.1
5. Rhonda Rattler, Doss, 2:30
6. Amy Darst, Marshall County, 2:30.4

Girls' 200 Meter Dash
1. Ericka Muncy, Bryan Station, 25.22
2. Shandy Boyd, Valley, 25.42
3. Rita Owens, Bowling Green, 25.73
4. Christi Sledge, Ballard, 25.80
5. Kim Cunningham, Shelby County, 26.02
6. Lisa Brown, Central, 26.06

Girls' 3200 Meter Run
1. Michelle Marshall, Boone County, 11:30.6
2. Kara Howell, Warren Central, 11:49.2
3. Kelly Kuerzi, Presentation, 11:49.6
4. Mandy Jones, Pulaski County, 12:36.9
5. Ada Travisted, Warren Central, 12:49.1
6. Amy Smith, Pulaski County, 13:04.1

Girls' 1600 Meter Relay
1. Ballard, 3:59.9
2. Henderson County, 4:08.5
3. Jessamine County, 4:12.2
4. Shawnee, 4:15.3
5. Eastern, 4:16.1
6. Daviess County, 4:19.4

Girls' Shot Put
1. Tasha Phelps, Christian County, 36'4
2. Danielle Leonard, Daviess County, 35'10
3. Carmen Westfield, Tates Creek, 33'10
4. Danielle Ruffin, Jeffersontown, 33'5
5. Geri Johnson, Shawnee, 33'1
6. Tammy Haynes, Holy Rosary, 33'0

Girls' Discus
1. Tina Phelps, Pulaski County, 107'3
2. Danielle Leonard, Daviess County, 103'2
3. Julie Wilkinson, Eastern, 99'9
4. Sue Finnels, Hopkinsville, 95'7
5. Amy Branham, Boyd County, 91.1
6. Artavia Marshall, Shelby County, 91'0

Girls' Long Jump
1. Shandy Boyd, Valley, 17'10
2. Maisha Thoms, George Rogers Clark, 17'8.75
3. Lori Collins, Eastern, 17'1.25
4. Ericka Muncy, Bryan Station, 16'9.5
5. Lisa Hayden, Henderson County, 16'6
6. Sherrie Jackson, Iroquois, 16'4.75

Girls' High Jump
1. Angie Johnson, Lafayette, 5'1
2. Ginger Smith, Henderson County, 5'0
3. Audrey Nash, Henry Clay, 5'0
3. Michele Hopner, Ballard, 5'0
5. Jamie Smeal, Boone County, 5'0
6. Rene Meriweather, Male, 4'10

Girls' Class AAA Team Totals

Ballard	46.00
Henderson County	44.00
Daviess County	38.00
Valley	38.00
Bryan Station	34.00
Pulaski County	25.00
Boone County	22.00
Eastern	22.00
George Rogers Clark	22.00
Bowling Green	13.00
Shelby County	13.00
Doss	11.00
Iroquois	11.00
Christian County	10.00
Lafayette	10.00
Moore	10.00
Tates Creek	10.00
Warren Central	10.00
Central	9.00
Notre Dame	9.00
Scott County	8.00
Henry Clay	7.00
Jessamine County	6.00
Laurel County	6.00
Presentation	6.00
Shawnee	6.00
Hopkinsville	4.00
Jeffersontown	4.00
Boyd County	2.00
Nelson County	2.00
Seneca	2.00
Holy Rosary	1.00
Male	1.00
Marshall County	1.00
Pleasure Ridge Park	1.00
Waggener	1.00

EASTERN HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AAA BOYS
Kentucky High School Track Meet
Lexington, Kentucky - May 26, 1990

FRONT ROW (L-R): Richard Martin, Damon Lanier, Reggie Wilkins, Ramont Smith, Coach Judy Simpson. SECOND ROW: James Holman, Larry Menendez, Demond Butler, Charles McGhee, Cory Tyus, Coach Richard Reed and Nicholas Reed. THIRD ROW: Garry Adams, A.D. Tom Cheaney, Matt Satterly, Marcus Mozee, Aaron Edelson, Charley White, Brad Bryant.

Class AAA

Boys' 110 Meter High Hurdles
1. Carlnell Whelen, Pleasure Ridge Park, 14.74
2. Tyrone Anthony, Bowling Green, 15.15
3. Steve Hampton, Knox Central, 15.31
4. George Higgins, Woodford County, 15.33
5. Edwin Chilton, Christian County, 15.41
6. Eric Voss, St. Xavier, 15.59

Boys' 100 Meter Dash
1. Reggie Wilkins, Eastern, 10.71
2. Derrick Gaines, Central, 10.99
3. Eric Curry, Apollo, 11.05
4. Chris Jackson, Woodford County, 11.08
5. Dan Hicks, Tates Creek, 11.09
6. Marlon Jones, Bowling Green, 11.15

Boys' 1600 Meter Run
1. Aaron Payne, Pulaski County, 4:25.3
2. David Bratcher, Holy Cross (Louisville), 4:26.7
3. Kenny Chandler, Warren Central, 4:28.4
4. Scott Williams, Jeffersontown, 4:33.2
5. Cory Grant, Valley, 4:33.4
6. Mike Sprano, Ballard, 4:35.2

Boys' 400 Meter Relay
1. Eastern, 42.92
2. North Hardin, 43.09
3. Woodford County, 43.55
4. Trinity (Louisville), 43.63
5. Central, 43.74
6. Valley,

Boys' 400 Meter Dash
1. Jermaine Stafford, Madisonville-N. Hopkins, 49.83
2. Dan Hicks, Tates Creek, 50.20
3. T.C. Payne, Valley, 50.44
4. Chris Jones, Bryan Station, 50.8
5. Butch Mosby, Male, 50.8
8. Jerome Royster, Henderson County, 50.7

Boys' 300 Meter Int. Hurdles
1. Bobby Leavell, Henderson County, 39.73
2. George Higgins, Woodford County, 39.79
3. John Rihard, Daviess County, 40.07
4. Steve Hampton, Knox Central, 40.67
5. Eric Voss, St. Xavier, 40.9
6. Danny Lile, Valley, 41.2

Boys' 800 Meter Run
1. John Baum, Holy Cross (Louisville), 1:59.15
2. Cory Grant, Vallay, 1:59.99
3. Mike Campbell, Ballard, 2:00.18
4. Aaron Payne, Pulaski County, 2:01.7
5. Chuck Wolfram, Bowling Green, 2:02.0
6. Eric Vonhellons, Madison Central, 2:02.7

Boys' 200 Meter Dash
1. Reggie Wilkins, Eastern, 21.75
2. Derrick Gaines, Central, 22.03
3. Jermaine Stafford, Madisonville-N. Hopkins, 22.28
4. Dan Hicks, Tates Creek, 22.40
5. Marlon Jones, Bowling Green, 22.41
6. William Cook, Bryan Station, 22.90

Boys' 3200 Meter Run
1. Aaron Payne, Pulaski County, 9:50.6
2. Bart Glenn, Warren Central, 9:50.7
3. Darrin Payne, Pulaski County, 10:01.2
4. Travis White, Holy Cross (Louisville), 10:02
5. Kenny Chandler, Warren Central, 10:10.7
6. Eric Vanlandingham, Boone County, 10:11.1

Boys' 1600 Meter Relay
1. Eastern, 3:21.7
2. Valley, 3:24.5
3. Bowling Green, 3:26.0
4. Henderson County, 3:28.2
5. Ballard, 3:28.6
6. Bryan Station, 3:29.5

Boys' Shot Put
1. Rich Turner, Campbell County, 50'8.5
2. Bryant Cosby, Waggener, 50'3
3. Owen Neal, DeSales, 49'4
4. Brian Richards, Iroquois, 47'11.5
5. Dale Payne, Henderson County, 47'11
6. Robert Murphy, Apollo, 47'10

Boys' Discus
1. Terry Jenkins, Fairdale, 157'8
2. Chris Andrews, Laurel County, 153'6
3. Travis Wheeler, Eastern, 145'0
4. Nick Pfeiffer, St. Xavier, 137'6
5. Mike Means, Campbell County, 133'10
6. Kris Robinson, Henderson County, 131'7

Boys' Pole Vault
1. Mike Claycomb, Daviess County, 14'0
1. Dan Grenough, Trinity (Louisville), 14'0
3. Greg Kraeszig, St. Xavier, 13'0
4. Brian Selke, Trinity (Louisville), 12'6
5. Jeff Rickets, Henderson County, 12'6
6. Skeeter Stokely, Scott County, 11'6

Boys' Triple Jump
1. Ricky Hancock, Henderson County, 45'8.25
2. Dante Lavender, Boone County, 45'7.75
3. Shawn Peachers, Hopkinsville, 44'6.5
4. Tony Bethel, Fairdale, 44'4
5. Lee Carey, Pleasure Ridge Park, 44'3.75
6. Dominico Cooper, Jessamine County, 43'9

Boys' Long Jump
1. Ricky Hancock, Henderson County, 23'6
2. Dewane Fairrow, Madisonville-N. Hopkins, 22'4.75
3. Thomas Allen, Holmes, 21'8
4. Ramont Smith, Eastern, 21'5.75
5. Steve Green, Madison Central, 21'5.5
8. Frank Farmer, Jessamine County, 21'2.25

Boys' High Jump
1. George Higgins, Woodford County, 6'7
2. Barry McCarthy, Johnson Central, 6'4
3. Steve Hatfield, Fairdale, 6'4
4. Keith Schweitzer, St. Xavier, 6'4
5. Tyus Corey, Eastern, 6'2
6. Larry Lock, Warren Central, 6'0

Boys' Class AAA Team Totals

Eastern	52.00
Henderson County	40.00
Woodford County	32.00
Pulaski County	30.00
Valley	26.00
Madisonville-N. Hopkins	24.00
Holy Cross (Louisville)	22.00
Fairdale	20.00
Bowling Green	19.00
Central	18.00
St. Xavier	17.00
Trinity (Louisville)	17.00
Warren Central	17.00
Daviess County	15.00
Tates Creek	14.00
Campbell County	12.00
Pleasure Ridge Park	12.00
Knox Central	10.00
Ballard	9.00
Boone County	9.00
Johnson Central	8.00
Laurel County	8.00
North Hardin	8.00
Waggener	8.00
Apollo	7.00
Bryan Station	6.00
DeSales	6.00
Holmes	6.00
Hopkinsville	6.00
Iroquois	4.00
Jeffersontown	4.00
Madison Central	3.00
Christian County	2.00
Jessamine County	2.00
Male	2.00
Scott County	1.00

1990 PROPOSED SOCCER ALIGNMENT

REGION 1

District 1
Heath
Lone Oak
Paducah Tilghman
Reidland
St. Mary

District 2
Caldwell County
Calloway County
Marshall County
Murray

District 3
Christian County
Fort Campbell
Henderson County
Hopkinsville
Madisonville-North Hopkins
University Heights

REGION 2

District 4
Apollo
Daviess County
Owensboro
Owensboro Catholic

District 5
Russellville
Warren Central
Warren East

District 6
Bowling Green
Glasgow
Greenwood

District 7
Central Hardin
Elizabethtown
Fort Knox
Meade County
Muhlenberg South
North Hardin

REGION 3

District 8
Butler
Doss
Fairdale
Holy Cross
Pleasure Ridge Park
Southwest Christian

District 9
Central
duPont Manual
Male
Ninth & O
St. Xavier

District 10
DeSales
Evangel
Iroquois
Moore
Southern
St. Francis

REGION 4

District 11
Fern Creek
Highview Baptist
Jeffersontown
Seneca
Waggener

District 12
Ballard
Eastern
Kentucky Country Day
Walden

District 13
Atherton
Christian Academy
Louisville Collegiate
Trinity

REGION 5

District 14
Oldham County
Shelby County
South Oldham

District 15
Bardstown
Bethlehem
Bullitt Central
Bullitt East
North Bullitt
Nelson County

District 16
Anderson County
Frankfort
Franklin County
Western Hills

District 17
Bourbon County
Harrison County
Paris
Scott County

REGION 6

District 18
Berea
Madison Central
Madison Southern
Model

District 19
Boyle County
Danville
Jessamine County
Lincoln County
Woodford County

District 20
Paul Dunbar
Lafayette
Lexington Catholic

District 21
Bryan Station
Henry Clay
Sayre
Tates Creek

REGION 7

District 22
Boone County
Conner
Lloyd Memorial
St. Henry

District 23
Dixie Heights
Pendleton County
Scott
Simon Kenton

District 24
Bishop Brossart
Campbell County
Highlands
Newport Central Catholic

District 25
Covington Catholic
Covington Latin
Holmes
Holy Cross
Ludlow

REGION 8

District 26
Mason County
Maysville
Montgomery County

District 27
George Rogers Clark
Menifee County
Morgan County
Powell County

District 28
Laurel County
Oneida
Pulaski County
St. Camillus
Somerset

District 29
Boyd County
East Carter
Paul Blazer
Rose Hill
Rowan County
Russell

Announcing, the . . .

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM COURT OF SUPPORT

The Dawahares/K.H.S.A.A. Hall of Fame

To honor the more than 1,000,000 Kentucky men and women who have contributed to "Great Moments in Kentucky High School Sports" throughout the years, the Dawahares/Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame was established in 1988. The association chose this manner in which to pay tribute to, and to immortalize record setting and influential coaches, players, officials and supporters of high school athletics in this great Commonwealth. To date, sixty-seven members have been inducted into the Hall of Fame. After twenty-two new members are inducted on March 13, 1991, the total number of members in the Hall of Fame will have reached eighty-nine.

The Association began the project with the help of the Dawahare family, as an effort to recognize the excellence of high school educators, athletes, coaches, officials, administrators and other contributors. According to Dee Dawahare, of Lexington, "We want to recognize and encourage the academic as well as athletic contributions of these fine individuals."

Hall of Fame members are chosen for their contributions to Kentucky high school athletics. K.H.S.A.A. Commissioner Tom Mills stressed that "while many Hall of Fame Members, such as Paul Hornung, Cliff Hagan, and Tommy Bell, have gone on to outstanding careers in college or professional sports, they are primarily honored for their accomplishments in Kentucky high schools." Other members such as S.T. Roach, longtime coach at Lexington's Dunbar High School, and Ralph Carlisle, who coached at Lexington's Lafayette High School, are honored for the guidance they have given thousands of young people.

Instructions . . .

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association welcomes your participation in this project. Should you desire to become involved, complete the order form printed below, and return it to the K.H.S.A.A. offices at the address listed on the form.

Please feel free to contact the Association office if you have any questions. Please note that the term "basketball region" on the order form is the location within the state in which you wish your brick placed. If you have no preference, simply indicate "no preference" on the form.

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
560 East Cooper Drive • P.O Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522 • 606-252-4436

FOR OFFICE USE
KHSAA _____
KGSA _____
OTHER _____

ALL SPORTS HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM BRICK ORDER FORM

BRICK SIZE:

4" X 8" - 2 LINES *
$100.00

6" X 8" - 3 LINES
$300.00

8" X 8" - 4 LINES
$500.00

* *Limit of fourteen (14) characters per line INCLUDING punctuation and space between words*

— SAMPLES —

COMPLIMENTS OF
BOYLE CO. H.S.

GEORGE SWITZER
PEAKS MILL HS
BK - 1924-1926

GARNIS MARTIN
FB COACH 49-90
BARDSTOWN H.S.
W271 L114 T7

Date _____ Basketball Region _____

Name (please print) _____

Signature _____

Address _____

_____ Phone ( ) _____

Card # [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] Expiration Date [ ][ ][ ][ ]

PLEASE CHECK METHOD OF PAYMENT
Make checks payable to:
K H S A A BUILDING FUND

☐ Cash
☐ Personal check
☐ VISA / MASTERCARD

JOINT RESOLUTION

DESIGNATING "NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES WEEK"

Whereas more than half of the students in this nation's senior high schools are involved in at least one co-curricular activity;

Whereas this other half of education plays a significant role in the total educational development of high school students;

Whereas participation in activities such as athletics, speech, music, debate, drama, and others generally leads to positive development for all and often leads to superior achievement;

Whereas participation and achievement in those areas often contributes to increased interest and performance in strictly academic areas;

Whereas both academic and co-curricular achievement contribute greatly to the social development and interaction of all high school students;

Whereas that development directly benefits local communities by channeling young people's interest and talents into positive efforts, and by instilling in them an early sense of civic duty and community pride;

Whereas former President Gerald R. Ford has acted as honorary national chairman of the effort to recognize the important role of co-curricular activities in this nation's high schools: Now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that the President should designate "National High School Activities Week" (October 14-21, 1990) in recognition of the valuable contribution that such programs make in developing the interests and talents of young people at the community level.

Passed by both houses of Congress on December 16, 1982
and signed into law by President Reagan in December of 1982.

Just a reminder . . . kids who participate in activities tend to go a little bit farther than those who don't.

NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES WEEK
October 14 - 21, 1990

1990 CROSS COUNTRY REGIONS

CLASS A

GIRLS

Region I - Manager: Willis Simpson, Providence High School, Cedar Street, Providence 42450 (502-667-7065) Ballard Memorial, Crittenden County, Dawson Springs, Fulton City, Fulton County, Providence, South Hopkins, St. Mary, Trigg County, University Heights, West Hopkins

Region II - Manager: David Shufelt, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street 40121 (502-624-7030) Bardstown, Beth Haven, Bethlehem, Caverna, Christian Academy, Green County, Hancock County, Henry County, Highview Baptist, Kentucky Country Day, Metcalfe County, South West Christian, Spencer County, St. Francis, Trimble County, Trinity (Whitesville), Washington County

Region III - Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 200 Jackson Street, Dayton 41074 (606-261-4357) Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Bracken County, Covington Latin, Dayton, Fairview, Holy Cross (Covington), Lloyd, Raceland, St. Henry, Villa Madonna

Region IV - Manager: Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601 (502-223-8030) Bath County, Burgin, Carroll County, Central Kentucky Christian, Frankfort, Gallatin County, Lexington Catholic, Living Waters, Owen County, Williamstown

Region V - Manager: Larry Gritton, Oneida Baptist Institute, Mulberry Street, Oneida 40972 (606-847-4111) Allen Central, Buckhorn, Cordia, Dilce Combs, Elliott County, Fleming-Neon, Hazard, Jenkins, Johns Creek, June Buchanan, Lee County, Letcher County, McDowell, Menifee County, Mullins, Oneida Baptist Institute, Paintsville, Phelps, Riverside Christian

Region VI - Manager: E.G. Plummer, Danville High School, East Lexington Avenue, Danville 40422 (606-236-7957) Berea, Cumberland, Danville, Evarts, Garrard County, Harlan, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Model, Monticello, Somerset, St. Camillus, Williamsburg

CLASS AA

GIRLS

Region I - Manager: Lee Lang, Fort Campbell High School, Ohio Avenue & Falcon Loop, Fort Campbell 42223 (615-431-5056) Allen County, Calloway County, Fort Campbell, Franklin-Simpson, Greenwood, Paducah Tilghman, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Trigg County, Union County, Warren East, Webster County

Region II - Manager: David Shufelt, Ft. Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street, Ft. Knox 40121 (606-624-7030) Barren County, Breckinridge County, Elizabethtown, Edmonson County, Fort Knox, Glasgow, Hart County, LaRue County, Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South, West Hardin

Region III - Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 200 Jackson Street, Dayton 41074 (606-261-4357) Conner, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Grant County, Harrison County, Highlands, Mason County, Newport, Scott, Simon-Kenton

Region IV - Manager: Jean Wright, 41 Timberlawn Circle, Frankfort 40601 (502-695-2081) Anderson County, Bourbon County, Estill County, Franklin County, Madison Central, Mercer County, Oldham County, South Oldham, Western Hills

Region V - Manager: Alice Leigh, Russell High School, Red Devil Lane, Russell 41169 (606-836-9658) Breathitt County, East Carter, Fleming County, Jackson County, Knott County Central, Lawrence County, Paul Blazer, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Creek, West Carter, Whitesburg

Region VI - Manager: E.G. Plummer, Danville High School, East Lexington Avenue, Danville 40422 (606-236-7957) Adair County, Boyle County, Cawood, Clay County, Corbin, McCreary Central, Madison Southern, Marion County, Middlesboro, Taylor County, Wayne County, Whitley County

CLASS AAA

GIRLS

Region I - Manager: Wilton Gant, A.D., Christian County High School, 220 Glass Avenue, Hopkinsville 42240 (502-887-1109) Apollo, Bowling Green, Central Hardin, Christian County, Daviess County, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Graves County, Grayson County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall County, North Hardin, Warren Central

Region II - Manager: Bro. Borgia, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville 40217 (502-637-4712) Atherton, Brown, Butler, Central, duPont Manual, Iroquois, Male, Presentation Academy, Sacred Heart, Shawnee, Shelby County

Region III - Manager: Rich Rostell, Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville Road, Louisville 40207 (502-895-6765) Assumption, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Meade County, Moore, Seneca

Region IV - Manager: Russ Cline, Pleasure Ridge Park H.S., 5901 Greenwood Road, Louisville 40258 (502-473-8311) Bullitt Central, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Mercy Academy, North Bullitt, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

Region V - Manager: Alice Leigh, Russell High School, Red Devil Lane, Russell 41169 (606-836-9658) Boone County, Boyd County, Campbell County, George Rogers Clark, Greenup County, Holmes, Johnson Central, Notre Dame, Scott County, Woodford County

Region VI - Manager: E.G. Plummer, Danville High School, East Lexington Avenue, Danville 40422 (606-236-7957) Bell County, Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Knox Central, Lafayette, Laurel County, Lincoln County, Madison Central, Montgomery County, Nelson County, Paul L. Dunbar, Pulaski County, Tates Creek, Whitley County

1990 CROSS COUNTRY REGIONS

CLASS A

BOYS

Region I - Manager: Willis Simpson, Providence High School, Cedar Street, Providence 42450 (502-667-7065) Crittenden County, Dawson Springs, Fulton City, Fulton County, Hickman County, Lyon County, Providence, South Hopkins, St. Mary, Trigg County, University Heights, West Hopkins

Region II - Manager: David Shufelt, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street 40121 (502-624-7030) Bardstown, Beth Haven, Bethlehem, Caverna, Christian Academy, Cumberland County, Green County, Hancock County, Highview Baptist, Kentucky Country Day, Metcalfe County, Portland Christian, Spencer County, St. Francis

Region III - Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 200 Jackson Street, Dayton 41074 (606-261-4357) Augusta, Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Covington Latin, Dayton, Holy Cross (Covington), Fairview, Ludlow, Lloyd, Newport Central Catholic, Raceland, Silver Grove, St. Henry, Walton-Verona

Region IV - Manager: Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601 (502-223-8030) Bath County, Burgin, Carroll County, Central Kentucky Christian, Frankfort, Gallatin County, Harrodsburg, Henry County, Lexington Catholic, Living Waters, Millersburg Military Institute, Owen County, Paris, Williamstown

Region V - Manager: Larry Gritton, Oneida Baptist Institute, Mulberry Street, Oneida 40972 (606-847-4111) Allen Central, Buckhorn, Cordia, Dilce Combs, Elliott County, Fleming-Neon, Hazard, Jenkins, Johns Creek, Lee County, Letcher, Menifee County, Oneida Baptist Institute, Owsley County, Paintsville, Phelps, Pikeville, Riverside Christian

Region VI - Manager: E.G. Plummer, Danville High School, East Lexington Avenue, Danville 40422 (606-236-7957) Berea, Cumberland, Danville, Evarts, Garrard County, Harlan, Model, Monticello, Somerset, Williamsburg

CLASS AA

BOYS

Region I - Manager: Lee Lang, Fort Campbell High School, Ohio Avenue & Falcon Loop, Fort Campbell 42223 (615-431-5056) Allen County, Fort Campbell, Franklin-Simpson, Greenwood, Monroe County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Paducah Tilghman, Union County, Warren East, Webster County

Region II - Manager: David Shufelt, Ft. Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street, Ft. Knox 40121 (606-624-7030) Barren County, Breckinridge County, East Hardin, Edmonson County, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Glasgow, Hart County, LaRue County, Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South

Region III - Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 200 Jackson Street, Dayton 41074 (606-261-4357) Conner, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Grant County, Harrison County, Highlands, Lloyd, Mason County, Scott, Simon-Kenton

Region IV - Manager: Jean Wright, 41 Timberlawn Circle, Frankfort 40601 (502-695-2081) Anderson County, Bourbon County, Estill County, Franklin County, Mercer County, Oldham County, South Oldham, Western Hills

Region V - Manager: Alice Leigh, Russell High School, Red Devil Lane, Russell 41169 (606-836-9658) Breathitt County, East Carter, Fleming County, Jackson County, Knott County, Lawrence County, Paul Blazer, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark, West Carter, Whitesburg

Region VI - Manager: E.G. Plummer, Danville High School, East Lexington Avenue, Danville 40422 (606-236-7957) Adair County, Boyle County, Cawood, Clay County, Corbin, McCreary Central, Madison Southern, Marion County, Middlesboro, Taylor County, Wayne County, Whitley County

CLASS AAA

BOYS

Region I - Manager: Wilton Gant, A.D., Christian County High School, 220 Glass Avenue, Hopkinsville 42240 (502-887-1109) Apollo, Bowling Green, Central Hardin, Christian County, Daviess County, Graves County, Grayson County, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall County, North Hardin, Warren Central, Warren East

Region II - Manager: Bro. Borgia, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville 40217 (502-637-4712) Atherton, Brown, Butler, Central, duPont Manual, Iroquois, Male, Shawnee, Shelby County, St. Xavier

Region III - Manager: Rich Rostell, Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville Road, Louisville 40207 (502-895-6765) Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Meade County, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener

Region IV - Manager: Russ Cline, Pleasure Ridge Park High School, 5901 Greenwood Road, Louisville 40258 (502-473-8311) Bullitt Central, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, North Bullitt, Oldham County, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, South Oldham, Valley, Western

Region V - Manager: Alice Leigh, Russell High School, Red Devil Lane, Russell 41169 (606-836-9658) Boone County, Boyd County, Campbell County, George Rogers Clark, Greenup County, Holmes, Johnson Central, Paul Blazer, Scott County, Woodford County

Region VI - Manager: E.G. Plummer, Danville High School, East Lexington Avenue, Danville 40422 (606-236-7957) Bell County, Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Knox Central, Lafayette, Laurel County, Lincoln County, Madison Central, Montgomery County, Nelson County, Pulaski County, Tates Creek

LOWE'S
SPORTING GOODS
"Athletic Specialist"

BASKETBALL

NIKE®
AIR

Air Ascension II High

The Air Ascension II High is designed for the serious and competitive female basketball player. Built on a women's performance last, this shoe provides exception fit and comfort. The full-grain leather upper provides the ultimate in comfort, support and durability. Visible heel and forefoot Air-Sole® units provide full-length cushioning without sacrificing flexibility. And a polyurethane Footframe™ midsole offers outstanding support and stability during rebounds, lateral moves and quick stops and starts.

Air Flight '90

For the player whose game is characterized by speed and agility, Nike offers the Air Flight '90. This high-performance basketball shoe features a full-grain leather upper with thermoplastic saddle for maximum comfort, support and breathability. A visible heel and forefoot Air-Sole® unit provide full-length cushioning that lasts the lifetime of the shoe. The forefoot Air-Sole® unit, midsole and outsole have matching flex grooves for optimum flexibility, comfort and performance.

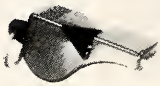
LONDON - CORBIN - PIKEVILLE, KY.
TOLL FREE 1-800-467-2207

#22-0

#845

#22-GI

#840



Fox 40 Whistle Ultrasonic, pealess.
School Price $4.95

#660 Acme Whistle Infection molded lanyard ring, cork ball.
School Price $1.25

605 Acme Thunderer Whistle Nickel-plated brass, cork ball.
School Price $2.95

#22-0 Official's Shirt
Shirt features include short sleeves, byron collar, ¼ zipper front, and banded bottom.
Sizes: S-XXL
School Price $18.95

#845 Official's Pants
Pants with 2½" covered elastic waist with loops (specify no loops), 2 deep set in front pockets, 2 back patch pockets, zipper fly, 2 snaps, permanent press crease, unhemmed leg length.
Sizes: S-XXL
School Price $28.95

#22-GI Official's Shirt
Shirt features short sleeves, long split tail, underarm mesh gusset, byron collar, ¼ zipper front.
Sizes: S-XXL
School Price $18.95

#840 Official's Knicker
Knicker with belt tunnel loops, 2 deep set in front pockets, 2 back patch pockets, zipper fly, 2 snap closure.
Sixes: S-XXL
School Price $21.95

#52 Tip Guard for use with #605 whistle. This item not pictured.
School Price $ .95

#401 Lanyard of woven nylon. This item is not pictured.
School Price $ .95

Riherd's

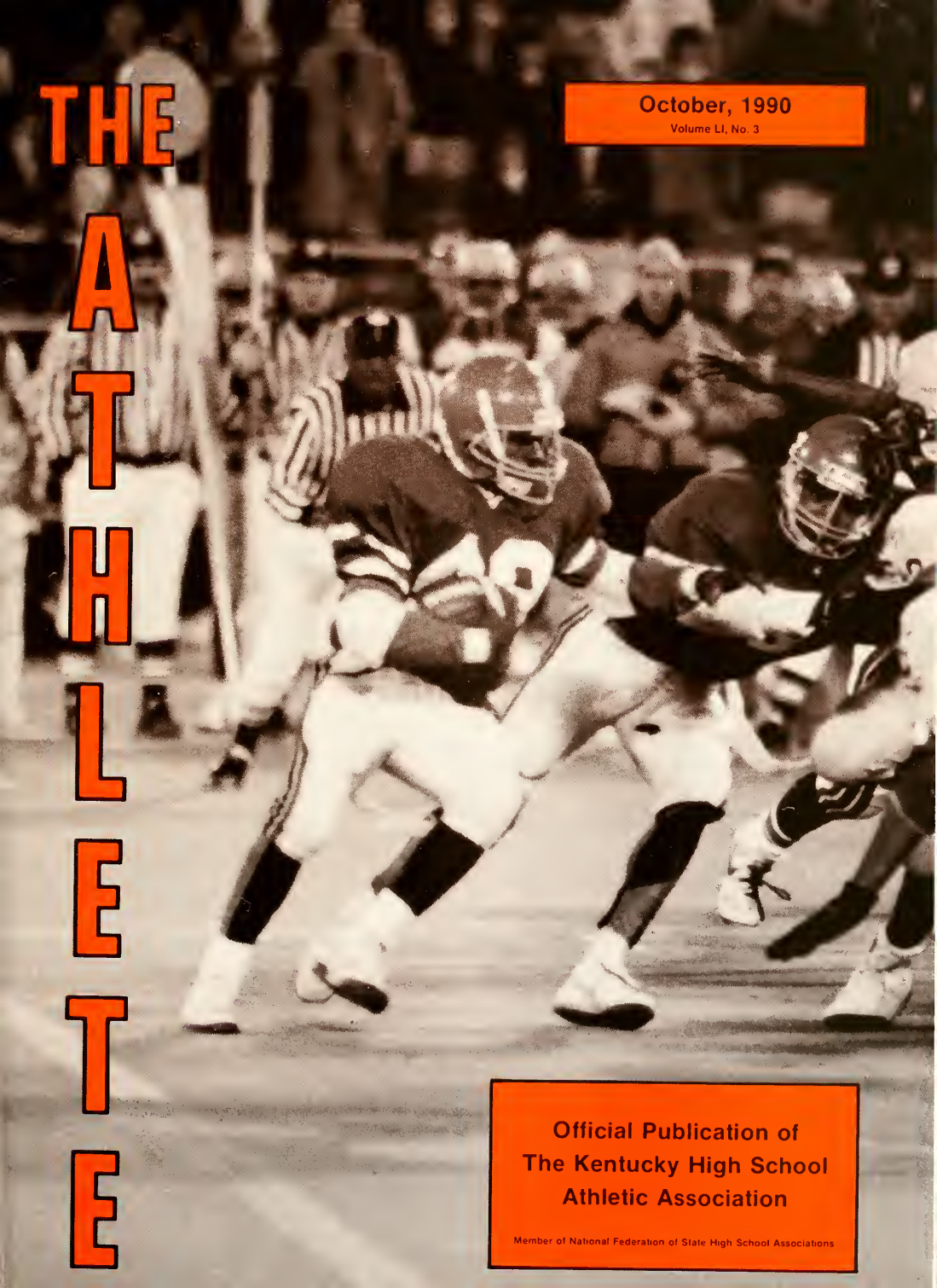
231 West Main St.
Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498
1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

October, 1990
Volume LI, No. 3



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

NEWS RELEASE

State Associations Begin Halls of Fame To Preserve Past, Build on Future

When Kentucky High School Athletic Association officials broke ground back in June of this year for the state's new, all-sports hall of fame and museum, the six words emblazoned on ceremonial hard hats simply read:

"Building the Future . . . Preserving the Past."

Indeed, the writing may well be on the wall of state association offices across the country that preserving in a hall of fame the heritage of those who played important roles in interscholastic activities may be the wave of the future.

Consider:

- In March 1991, officials of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association will induct the latest class into the hall of fame soon to be housed in a 15,000 square-foot area at the new state association offices in Lexington. A visitor to the once-completed hall of fame and museum will discover a 100-seat little theater, push-button generated tape recordings of Kentucky sports legends and association dignitaries, a sports library and even a gift shop. The Dawahares (family name of a corporate sponsor) Kentucky High School Association Hall of Fame and Museum is scheduled to open by 1993.
- Officials of the New Mexico Activities Association were to break ground this month for what will be the Hall of Pride and Honor wing of the state association office building in Albuquerque, New Mexico. The 7,000-square-foot hall will include a 20-seat amphitheater, push-button generated tape recordings and a spacious hallway for exhibits about athletic as well as non-athletic interscholastic activities programs offered statewide. The Hall of Pride and Honor is scheduled to open by June 1991.
- Also this month, officials of the Virginia High School League will induct its first class into the new Virginia High School Hall of Fame, which was jointly established with the Virginia High School Coaches Association and will be housed at the VHSL office building in Charlottesville. A permanent display will be maintained with the hall of famers' names and faces etched on plaques displayed in a conference room in the VHSL office.
- Officials of the Colorado High School Activities Association will induct its second class into the Colorado High School Activities Association Hall of Fame this month. Photographs of each hall of fame recipient will be displayed in the state association's board room along with a hall of fame award displayed on a glass pedestal.

The sprouting of state association halls of fame does not come as a surprise to those from states which have had halls for several years, such as Bill Young, executive director of the Idaho High School Activities Association. The Idaho state association began its hall of fame in 1980.

"I think soon or later, every state association will have a hall of fame of some kind," Young said. "Why? Because I think everyone is starting to realize the need to recognize the people who have served their state association."

That realization grows each year when state executive officers and others gather for the annual induction ceremony of the National High School Sports Hall of Fame, held in conjunction with the National Federation of State High School Associations Annual Meeting. Young said after the very successful 1990 hall of fame induction ceremony in Minneapolis, Minnesota, he heard one state association executive officer from a western state indicate the desire to look into starting a hall of fame.

"When everyone leaves the national (high school sports) hall of fame induction ceremony, they leave with a very positive feeling," Young said. "When you look into the faces of those individuals (inducted) and realize the influence they all have had on young lives, that's all it really takes to start thinking of a state hall of fame."

Ken Tilley, a program supervisor for the Virginia High School League, which just started a hall of fame, said another reason for the growth of state association halls of fame may be states hear about successful hall of fame programs in other states. "I would say it's friendly competition within the National Federation family," Tilley said. "We certainly look at what other people are doing and we want to share information with other states."

Whatever the reason for the growth of halls of fame among state associations, some executive officers, like Robert F. Kanaby, executive director of the New Jersey State Interscholastic Athletic Association, see such growth coming at the right time.

"I think it is timely that states are looking at halls of fame," said Kanaby, who said his state association included the feasibility of a hall of fame as part of its building expansion discussions. "There is a recalling of a sense of traditional values in young people who participate in interscholastic activities. A hall of fame is more than just an activity or recognition of past experiences. What it can be is another way to continue the development of programs in the state of New Jersey."

While a state association hall of fame can be an educational marketing tool to enhance the ideals, image and role of a state high school athletic/activities association, it also can have a unifying effect according to Dan Salzwedel, executive director of the New Mexico Activities Association.

Salzwedel said that the name "Hall of Pride and Honor" instead of hall of fame was chosen "because we want all segments of the population of the state of New Mexico to feel a sense of pride, honor and dignity when they visit our hall."

Tom Mills, commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, shares that goal and said he wants the new state hall of fame and museum in Lexington to involve as many Kentucky citizens as possible. To do that, Mills said when visitors arrive at the new museum they will notice 16 flag poles with flags representing a school from each of the 16 regions of the state.

In states like Colorado, the goal also is to involve students in the hall of fame process, said Bert Borgmann, director of media, promotions and marketing for the Colorado High School Activities Association. To that end, Campbell Soup Corporation provides $1,000 scholarships in the name of the high school of the hall of fame inductee, he said.

"It all goes back to recognizing many of the people who put us (state association) here in the first place," Borgmann said. "I think it's about time that we honor the ones who made it through the tough times and celebrate those who brought us to the place of success."

Salzwedel said officials in his state will honor "those who have become achievers rather than just survivors. I think a candidate should have the values that we all consider an important part of the educational experience of interscholastic activities."

State association officials who have experience in administering hall of fame selection committees strongly suggest that states develop specific criteria for selection. Rick Strunk, assistant executive director of the North Carolina High School Athletic Association and the person who takes care of the association's hall of fame, emphasized that states should get a broad-based selection committee composed of a mix of coaches, athletic directors and sport officials. "Every state has a pool of quality names for a hall of fame . . . But my advise is keep it (hall of fame selections) special. Make it an honor to get into it."

Bob Baldridge, assistant executive director of the Tennessee Secondary School Athletic Association, agreed. He went on to say that when the state association's hall of fame was established in 1981, officials believed it was important to induct people from the 1930s during the early days of high school activities so that generations to follow would know the coaches, athletic directors and game officials who made outstanding contributions to the development of interscholastic activities in the state.

So while many states decide the proper criteria and method to honor outstanding contributors to interscholastic activities, other states - both big and small - will be watching the latest building of the future to preserve the past.

"If we do start a hall of fame we want it to be the best that we can get," cautioned Dan Freund, executive director of the Montana High School Association. Hundreds of miles away, his counterpart, Lavere L. Astroth, executive secretary of the Illinois High School Association, will also be watching states like Kentucky as these new halls of fame develop and how many people they attract.

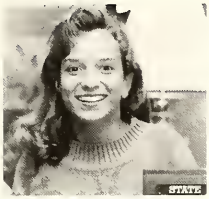
"Anything that is positive for interscholastic activities we will certainly take a look at," Astroth said. "All we can do is wait and see."

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LI, NO. 3 **OCTOBER, 1990** **$10.00 PER YEAR**

1990-91 GIRLS' GOLF CHAMPIONS
ELIZABETHTOWN COUNTRY CLUB, ELIZABETHTOWN
October 16-17, 1990



Jill Smiley, Madisonville-North Hopkins - 157

TEAM CHAMPION - MAD. NORTH HOPKINS

INDIVIDUAL SCORES

Aleshia Warren, C. Hardin	159	Sandy Stokely, Somerset	163	Kim Enrich, Corbin	175
Emily Thomas, Mad. N. Hop.	159	Aimee Cantrell, Johnson Cent.	171	Karla Kaye Hopper, Mad. Cent.	175
Tracy Hughes, Casey Co.	161	Beverly Brockman, Marion Co.	172	Heather Krause, Sacred Heart	177
Tanya Cecil, N. Hardin	161	Jamie Towler, Trigg Co.	173	Rechelle Cadwell, Marshall Co.	178

TEAM SCORES

Mad.-North Hopkins	741	Rowan Co.	843	Assumption	886
Casey Co.	745	Shelby Co.	862	Montgomery Co.	909
Sacred Heart	753	Franklin Co.	865	Somerset	913
North Hardin	804	Taylor Co.	868	Greenwood	921
Murray	804	Owen Co.	880		
Frank.-Simpson	839	Dixie Heights	886		

1990-91 BOYS' GOLF CHAMPIONS
LINCOLN TRAIL COUNTRY CLUB, VINE GROVE
October 16-17, 1990

Individual Winner
Chad Dawson - 147

TEAM CHAMPION - FRANKLIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

INDIVIDUAL SCORES

Pat Vadden, St. Xavier	153	Mike Wade, Graves Co.	156	Jason Helfrich, Henry Clay	159
O.J. Lancaster, Mayfield	154	Bryan Dalton, Pulaski Co.	157	Chris Kirkpatrick, Henry Clay	160
Daniel Utley, Tates Creek	154	Kent Diehlman, Trinity	157	James Adams, Madisonville	161
Benji Broadwater, Frank. Co.	155	John Cardwell, Frank.-Simp.	158	Jim Belcher, Mason Co.	161
Rick Pulliam, Scott Co.	155	Jeb Zoeller, Bowling Green	158	Mike Milby, Green Co.	161
Brian Henson, Graves Co.	156	Keith Orr, Estill Co.	158		

TEAM SCORES

Franklin Co.	639	Ballard	685	Elizabethtown	707
St. Xavier	657	Daviess Co.	685	Bullitt East	713
Henry Clay	657	Mayfield	686	Caverna	720
Mason County	658	Russell	686	Middlesboro	721
Graves Co.	662	Casey Co.	690	Highlands	737
North Hopkins	665	Somerset	690	Paintsville	751
Bowling Green	667	Cov. Catholic	691	Marion County	759

OCTOBER, 1990 VOL. LI, NO. 3

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor . . . . . **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling; Vice-President - Alvis Johnson (1989-1993) Harrodsburg; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Harry Jansing (1990-1994) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Jack Portwood (1989-1993) Stanford, Bob Rogers (1989-1993) Murray, Eddie Saylor (1989-1992) Molus, Ray Story (1990-1994) Vine Grove; Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; Roland Williams (1990-1992) Bardstown; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate . . . . . $10.00 per year

1990-91 BASKETBALL ASSIGNING SECRETARIES

REGION I: Jim Henley, Route 1, Box 237, Bardwell 42023, Home: 502-628-3536, Business: 502-628-5476
REGION II: Bill Burton, P.O. Box 217, Eddyville 42038, Home: 502-388-9980, Business: 502-388-7248 (MWF only)
REGION III: Wayne Divine, Fairway Drive, Central City 42323, Home: 502-754-2783 Business: 502-754-4474
REGION IV: Mike Cobb, 890 Fairview Ave., #G105, Bowling Green 42101, Home: 502-842-7600, Business: 502-842-0089
REGION V: Howard Gardner, 810 McCullum Avenue, Elizabethtown 40701, Home: 502-765-6273
REGION VI & VII: Arthur L. Smith, 4711 Tivis Court, Louisville 40218, Home: 502-459-9533, Business: 502-473-8306
REGION VI & VII (JV): Robert Weihe, 1897 Princeton Drive, Louisville 40205, Home: 502-459-6397, Business: 502-776-4651
REGION VIII: Roy Winchester, Box 29, Bethlehem 40007, Home: 502-845-5040, Business: 502-255-7770
REGION IX: Bob Miller, 197 Holiday Lane, Fort Thomas 41075, Home: 606-441-5885, Business: 606-292-3064
REGION X & XI: Larry Boucher, 243 Duntreath Drive, Frankfort 40601, Home: 502-695-4019, Business: 502-564-6927
REGION X & XI (JV): Tommy Shuck, 2073 Williamsburg, Lexington 40504, Home: 606-277-8788, Work: 606-224-3464
REGION XII: Noel Hargis, 112 Fisher Drive, Somerset 42501, Home: 606-679-6417
REGION XIII: Ray Canady, Box 244, Barbourville, Home: 606-546-4765, Business: 606-546-4175
REGION XIV: Don Stacy, Route 1, Box 835, Hazard 41701, Home: 606-436-4299, Business: 606-439-5813
REGION XV: Paul Dotson, Box 491, Belfry 41514, Home: 606-337-5845, Business: 606-353-7230
REGION XVI: Bobby Crager, 1703 Mary Ellen Drive, Flatwood 41139, Home: 606-836-6069, Business: 66-836-8186

SWIMMING COMMITTEE MINUTES 1990-91

The Swimming Committee met on Wednesday, September 12, 1990, at the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present included Steve Bush, Tim Cahill, Bob Stacey, Marty O'Toole, Paul Short, Jack Thompson, Karen Vanover and David Webb.

The first item on the agenda was the selection of the regional sites. The managers and sites are as follows: Central Kentucky Region - Tim Cahill, Model High School, Richmond; Jefferson County Region - Marty O'Toole, Crescent Hill, Louisville; Northern Kentucky Region - Dave Webb, Scott High School, Covington; Western Kentucky Region - Joel Cyganizwicz, Elizabethtown High School, Elizabethtown. The committee discussed the regional information sheets and made some minor changes. The Regional entry deadline dte is February 5, 1991.

The next item for discussion was the State Swim Meet and Site. The 1990-91 meet is scheduled on March 1 & 2, 1991 in the Lancaster Aquatic Center at the University of Kentucky. It was decided that the time schedule for the meet stay pretty much the same. The preliminary heats will consist of three heats of eight swimmers in all swimming events. It was suggested that if possible, there should be touch pads at both ends of the swimming course for the State Meet.

The committee discussed the National Federation Rule Changes for the 1990-91 school year as well as the differences with regard to the United States Swimming Rules. A clarification from the National Federation on Rule 8-2-1, regarding the backstroke turn, will be mailed to the schools along with the Regional Swimming information. A one day Rules Clinic for both swimming and diving was discussed and will be scheduled this year if at all possible. The clinic will be opened to high school coaches and officials.

The K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws swimming section was reviewed and will be updated.

Miscellaneous items included an invitation to all high school swimming coaches from Miss Sarah Wyatt and the American Red Cross, to attend a safety training course specially designed for swimming coaches. The course is 8 hours in length, and anyone interested may contact Sarah at the Red Cross office in Lexington at 606-253-1331.

Other items included a discussion of the benefits of belonging to N.I.S.C.A., and the impact this organization has on the national level.

David Webb suggested the committee explore the possibility of requiring schools to participate in at least 2 high school meets to be eligible for the Regional swim meets. This suggestion will be discussed by the All-Sports Committee at one of the future Board of Control meetings later this year.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

NOTICE!

November 1 is deadline for schools to enter teams in winter sports.

NEWS RELEASE

PARTICIPATION AT 5.2 MILLION IN HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

Participation in high school athletic programs increased slightly in 1989-90 and remained at the 5.2 million mark for the fourth consecutive year, according to the annual sports participation survey conducted by the National Federation.

The National Federation has compiled the survey since 1971 based on figures from the 51 state high school athletic/activity associations.

The 1989-90 survey indicated a total of 5,256,851 participants in high school athletics, up 655 from 1988-89. The 5,256,851 total was composed of 3,398,192 boys and 1,858,659 girls. Girls participation was up 19,307, and boys participation was down 18,652.

With the exception of a slight decrease from 1987-88 to 1988-89, participation has risen slightly each year since the 1984-85 year. The 1984-85 totals stopped a six-year downward spiral in which participation dropped five years.

Participation in high school athletic programs hit an all-time high of 6,450,482 in 1977-78, which was the height of high enrollments in high schools nationwide resulting from the "baby boom" generation of the late 1950s and early 1960s.

The most significant change in the boys participiption totals occurred with baseball and track. Baseball moved ahead of track and field as the No. 3 most popular sport in terms of participants, thanks to a 16,567 decrease in track and field this year. Other decreases in boys sponsorship occurred in football (3,912), wrestling (8,208) and golf (1,761).

Basketball gained the most participants among boys sports (3,696) and remained No. 2 behind football with 517,271 participants. Football is first with 947,757. Baseball now is third with 413,581 participants, and track and field fourth with 405,684.

The remainder of the top 10 is unchanged from 1988-89: wrestling (233,856), soccer (220,777), cross country (155,806), tennis (136,939), golf (122,998) and swimming/diving (85,112).

Basketball remained the most popular boys sport among schools (16,710), followed by outdoor track and field (14,270) and football (13,986). The order of the rest of the top 10 remains unchanged: baseball (13,629), cross country (10,311), golf (9,773), tennis (8,941), wrestling (8,416), soccer (6,561) and swimming/diving (4,306).

All top 10 boys sports except football and basketball gained in school sponsorship. Cross country made the largest jump with 327 additional schools, followed by swimming/diving (216), soccer (131), golf (119), tennis (116), outdoor track and field (68), baseball (29) and wrestling (27).

Basketball gained the most participants (10,331) among girls sports and remains the most popular girls sport with 389,668 participants. Following basketball, golf made the biggest jump among girls sports with an additional 9,447 participants. An increase from 30,971 to 40,418 moved girls golf from No. 12 to No. 10, replacing slow-pitch softball as the 10th most popular sport.

Beside baskeball and golf, other girls sports that registered increases in participants were soccer (3,324), field hockey (2,507), fast-pitch softball (1,471), cross country (716) and swimming/diving (21).

After basketball, outdoor track and field (308,810) and volleyball (293,688) held the Nos. 2 and 3 spots despite decreases in participants of 7,018 and 5,708, respectively. The remainder of the top 10 after basketball, outdoor track and field, and volleyball is fast-pitch softball (205,040), tennis (128,076), soccer (111,711), cross country (104,876), swimming/diving (84,760), field hockey (50,237) and golf (40,418).

All but one of last year's top 10 girls sports registered increases in school sponsorship, led by cross country with an increase of 259 schools, soccer (231) and fast-pitch softball (214). Other increases in school sponsorship were golf (182), tennis (179), swimming/diving (153), outdoor track/field (96), indoor track/field (87), volleyball (74) and basketball (15).

Girls slow-pitch softball, with a decrease of 1,910 schools and 5,455 participants, was replaced in the top 10 schools list by indoor track and field. Slow-pitch softball also dropped from the top 10 participants list as golf assumed the No. 10 spot.

The 1989-90 sports participation survey is printed in the 1990-91 National Federation Handbook, which will be available soon from the National Federation, P.O. Box 20626, Kansas City, Missouri 64195.

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF STATE HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS
SUMMARY
1989-90 SPORTS PARTICIPATION SURVEY

TEN MOST POPULAR BOYS SPORTS

Schools		Participants	
1. Basketball	16,710	1. Football	947,757
2. Track & Field (Outdoor)	14,270	2. Basketball	517,271
3. Football	13,986	3. Baseball	413,581
4. Baseball	13,629	4. Track & Field (Outdoor)	405,684
5. Cross Country	10,311	5. Wrestling	233,856
6. Golf	9,773	6. Soccer	220,777
7. Tennis	8,941	7. Cross Country	155,806
8. Wrestling	8,416	8. Tennis	136,939
9. Soccer	6,561	9. Golf	122,998
10. Swimming & Diving	4,306	10. Swimming & Diving	85,112

TEN MOST POPULAR GIRLS SPORTS

Schools		Participants	
1. Basketball	16,188	1. Basketball	389,668
2. Track & Field (Outdoor)	13,982	2. Track & Field (Outdoor)	308,810
3. Volleyball	11,996	3. Volleyball	293,688
4. Cross Country	9,272	4. Softball (Fast Pitch)	205,040
5. Softball (Fast Pitch)	8,688	5. Tennis	128,076
6. Tennis	8,550	6. Soccer	111,711
7. Swimming & Diving	4,227	7. Cross Country	104,876
8. Soccer	4,128	8. Swimming & Diving	84,760
9. Golf	4,052	9. Field Hockey	50,237
10. Track & Field (Indoor)	1,936	10. Golf	40,418

Continued on page four.

WRESTLING INFORMATION

As a result of the National Federation Wrestling Rules Interpretation Meeting several individuals indicated their state would be interested in doing some experimentation with the new overtime procedure as will be used this year by the NCAA. Enclosed is a copy of that overtime procedure. Persons interested in doing experimentation in some tournaments this year should contact the K.H.S.A.A. Below is a description of the overtime procedure:

OVERTIMES

SECTION 9. In tournament competition when the contestants are tied at the end of three regular periods, they will wrestle a sudden-death overtime period a maximum of three minutes in length, with no rest between the regular match and overtime (consolation matches included). The sudden-death overtime period will begin with both wrestlers in the neutral position. The wrestler who scores the first point(s) will be declared the winner.

If no winner has been declared at the end of the three-minute sudden-death overtime period, a 30-second tie breaker will be wrestled. The referee will flip a coin or disk to determine which wrestler has his choice of starting position for the tie breaker; the wrestler may select the offensive (top) or defensive (bottom) position, or he may elect to defer the choice of top or bottom to his opponent.

The wrestler who scores the first point(s) during the tie breaker will be declared the winner. If no scoring occurs in 30 seconds, the offensive wrestler will be declared the winner.

NOTE: The sudden-death overtime period and the tie breaker will be regarded as extensions of the regular match. All points, penalties, cautions, warnings, timeouts and injury time will be cumulative throughout the regular match, the sudden-death overtime period and the tie breaker.

A sudden-death overtime period of 2 minutes in length followed by the 30-second tie breaker is also an option.

1990-91 STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT

The semi-final rounds of the state soccer tournament will be held at Woodford County High School in Versailles on November 8th and 10th. Again this year, state first round games will be played at the home field of the even numbered region winners on either November 5th or 6th. That date is left up to the participating teams.

The final rounds, featuring the four sectional winners, is a blind draw format. The games will be played beginning at 6:00 on November 8.

Tickets will be available at the gate, as well as at each of the participating schools which have requested advance sales. Press credentials may be requested by phone by contacting the K.H.S.A.A. offices.

Continued from page three.

SPORTS PARTICIPATION SURVEY TOTALS

Year	Boy Participants	Year	Girl Participants
1971	3,666,917	1971	294,015
1972-73	3,770,621	1972-73	817,073
1973-74	4,070,125	1973-74	1,300,169
1975-76	4,109,021	1975-76	1,645,039
1977-78	4,367,442	1977-78	2,083,040
1978-79	3,709,512	1978-79	1,854,400
1979-80	3,517,829	1979-80	1,750,264
1980-81	3,503,124	1980-81	1,853,789
1981-82	3,409,081	1981-82	1,810,671
1982-83	3,355,558	1982-83	1,779,972
1983-84	3,303,599	1983-84	1,747,346
1984-85	3,354,284	1984-85	1,757,884
1985-86	3,344,275	1985-86	1,807,121
1986-87	3,364,082	1986-87	1,836,356
1987-88	3,425,777	1987-88	1,849,684
1988-89	3,416,844	1988-89	1,839,352
1989-90	3,398,192	1989-90	1,858,659

COACH-PRINCIPAL TEAM SEEN AS A KEY MOTIVATOR

School sports, once considered by a large pool of educators as a frill or a detractor from academics, is now getting a second look by school officials, community leaders and parents grappling with ways to motivate students to study and stay in school.

A well-run sports program and a coach who links his or her program to education, advocates say, can go a long way to keeping thousands of inner-city children in their classrooms and provide an alternative to streets filled with gangs, drugs and crime.

"School sports are an important part of the educational process," said William Julius Wilson, a University of Chicago sociologist who is one of the leading researchers into the causes of urban poverty.

"But those involved in school sports are up against a strong feeling that sports undermines, not enhances, an academic program," he said. "Many people don't see these two programs as necessary components . . . to enhance the school climate."

Wilson made his remarks last week during a two-day conference at the University of Chicago where a cross-section of the nation's educators, coaches, sports officials and others gathered to discuss the concept and develop strategies to better utilize sports programs in schools and colleges.

The strategies focus not only the traditional footall and basketball teams and their coaches, but also include reaching youngsters in elementary and junior high by creating a wide-range of intramural sports programs at schools, churches and other community orgnizations.

The idea is to provide youngsters with a sense of belonging, after-school activities, discipline, group skills, motivation to attend school and do well academically, adult role-models and ultimately raise their self-esteem, said Larry Hawkins, president of the Institute for Athletics and Education, a not-for-profit organization that sponsored the conference.

James Coleman, a sociology professor at the University of Chicago, said that when coaches and principals team up, they can turn sports into an effective educational tool. While coaches are involved in teaching a particular athletic skill, they also teach students attitudes about education.

"Interscholastic sports generates powerful forces," Coleman said. "Those forces can be used as an instrument to strengthen and support the goals of the school, or they can be used to generate disdain for education, or to divert attention away from educational goals. The question of which they will do is a matter that is in some considerable part a result of how the coach handles matters."

Reprinted from Chicago Tribune.

CHEMICAL HEALTH

TARGET

STRAIGHT TALK

SIX KEY ELEMENTS IDENTIFIED IN EFFECTIVE PREVENTION EFFORTS

The increase in alcohol and other drug prevention programs for high school students is an impressive groundswell of efforts to protect the health of children. The enthusiasm and determination of caring school staff, parents and community members often requires answers to key questions before programs begin.

"Which problems are most serious? Which problems are most widespread? Are there clues that point toward solutions to these problems?"

Lack of accurate, current knowledge hampers our best intentions to help young people. At times, we move toward solutions before we have fully defined the problem. Because of uncertainty, we waste precious energy and enthusiasm on unproductive work.

Local surveys that allow comparison to national norms and trends can provide information to help answer key questions about local problems and potential solutions. A survey and its resulting report are not ends in themselves. An individual student's motivation, knowledge, attitudes or behavior are not likely to be changed by taking a survey. Neither will a survey, by itself, improve a school climate. However, a survey does indicate to students, staff and the community that school officials are serious about prevention efforts and intend to take thoughtful and well-planned actions. Laying the foundation for action with current, accurate information will bode well for programs that follow and increase the likelihood for successful efforts to help our students.

As a result of studies with more than 150,000 students in 35 states conducted during the past seven years, *Search Institute*, a non-profit research and evaluation firm, has identified the following six dimensions of effective prevention programs.

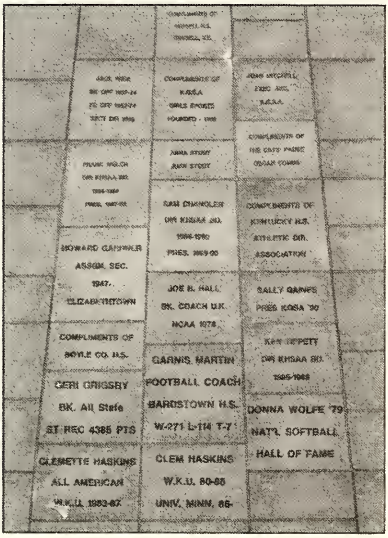
- **Parent expectations.** Alcohol and drug use is relatively low among adolescents whose parents set strict rules about chemical use, monitor compliance and enforce the rules. In Search Institute's statewide surveys, the factor that most distinguished chemical users from non-users was response to a question about "How upset would your parents be if you came home from a party and your parents found out you had been drinking?"
- **Peer influence.** Chemical use or non-use is strongly related to what one's friends do. Parents can undermine the negative influence of friends by steering children away from certain associations and toward other relationships where the influence is known to be more positive. One effective way to do this is to unite with other parents to ensure that social events for young people are chemical free.
- **School environment.** Chemical use tends to be lower among adolescents in schools where there are firm policies about drug use and where these policies are maintained and enforced.
- **Social networks.** The degree to which adolescents are involved in adult-supervised programs and activities is another factor which inhibits chemical use.
- **Social competency.** A number of social skills, all of which can be promoted by family, school, church or other organizations, can serve as important factors in prevention. These include friendship-making skills, communication skills, decision-making skills and the ability to say "no" when peer pressure mounts.
- **Personal values.** Adolescents who refrain from alcohol and other drug use, in comparison to other youth, are more committed to education and educational achievement, more involved in people-helping activities, more confident that the future holds promise, more affirming of religion and more able to resist immediate gratification of needs.

These factors work best in combination. For that to happen, all the key players - parents, schools, churches, community organizations and civic groups - must assume responsibility for prevention, joining hands to launch a coherent, sustained community-wide effort.

Announcing, the . . .

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM COURT OF SUPPORT



The Dawahares/K.H.S.A.A. Hall of Fame

To honor the more than 1,000,000 Kentucky men and women who have contributed to "Great Moments in Kentucky High School Sports" throughout the years, the Dawahares/Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame was established in 1988. The association chose this manner in which to pay tribute to, and to immortalize record setting and influential coaches, players, officials and supporters of high school athletics in this great Commonwealth. To date, sixty-seven members have been inducted into the Hall of Fame. After twenty-two new members are inducted on March 13, 1991, the total number of members in the Hall of Fame will have reached eighty-nine.

The Association began the project with the help of the Dawahare family, as an effort to recognize the excellence of high school educators, athletes, coaches, officials, administrators and other contributors. According to Dee Dawahare, of Lexington, "We want to recognize and encourage the academic as well as athletic contributions of these fine individuals."

Hall of Fame members are chosen for their contributions to Kentucky high school athletics. K.H.S.A.A. Commissioner Tom Mills stressed that "while many Hall of Fame Members, such as Paul Hornung, Cliff Hagan, and Tommy Bell, have gone on to outstanding careers in college or professional sports, they are primarily honored for their accomplishments in Kentucky high schools." Other members such as S.T. Roach, longtime coach at Lexington's Dunbar High School, and Ralph Carlisle, who coached at Lexington's Lafayette High School, are honored for the guidance they have given thousands of young people.

Instructions . . .

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association welcomes your participation in this project. Should you desire to become involved, complete the order form printed below, and return it to the K.H.S.A.A. offices at the address listed on the form.

Please feel free to contact the Association office if you have any questions. Please note that the term "basketball region" on the order form is the location within the state in which you wish your brick placed. If you have no preference, simply indicate "no preference" on the form.

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
560 East Cooper Drive • P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522 • 606-252-4436

FOR OFFICE USE
KHSAA _____
KGSA _____
OTHER _____

ALL SPORTS HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM BRICK ORDER FORM

BRICK SIZE:

4" X 8" - 2 LINES *
$100.00

6" X 8" - 3 LINES
$300.00

8" X 8" - 4 LINES
$500.00

** Limit of fourteen (14) characters per line INCLUDING punctuation and space between words*

— SAMPLES —

COMPLIMENTS OF
BOYLE CO. H.S.

GEORGE SWITZER
PEAKS MILL HS
BK - 1924-1926

GARNIS MARTIN
FB COACH 49-90
BAROSTOWN H.S.
W271 L114 T7

Date _____ Basketball Region _____

Name (please print) _____

Signature _____

Address _____

_____ Phone ( ) _____

Card # [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] Expiration Date [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

PLEASE CHECK METHOD OF PAYMENT
Make checks payable to K.H.S.A.A. BUILDING FUND

☐ Cash
☐ Personal check
☐ VISA / MASTERCARD

REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition. For the high school coach, be they the Head Coach or an assistant coach, to coach members of the high school team in a league outside of the school's legal regular season competition, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open football dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. This is especially important as we begin scheduling for next year with the alignment changes.

November 02, 1991 - Adair County, Ballard Memorial, Bath County, Bowling Green, Boyd County, Bryan Station, Butler County, Campbellsville, Carroll County, Casey County, Caverna, Corbin, Crittenden County, Dayton, Edmonson County, Eminence, Evarts, Fairview, Fleming County, Fleming-Neon, Fort Campbell, George Rogers Clark, Glasgow, Green County, Harlan, Harrodsburg, Hazard, Henry Clay, Henry County, Highlands, Johns Creek, Laurel County, Leslie County, Lone Oak, Ludlow, M.C. Napier, Madison Central, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Magoffin County, Marion County, Mason County, Metcalfe County, Middlesboro, Millersburg Military Institute, Monroe County, Montgomery County, Muhlenberg South, Owensboro Catholic, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Pikeville, Raceland, Russell, Russellville, Scott, Shelby County, Somerset, Tates Creek, Todd County Central, Union County, West Carter

Ben Davis (IN) - September 17, September 24, and October 8, 1993, and September 16, September 23, and October 7, 1994, contact Bob Britt (317)244-5852.

Central Hardin (KY) - September 20, 1991, and October 25, 1991, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800.

Christian County (KY) - September 27, and October 11 and October 25, 1991, contact Coach Dan Goble, or A.D. Wilton Gant (502)887-1121, or (502)825-1100.

Ironton (OH) - September 27, 1991, September 25, 1992, and October 30, 1992, contact Mike Burcham, A.D., (614)532-5235.

Lawrence (IN) - September 6, 1991 and September 4, 1992, contact Ron Harris, A.D., (317)576-6419.

Madisonville - North Hopkins (KY) - August 30, September 6, and October 18, 1991, contact J.E. Barlow (502)825-6017.

Marion County (KY) - August 30, October 4, October 18 and November 1, 1991. Contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066

North Bullitt (KY) - September 6, September 20, and October 4, 1991, contact Everett Baker (502)927-2186.

Providence (IN) - September 6 and September 13, 1991, and September 4 and September 11, 1992, approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A.D., (812)945-2538.

NOTICE ON EXPERIMENTAL BASKETBALL RULE

The National Federation Basketball Rules Committee, at its March meeting, approved several rules changes which could be implemented by individual states on an experimental basis.

At its April meeting, the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control was asked to solicit opinions from the basketball coaches in their area on a few proposed changes. The first would revise the bonus free throw provisions; while the second would count all technical and personal fouls toward the bonus provisions and toward disqualification. After discussing these changes with many of their constituents, the Board of Control approved Kentucky's experimentation with these changes for the 1990-91 school year.

In detail, these experimental changes are as follows --

1) The current bonus free throw provision, one plus one on and after the fifth team foul of the half, is eliminated. In its place, all fouls, personal and technical, committed by a player on and after the seventh (7th) foul of a half shall result in the offended team being awarded two free throws.
2) All technical and personal fouls called against a player shall be counted toward the limit of five fouls per player prior to disqualification.
3) All technical and personal fouls called against a player or coach shall be counted toward the limit of fouls per half before the two shot provision.

These rules will be in effect for ALL games played in the state of Kentucky for the 1990-91 season. In late January, we will survey the coaches to get an opinion about the change, and Mr. Wise will take this information to the National Rules Committee meeting in March for discussion. If you are playing an out of state team on their home floor, you will need to check with that team to ascertain if that state is utilizing the same experiment.

K.H.S.A.A. LOSES FRIEND WITH DEATH OF TOM FREDERICK

Tom Frederick, one of this country's leaders in interscholastic athletics for over 40 years, died October 10, at his home in Liberty, Missouri. Frederick retired in 1989 after 22 years on the staff of the National Federation of State High School Associations, and had served his final twelve years as Associate Director for the Federation.

After a distinguished career in high school coaching and athletic administration Frederick took his talents to the Federation where he was instrumental in organizing the National Conference of High School Directors of Athletics, and event that grew from 355 attendees in its inaugural year, to nearly 2,500 in his last year. He was also instrumental in the forming of a national publication to assist Athletic Directors, and the Interscholastic Athletic Administration magazine continues as a respected publication today. Frederick was also instrumental in the 1977 formation of the National Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association (NIAAA), which now has nearly 5,000 members.

Frederick was an invaluable assistant to the K.H.S.A.A. and its member schools and athletic directors, and will be missed by all who knew him.

NOTE CONCERNING BASKETBALL AND FOOTBALL RATINGS

The K.H.S.A.A. recently purchased electronic equipment which allows for the entry of the ratings from coaches into the computer system via scanner.

Always use a #2 lead pencil when completing the form. PLEASE do not fold the form, other than to place it in an envelope. Also, be sure that you are not sealing the envelope to the form when you close the envelope for mailing. We have received forms folded to fit in a very small envelope, and many of these forms are not able to be scanned. Please use a #10 (letter size) envelope for mailing these forms, and MAIL THEM IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING EACH CONTEST. For any scanned form, please remember to use your school/official identification number as appropriate to ensure the accuracy of the data.

NOTE CONCERNING BASKETBALL RULES CLINICS

The basketball clinic originally scheduled for October 1 at Somerset High School has been moved to Monday, October 29; while the clinic set for October 2 at Pineville High School has been moved to Tuesday, October 30. This is to allow Mr. Wise to attend the National Basketball Rules Committee meeting in Kansas City on October 1 and 2, and also enable him to conduct the clinics at Somerset and Pineville. Notice concerning this change was made in the August and September "Athlete" magazine, and in the notices to the officials. Please ensure that your coaches are aware of this change.

NOTICE TO MEMBER SCHOOLS CONCERNING THE TRANSFER RULE

Several times already during this young school year, member schools have submitted transfer requests on the day of the contest. We will try and accommodate these requests when possible. However, one recent change in the By-Laws has apparently escaped the attention of many coaches. A student athlete may not practice or play with a team until ruled eligible by the Commissioner.

KENTUCKY NETWORK TO SPONSOR FOOTBALL AWARDS

For the 1990 season, the Kentucky Radio Network will be sponsoring a player of the year award in high school football. One award will be given in each class, and in addition, an overall winner will be named. In the coming weeks, on or about November 1, the ballots will be mailed to each coach in order that all ballots be cast. Please cooperate with this project. This is not in competition with the Mr. Football Award, sponsored by the Associated Press, which is selected by the media outlets in the state.

S.A.T. TEST DATES FOR 1990-91

The S.A.T. test schedule for the near future is as follows. Athletic Directors and school officials should pay special attention to these dates and encourage your athletes to schedule their test dates away from potential conflicts with district, regional or state athletic events.

TEST DATE	REG. DEADLINE
11/03/90	09/28/90
12/ 1/90	10/26/90
01/26/91	12/21/90
03/16/91	02/08/91
05/04/91	03/29/91
06/ 1/91	04/26/91

IMPORTANT NOTICE CONCERNING DISQUALIFICATIONS

By Board of Control action, all participants and/or coaches who are ejected from a contest for unsportsmanlike conduct shall be suspended from competition for a minimum of one game. It also should be noted that officials who disqualify participants, and then do not report that disqualification to the Association office in a timely manner may face suspension from officiating!! With this in mind, it is important to adhere to the following procedure should a representative of your school be ejected for unsportsmanlike conduct. 1) Be sure you receive a disqualification card from the contest official; 2) Contact this office in writing to request reinstatement of the participant; 3) Inform the participant/coach of the suspension. You will be notified by return mail as to the end of the suspension, and the date or day when the player/coach will be eligible to return to competition. Contest officials also are reminded to use an ink pen, to include the first and last name of the offender, and to press hard as the third copy is often illegible if done in pencil.

NOTE Any person who is suspended from a contest may not dress for that contest in game uniform. They will however be covered by the catastrophic insurance policy insofar as practice is concerned unless you are otherwise notified.

HANDBOOK CORRECTIONS

A mistake in communication between this office and our printer resulted in the mis-identification of our Sectional Directors on page iii when the new Handbook was printed. The Sectional Director for Regions 13-16 is John Radjunas, and he is pictured immediately next to Harry Loy, our State Department of Education liaison. The bottom row, from left to right, is Jack Wise (Regions 9-12), Jerry Kimmel (Regions 1-4), and George Mercker (Regions 5-8). We apologize to the Sectional Directors and to any others who may have been caused inconvenience by this error.

An important correction should be made on page 16, under By-Law 25, Limitation of Seasons, Section 4b, Football - Boys (Beginning with the 1991-92 school year). An error in translating the 1987-1990 information into the new alignment period left an inadvertent error in subsection 4, of Section 4b. The corrected wording should be --

(4) A maximum of ten (10) regular season games may be played. Pre-season bowl games shall count towards the ten game limit.

This is the wording as each of the schools were notified in the spring, however, during composition of the handbook, the wording for 1991-94 was not changed concerning pre-season bowl games. We apologize for any inconvenience this error may have caused.

TENTATIVE 1990-91 CLINIC SCHEDULE

Schools and officials are reminded of the Clinic Attendance Requirement for Officials in Football, Soccer, Volleyball, Basketball, Wrestling, Baseball and Track. If any date changes from that listed herein, each official and school will be notified.

Wrestling
10/27 Hopkinsville, Christian County, 1:00 P.M.
11/ 3 Northern Kentucky, Conner, 1:00 P.M.
11/10 Frankfort, 1:00 P.M.
11/20 Louisville, KY School f/t Blind, 7:00 P.M.

Softball and Baseball
2/4 Lexington, Henry Clay H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/5 Covington, Holmes H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/6 Ashland, Paul Blazer H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/7 Pikeville, Pikeville H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/11 London, Laurel County H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/12 Bowling Green, Bowling Green H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/13 Hopkinsville, U.K. Comm. College, 6:00 P.M.
2/14 Louisville, Atherton H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/18 Maysville, Mason County H.S., 7:00 P.M.

Track

The track clinic schedule has not been finalized. Attempts are being made to incorporate additional clinic sites into the schedule. When the final schedule is available, all registered officials and participating schools will be notified.

CALL THE OFFICE IF YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION ON THE COURT OF SUPPORT

In the past few weeks, you should have received information about the Court of Support as we attempt to raise funds for the building of our new headquarters. The program is inexpensive enough to allow all of the Association constituencies to participate. Please take advantage of this opportunity to not only invest in the future of your Association, but to have your name immortalized forever with this project. There is still time to place your order and receive the recognition certificate in time to serve as a beautiful Christmas gift.

PRE-GAME PROCEDURE FOR BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

1. Arrive on court 15 minutes before game time. at this time officials jurisdiction begins.
2. Both officials together move directly to fore-court marks.
   note: referee to visitor side, umpire to home team side - faces and observes warm-up.
   note: hands should be either in rear or in front of body (not in pockets)
3. At 10 minutes before game time, both officials go directly to scorers and timers table.
   a. referee will check book for squad list and proper line-up. also, to check for proper and/or duplicate numbers. referee will also brief scorer and timer on other items as required.
   b. umpire will check players for proper number, uniforms and equipment. umpire will also check floor, backboard and nets on baskets and other items as required.
   note: this time at scorers table should be no more than 3 minutes.
4. Both officials then move to visiting team bench. introduce yourself and identify captains. not to exceed 1 minute.
5. Both officials then move to home team coach. introduce yourself and identify captains. not to exceed 1 minute.
6. Referee secures visiting team captain. umpire secures home team captain to meet at center circle for briefing.
7. At completion of briefing, both officials move to scorers table and face warm-up until both teams leave court. both officials leave court together. take jackets to dressing room and return to scorers table immediately. one official on each side of the division line until staring line-up is announced.
8. At this point, referee hustles across court to prepare for toss. umpire stands at scorers table, approximately six feet from table for toss to start.
9. At half-time, both officials leave court together and return before players return.

OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open basketball dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. The following games have been requested --

Christian County Boys, November 30, December 11 , December 18, and December 21, 1990, and January 29 and February 21, 1991, Contact Lyle Dunbar, (502)887-1116;

Elizabethtown Boys, January 4, and February 15, 1991. Contact Gary French, (502)769-3381;

Fort Campbell Boys, January 18, January 29 and February 15, 1991, Contact Mickey Fischer, (615)431-5056;

George Rogers Clark Boys, December 21, January 4, January 18, February 5. Contact Coach Ken Trivette, (606)432-2636, or (606)278-6975;

Harrodsburg Boys, needs a team in the McDonalds' Classic, December 6-8. Contact Alvis Johnson, (606)734-7118, or Greg Edwards, (606)734-9089;

Madison Central Boys, January 4, January 11, and January 18, 1991, Contact Ken Roberts (606)623-1530, or (606)623-6072;

Mater Dei (Breese, IL), December 26-29, a sixteen team, double elimination tournament for boys' teams, needs two teams, contact Dennis Trame or Curt Winter (618)526-7216;

Maysville, January 18, Contact Steve Appleman, (606)564-5456, or (606)564-9210.;

Rockcastle County Boys, January 8, January 25, and February 22, 1991, contact David Perkins, (606)256-4816;

Russell Girls, January 10 and January 14, 1991, contact Jerry Klaiber, A.D., (606)836-0369; Russell is also interested in playing in a holiday tournament, contact Mr. Klaiber for details;

Scott Boys (Covington), November 26, 1990 needs a team for a Tip Off Tournament. Other dates available, contact Ken Mueller, (606)356-3146 or (606)525-0795.

TIME-OUT PROCEDURE FOR BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

procedure during time-outs, reference official manual (page 46, paragraph 268)

1. During time-outs
   a. official who administers the succeeding throw-in will take the ball where it is to be put in play and faces the table. place ball on side of body in direction of play.
   b. the free official should be on division line halfway between center circle and side-line.
   c. when 45 second horn sounds, free official will notify both captains that play is about to begin
2. Time-outs when free throw to follow
   a. official with ball will take position on free-throw line where free throw is to be taken.
3. During intermission between quarters 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th
   a. the referee will take a position with the ball at the division line on the side line opposite the table, indicating the direction of play with the ball.
   b. the umpire shall take a position on the free-throw line in the front-court of the direction of play.
   c. there should be no visiting of officials during time-outs other than to discuss play situations.
4. Procedure for official calling time-out
   a. official making the call sound his/her whistle making the clock stopping signal, pointing to and verbally and visually indicating the shirt color and player making the request.

ATHLETIC DIRECTORS AND COACHES URGED TO USE THESE PHOTO TIPS

Schools are reminded as the seasons in all sports get underway, to make arrangements for team photos. Tournament managers and many of your opponents and news outlets will request photos for event programs. We offer these useful tips for good team photos --

1) A good photo makes a good half tone. The printer cannot make a clear image out of a fuzzy, out of focus photo;
2) A good photo of your team shows school pride and encourages pride among your schools' patrons;
3) A good photo shows all of the faces, and ideally, the jersey/uniform number if applicable. A mom or dad wants to see their child's grinning face in the program after traveling to that post season tournament;
4) A good photo of large teams can be achieved by thinking vertically, not horizontally. Add more rows instead of making two or three long rows. This will enable the photographer to come in for a closer shot of your group. The closer the shot, the clearer the faces;
5) A good photo is accompanied by proper identification. Type the group members' names so there will be no doubt as to spelling. It is disappointing to students and parents to have their name misspelled or omitted from the tournament program;
6) A good photo is planned for well in advance to allow for a retake;
7) Lastly, a good photo arrives to the tournament manager and the KHSAA before the deadline date.

ESPN RECOGNIZED BY WOMENS SPORTS FOUNDATION

For the second consecutive year, ESPN's Scholastic Sports America television show has been honored by the Women's Sports Foundation for exceptional network television reporting of women's sports and issues affecting women in sports. This year's winning entry was a feature on a Soviet girls' high school volleyball team and its month long visit to the Saginaw, Michigan area. The piece, produced by Dennis Deninger and Jerry Vaillancourt, focused on not only the athletic competition involved, but also the players' acclimation to American society. The award, co-sponsored by Miller Lite, will be presented October 15 in conjunction with "A Salute to Women in Sports" at the Marriott Marquis Hotel in New York City.

BASKETBALL AND FOOTBALL CORRESPONDING DATES

The following should serve as a guideline for Athletic Directors in the scheduling of basketball contests for the next six seasons. The date refers to the Friday night of the playing week.

	1990-1991	1991-1992	1992-1993	1993-1994	1994-1995	1995-1996
STATE (Boys)	3/15	3/27	3/19	3/25	3/24	3/15
STATE (Girls)	3/22	3/20	3/26	3/18	3/17	3/22
REGION	3/8	3/13	3/12	3/11	3/10	3/8
DISTRICT	3/1	3/6	3/5	3/4	3/3	3/1
Week 16	2/22	2/28	2/26	2/25	2/24	2/23
Week 15	2/15	2/21	2/19	2/18	2/17	2/16
Week 14	2/8	2/14	2/12	2/11	2/10	2/9
Week 13	2/1	2/7	2/5	2/4	2/3	2/2
Week 12	1/25	1/31	1/29	1/28	1/27	1/26
Week 11	1/18	1/24	1/22	1/21	1/20	1/19
Week 10	1/11	1/17	1/15	1/14	1/13	1/12
Week 9	1/4	1/10	1/8	1/7	1/6	1/5
Week 8	12/28	1/3	1/1	12/31	12/30	12/29
Week 7	12/21	12/27	12/25	12/24	12/23	12/22
Week 6	12/14	12/20	12/18	12/17	12/16	12/15
Week 5	12/7	12/13	12/11	12/10	12/9	12/8
Week 4	11/30	12/6	12/4	12/3	12/2	12/1
Week 3	11/23	11/29	11/27	11/26	11/25	11/24
Week 2	11/16	11/22	11/20	11/19	11/18	11/17
Week 1	11/9	11/15	11/13	11/12	11/11	11/10

Due to the passage of a referendum to shorten the season, the re-negotiation of many contracts due to the 1991 realignment, and the expansion of the play-offs to four teams beginning in 1991, many schools are confused about the possible playing dates for football games. Below is listed the updated corresponding date chart as it will appear in the 1990-91 Handbook. By virtue of Delegate Assembly action in 1990, no games may be scheduled or played at any level following the Saturday of the week preceding the First Round of the play-offs.

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
FINALS	11/30	12/6	12/4	12/3	12/2	12/1
SEMI-FINALS	11/23	11/29	11/27	11/26	11/25	11/24
REGION	11/16	11/22	11/20	11/19	11/18	11/17
SECOND ROUND	11/9	11/15	11/13	11/12	11/11	11/10
FIRST ROUND **	11/2	11/8	11/6	11/5	11/4	11/3
Week 10	10/26	11/1	10/30	10/29	10/28	10/27
Week 9	10/19	10/25	10/23	10/22	10/21	10/20
Week 8	10/12	10/18	10/16	10/15	10/14	10/13
Week 7	10/5	10/11	10/9	10/8	10/7	10/6
Week 6	9/28	10/4	10/2	10/1	9/30	9/29
Week 5	9/21	9/27	9/25	9/24	9/23	9/22
Week 4	9/14	9/20	9/18	9/17	9/16	9/15
Week 3	9/7	9/13	9/11	9/10	9/9	9/8
Week 2	8/31	9/6	9/4	9/3	9/2	9/1
Week 1	8/24	8/30	8/28	8/27	8/26	8/25
**	8/17	(For 1990 season only)				

** Due to passage of a referendum which shortened the football season to ten weeks, there are no regular season playing dates which correspond to August 17 or November 2, 1990. The November 2 date will be lost due to the expansion of the play-offs to include the top four teams in each district. It is important to remember that beginning in 1991, there will be only ten (10) weeks in which to play the legal limit of ten (10) games.

Listing of School Numbers for Data Entry

1	Adair County
2	Allen Central
3	Allen County-Scottsville
4	Anderson County
5	Apollo
6	Assumption
7	Atherton
8	Augusta
9	Ballard
10	Ballard Memorial
11	Barbourville
12	Bardstown
13	Barren County
14	Bath County
15	Beechwood
16	Belfry
17	Bell County
18	Bellevue
19	Berea
20	Beth Haven
21	Bethlehem
22	Betsy Layne
23	Bishop Brossart
24	Boone County
25	Bourbon County
26	Bowling Green
27	Boyd County
28	Boyle County
29	Bracken County
30	Breathitt County
31	Breckinridge County
33	Brown
34	Bryan Station
35	Buckhorn
36	Bullitt Central
37	Bullitt East
38	Burgin
39	Butler
40	Butler County
41	Caldwell County
42	Calloway County
43	Campbell County
44	Campbellsville
45	Carlisle County
46	Carroll County
47	Casey County
48	Caverna
49	Cawood
50	Central
305	Central Hardin
52	Central Kentucky Christian
53	Christian Academy-Louisville
54	Christian County
55	Clay County
56	Clinton County
57	Conner
58	Corbin
59	Cordia
60	Covington Catholic
61	Covington Latin
62	Crittenden County
63	Cumberland
64	Cumberland County
65	Danville
66	Daviess County
67	Dawson Springs
68	Dayton
69	DeSales
70	Deming
71	Dilce Combs
72	Dixie Heights
74	Doss
76	DuPont Manual
77	East Carter
79	Eastern
80	Edmonson County
81	Elizabethtown
82	Elkhorn City
83	Elliott County
84	Eminence
85	Estill County
86	Evangel Christian
87	Evarts
88	Fairdale
89	Fairview
90	Feds Creek
91	Fern Creek
92	Fleming County
93	Fleming-Neon
94	Fordsville
95	Fort Campbell
96	Fort Knox
97	Frankfort
98	Franklin County
99	Franklin-Simpson
100	Frederick Fraize
101	Fulton City
102	Fulton County
103	Gallatin County
104	Garrard County
105	George Rogers Clark
106	Glasgow
108	Grant County
109	Graves County
110	Grayson County
111	Green County
112	Greenup County
304	Greenwood
114	Hancock County
115	Harlan
116	Harrison County
117	Harrodsburg
118	Hart County
119	Hazard
120	Heath
121	Henderson County
122	Henry Clay
123	Henry County
124	Hickman County
125	Highlands
294	Highview Baptist
126	Holmes
127	Holy Cross (Covington)
128	Holy Cross (Louisville)
130	Holy Rosary
131	Hopkinsville
133	Iroquois
134	Jackson City
135	Jackson County
136	Jeffersontown
137	Jenkins
138	Jessamine County
139	Johns Creek
140	Johnson Central
141	June Buchanan
142	Kentucky Country Day
143	Kentucky School f/t Blind
144	Kentucky School f/t Deaf
145	Knott County Central
146	Knox Central
148	Lafayette
147	Larue County
149	Laurel County
150	Lawrence County
151	Lee County
152	Leslie County
153	Letcher
154	Lewis County
155	Lexington Catholic
301	Lexington Christian
156	Lincoln County
157	Living Waters Christian
158	Livingston Central
159	Lloyd Memorial
160	Logan County
161	Lone Oak
162	Louisville Collegiate
163	Ludlow
164	Lynn Camp
165	Lyon County
166	M.C. Napier
168	Madison Central
295	Madison Southern
169	Madisonville-North Hopkins
170	Magoffin County
171	Male
172	Marion County
173	Marshall County
174	Mason County
175	Mayfield
176	Maysville
177	McCreary Central
178	McDowell
179	McLean County
180	Meade County
181	Menifee County
182	Mercer County
183	Mercy
184	Metcalfe County
185	Middlesboro
186	Millard
187	Millersburg Military Institute
188	Model
189	Monroe County
190	Montgomery County
191	Monticello
192	Moore
193	Morgan County
303	Muhlenberg North
297	Muhlenberg South
196	Mullins
197	Murray
198	Nelson County
199	Newport
200	Newport Central Catholic
201	Nicholas County
202	Ninth & O Baptist
203	North Bullitt
204	North Hardin
205	Notre Dame
206	Ohio County
207	Oldham County
208	Oneida Baptist Institute
209	Owen County
210	Owensboro
211	Owensboro Catholic
212	Owsley County
213	Paducah Tilghman
214	Paintsville
215	Paris
216	Paul Blazer
299	Paul Dunbar
217	Pendleton County
218	Phelps
219	Pikeville
220	Pineville
221	Pleasure Ridge Park
222	Portland Christian
224	Powell County
225	Presentation
226	Prestonsburg
227	Providence
228	Pulaski County
229	Raceland
230	Red Bird
231	Reidland
232	Riverside Christian
233	Rockcastle County
300	Rose Hill Christian
234	Rowan County
235	Russell
236	Russell County
237	Russellville
238	Sacred Heart
239	Sayre
240	Scott
241	Scott County
242	Seneca
243	Shawnee
244	Shelby County
296	Shelby Valley
245	Sheldon Clark
246	Silver Grove
247	Simon Kenton
248	Somerset
249	South Hopkins
298	South Oldham
250	Southern
251	Southwest Christian
252	Spencer County
253	St. Camillus
254	St. Francis
255	St. Henry
256	St. Mary
257	St. Patrick
258	St. Romuald
259	St. Xavier
260	Tates Creek
261	Taylor County
262	Todd County Central
263	Tollesboro
264	Trigg County
265	Trimble County
266	Trinity (Louisville)
267	Trinity (Whitesville)
268	Union County
269	University Heights
270	Valley
271	Villa Madonna
273	Waggener
274	Walden
275	Walton-Verona
276	Warren Central
277	Warren East
278	Washington County
279	Wayne County
280	Webster County
281	West Carter
283	West Hopkins
284	Western
286	Western Hills
287	Wheelwright
288	Whitesburg
289	Whitley County
290	Williamsburg
291	Williamstown
292	Wolfe County
302	Woodbridge
293	Woodford County

October 16, 1990

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
REPORT OF EXAMINATIONS OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the years ended June 30, 1990 and 1989

MILLER, MAYER, SULLIVAN & STEVENS

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Commissioner and Board of Control
Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Lexington, Kentucky

We have audited the balance sheet of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association (a nonprofit organization) as of June 30, 1990 and the related statements of activity, changes in fund balances and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association at June 30, 1990 and the results of their operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplemental information is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MILLER, MAYER, SULLIVAN & STEVENS
Lexington, Kentucky
August 7, 1990

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
BALANCE SHEET, June 30, 1990
with comparative totals at June 30, 1989

	1990		1990			1989
	Current Funds		Plant	Retirement		
ASSETS	Unrestricted	Restricted	Fund	Trust Fund	Total	Total
Current assets:						
Cash	$ 40,049	$	$	$ 2,908	$ 42,957	$ 101,729
Certificates of deposit and savings accounts	385,837	43,338		140,000	569,175	683,903
Insurance deposit (Note 4)		54,469			54,469	73,214
Interfund receivable	66,027				66,027	-0-
Interest receivable	3,473			450	3,923	1,888
Prepaid insurance	11,367				11,367	6,892
Total current assets	506,753	97,807		143,358	747,918	867,626
Fixed assets (Note 1):						
Land			445,816		445,816	27,000
Building			209,289		209,289	209,289
Equipment			195,533		195,533	170,194
			850,638		850,638	406,483
Less accumulated depreciation			(175,946)		(175,946)	(159,228)
Net fixed assets			674,692		674,692	247,255
	$506,753	$97,807	$ 674,692	$143,358	$1,422,610	$1,114,881
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	$ 16,335	$	$	$	$ 16,335	$ 15,226
Interfund payable			66,027		66,027	-0-
Unearned federal grant		43,338			43,338	48,049
Total current liabilities	16,335	43,338	66,027		125,700	63,275
Fund balances:						
Unrestricted, undesignated	490,418				490,418	596,205
Restricted		54,469			54,469	73,214
Retirement Trust				143,358	143,358	134,932
Equipment			608,665		608,665	247,255
	490,418	54,469	608,665	143,358	1,296,910	1,051,606
	$506,753	$97,807	$674,692	$143,358	$1,422,610	$1,114,881

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statement.

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
for the year ended June 30, 1990
with comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 1989

	1990			1990		1989
	Current Funds		Plant	Retirement		
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Fund	Trust Fund	Total	Total
Revenues:						
Boy's State Basketball Tournament	$ 907,141		$	$	$ 907,141	$ 808,623
Girl's State Basketball Tournament	147,619				147,619	157,846
Football playoffs	83,032				83,032	83,969
Member fees	84,547				84,547	88,186
Other tournaments	79,963				79,963	66,999
Interest earned	43,398			11,947	55,345	58,768
Hall of Fame game	33,354				33,354	33,650
Other	33,006				33,006	59,166
	1,412,060			11,947	1,424,007	1,357,207
Expenditures:						
General and administrative	903,634	18,745	33,468	3,521	959,368	793,882
Boy's State Basketball Tournament	235,470				235,470	246,163
Other sports	111,869				111,869	102,516
Girl's State Basketball Tournament	92,912				92,912	91,130
Track	59,306				59,306	55,689
Football playoffs	33,178				33,178	34,283
Hall of Fame game	39,389				39,389	24,430
	1,475,758	18,745	33,468	3,521	1,531,492	1,348,093
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(63,698)	(18,745)	(33,468)	8,426	(107,485)	9,114
Capital additions:						
Transfer		66,027	(66,027)			
Restricted support		352,789			352,789	
Land acquisition		(418,816)	418,816			
Equipment additions	(42,089)		42,089			
	(42,089)		394,878		352,789	
Revenues over (under) expenditures after capital additions	(105,787)	(18,745)	361,410	8,426	245,304	9,114
Fund balances, beginning of year as previously reported	596,205	73,214	406,483	134,932	1,210,834	1,201,720
Adjustment (Note 1)			(159,228)		(159,228)	
Fund balances, beginning of year, as restated	596,205	73,214	247,255	134,932	1,051,606	1,201,720
Fund balance, end of year	$ 490,418	$ 54,469	$ 608,665	$143,358	$1,296,910	$1,210,834

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - ALL FUNDS
for the year ended June 30, 1990

	1990
Cash flows from operating activities:	
Revenues over (under) expenditures	$ 245,304
Adjustments to reconcile to net cash used in operating activities:	
Depreciation	30,462
Loss on disposal of equipment	3,006
Change in interest receivable	(2,035)
Change in prepaid insurance and insurance deposit	14,270
Change in accounts payable and unearned federal grant	(3,602)
Net cash provided from operating activities	287,405
Cash flows from investing activities:	
Purchase of land	(418,816)
Purchase of vehicles and equipment	(42,089)
Net cash used in investing activities	(460,905)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	$(173,500)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statement.

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended June 30, 1990

1. **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association is a nonprofit Association organized for the purpose of development, regulation and purification of athletic activities in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

The financial statements of the Association have been prepared on the accrual basis. The significant accounting policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Association, the accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

Within each fund group, funds restricted by outside sources are so indicated and are distinguished from unrestricted funds designated for specific purposes by

action of the Board of Directors. Externally restricted funds may only be utilized in accordance with the purposes established by the sources of such funds and are in contrast with unrestricted funds over which the Board retains full control to use in achieving any of its purposes.

Fixed assets are stated at cost and are depreciated over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. In prior years, fixed assets were recorded as expenditures and fully reserved. This change necessitated the restatement of fund balance as of June 30, 1989.

The investments consist of certificates of deposit, savings accounts and similar accounts that are stated at cost.

2. **Pensions**

A. **Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System**

All Commissioners of the Association participate in the Statewide Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System, a multi-employer public employee retirement system established and administered by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to provide benefit pension plan coverage for local school districts and other public educational agencies within the State.

Chapter 161 Section 220 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes stipulates who may become a member of the Teachers' Retirement System. Generally, eligible persons are employed by local boards of education, the State Department of Education, some state universities, and some non-state supported organizations. Information regarding total payroll for employees covered by the System for the year ended June 30, 1990 was not available at this time.

Employees are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, if they either attain the age of fifty-five (55) and complete five (5) years of Kentucky service or complete twenty-seven (27) years of Kentucky service. Non-university employees receive monthly payments equal to either two (2) percent (service prior to January 1, 1984) or two and one half (2½) percent (service after January 1, 1984) of their final average salaries for each year of credited service. The final average salary is the average of the employee's five (5) highest annual salaries. Members' retirement benefits become vested when they complete five (5) years of credited service.

Members are required by statute to contribute 9.855% of their salaries to the System. The state of Kentucky contributes the remaining amounts necessary to finance the participation of employees in the System. Employer contributions are determined as a level percentage of payroll. If an employee leaves covered employment before accumulating five (5) years of credited service, accumulated employee contributions plus interest earned are refunded to the employee upon his or her request. The contribution requirement for the year ended June 30, 1990 was $47,759. The contributions for 1990 consisted of $27,260 from the Association and $20,499 from the Commissioners. The Association's contributions for 1990 represented 13,105% of covered payroll.

The amount shown below as "pension benefit obligation" is a standardized disclosure measure of the present value of pension benefits, adjusted for the effects of projected salary increases, estimated to be payable in the future as a result of employee service to date. The measure is the actuarial present value of credited projected benefits and is intended to help users assess KTRS funding status on a going-concern basis, assess progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due, and make comparisons among public employee retirement systems.

The System does not make separate measurements of assets and pension benefit obligations for individual employers.

Information regarding the pension benefit obligation as of June 30, 1990 and the System's net assets available for benefits on that date is not available at this time. The pension benefit obligation at June 30, 1988 for the System as a whole, determined through an actuarial valuation performed as of that date, was $4,287,308,000. The System's net assets available for benefits on that date (valued at market) were $2,915,714,000, leaving an unfunded pension benefit obligation of $1,371,594,000.

Historical trend information showing the System's progress in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due is presented in the System's June 30, 1989 comprehensive annual report.

B. **Kentucky Employees' Retirement System**

All other eligible employees participate in the Statewide Kentucky Employees' Retirement System, a multi-employer public employee retirement system, established and administered by the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

The System is a defined benefit plan which covers substantially all regular full-time employees of any state department, board, or agency directed by Executive Order to participate in the System. Information regarding total payroll for employees covered by the System for the year ended June 30, 1990 was not available at this time.

Eligible members of the Kentucky Retirement Systems are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, if they either attain the age of 65 or have 48 or more months of service or accumulate 30 years of service credit, 15 of which must be current service. The monthly retirement allowance is equal to 1.91% of the average annual salary of the members five highest earnings years multiplied by the number of years of service credit. Members retiring at less than 55 years of age with 25 or more years of service credit are entitled to reduced benefits. Members' retirement benefits become fully vested when they complete sixty months of service, twelve of which are current service.

For the year ended June 30, 1990, participating employees contributed 5% of creditable compensation to the System. Employer contribution rates are intended to fund the System's normal cost on a current basis plus one percent (1%) of unfunded past service costs per annum plus interest at the actuarial assumed rate. Such contribution rates are determined by the Board of Trustees of Kentucky Retirement Systems each biennium. Participating employers contributed at 7.45% of members' non-hazardous compensation for the year ended June 30, 1990.

The contribution requirement for the year ended June 30, 1990 was $9,765. The contributions for 1990 consisted of $5,843 from the Association and $3,922 from the employess.

The amount shown below as "pension benefit obligation" is a standardized disclosure measure of the present value of pension benefits, adjusted for the effects of projected salary increases, estimated to be payable in the future as a result of employee service to date. The measure is the actuarial present value of credited projected benefits and is intended to help users assess the System's funding status on a going-concern basis, assess progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due, and make comparisons among public employee retirement systems (PERS). The measure is independent of the actuarial funding method used to determine contributions to the System.

The pension benefit obligation for 1990 was not available at this time. The pension benefit obligation for the year ended June 30, 1989 for the System as a

whole, determined through an actuarial valuation performed as of that date, was $1,566,923,178. The System's net assets available for benefits on that date (valued at market) were $1,588,609,098. Historical trend information showing assets available to pay benefits when due is presented in the System's June 30, 1989 comprehensive annual report.

C. **Retirement Trust Fund**

The Retirement Trust Fund was created by a Pension Plan Agreement dated July 1, 1970 for the purpose of providing retirement benefits to certain full-time employees of the Association. Entry to this Plan was closed in October, 1984. The Plan covers one individual. Contributions to the Plan are made by the Association at the discretion of the Administrative Committee. The Association paid benefits under this Plan for the years ended June 30, 1990 and 1989 totaling $3,521 and $3,452, respectively.

3. **Contingent Liabilities**

At June 30, 1990, the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was defendant in four pending lawsuits, in which the Association may have potential liability. Although damage claims are not known at this time, management has determined that available insurance coverage will be sufficient to provide for these contingent liabilities. Therefore, the accompanying financial statements do not contain a provision for the liability, if any, that may result from these suits.

4. **Insurance Deposit**

As of June 30, 1990, the Association has $54,469 on deposit with Doug Ruedlinger, Inc. Fund Administrators Association. This deposit is restricted to future insurance claims and premiums.

1990-91 Certified and Approved Football Officials

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials have qualified for the advance ratings of Certified and Approved as a result of the National Federation Part II Examination. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the district and regional tournaments. Only K.H.S.A.A. approved or certified officials shall be used in games between sub-district and district winners. Only certified officials shall be used in all other playoff games.

Change to Certified

Addington, R. Paul
Arnold, David J
Below, Scott Benton
Bishop, Stephen W
Brammell, DMD, Keith
Buerger, Timothy W
Burton, Luther
Cox, Bobby D
Crawford, Steven B
Davidson, Jr., Harlan
Donaldson, Mychal
Duff, Kenneth D
Francis, Sr., Jesse E
Fulbright, Leon
Hendley, Steve
Hollingsworth, James Dean
Inman, A. Keith
James, Larry Orville
Lohaus, Wayne
Lynch, Lester F
McConnell, Robert C
Miller, Douglas
Morgan, Richard R
Painter, Dale W
Poe, William R
Quast, John H
Rapier, Nick
Sanford, David
Sipple, Thomas J.
Thoss, Thomas
Wallace, Rick
Woods, Michael G

Change to Approved

Asher, Jacob R
Baker, Wiley
Bischoff, Kenneth
Brandenburgh, Jr., William A
Cashen, Robby
Cates, Brent
Cates, Bruce
Chick, Gregory M
Clark, David
Conn, Curtis Dale
Cowling, Bruce Edward
Cross, Keith
Cross, Sam
Davis, William H
Deacon, III, Robert M
Donohoo, Keith
Easton, Brian R
Eisenback, Timothy J
Eldridge, Richard
Felker, Dan
Foster, Mike
Goble, Sr., Kenneth R
Grimm, Jr., James R
Haynes, William T.
Hood, Jr., Donald L.
Jeffries, Jim
Kelley, Bill
Kruspe, James R.
Lyle, Cary Q
Mahlmeister, Michael J
Martin, Jeff
Maxey, John
McCulley, John
Morris, Douglas E
Phillippi, Scott
Pigg, Joe
Rapp, John C.
Reed, John M
Rice, Mark E.
Robinson, James E.
Scollin, Dan
Shallcross, Warren
Slominsky, Theodore S.
Smith, Sandro E.
Smith, Timothy Paul
Spicer, Danny L.
Timmons, David Ray
Townsend, Richard L.
Washburn, Ronald L.

1990-91 Certified and Approved Soccer Officials

Change to Certified

Elliott, James L.
Klug, Duane F
Meier, Stephen R
Quisenberry, Gordon
Sisk, Audy V

Change to Approved

Boertlein, Skip
Cullen, Philip M
George, Paul
Herald, Courtney
Ledford, Millard
Morgan, Timothy Jay
Murray, James K
Oyekunle, Tunji
Petroni, Victor
Schroeder, Gerard G
Tomes, Michael G
Torres-Berrios, Edgar
Ward, David C.
Warren, Sonny
Willing, Michael R.

1990-91 Certified and Approved Volleyball Officials

Change to Certified

Cecil, Lucinda

Change to Approved

Cowgill, Robert M
Cronin, Jim
Gilkey, Ken
Kelsch, Sarah E.
Morris, Lee L
Schawe, Dianne
Weber, Pam

SPECIAL NOTICES

K.H.S.A.A. Handbook

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association has printed a handbook for 1990-91. Included in the handbook is a calendar of events, a section of general information about the K.H.S.A.A., a listing of member schools and their personnel, Constitution and By-Laws, Officials Handbook and Officials Directory.

The Handbook is available to coaches, officials and other interested persons at a fee of $4.00 plus postage of $2.00 for one Handbook. Please send check or money order to Handbook, K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

KENTUCKY TARGET

Catalog No.	Title	Length	Ck. Film
VC0001-A-E	Do We Or Don't We?	17 Min.	_____
VC0002-A-E	Him Or Me?	4 Min.	_____
VC0003-A-E	Alcohol Trigger Films		
	The Ride		
	The Party		
	The Mother	7 Min.	_____
VC0004-A-E	Hidden Dangers	14 Min.	_____
VC0005-A-E	Anything To Be A Big Boy	4 Min.	_____
VC0006-A-E	Alcohol - The Unlabeled Drug	14 Min.	_____
VC0007-A-E	MTV: It's Your Right To Say "NO"	4 Min.	_____
VC0008-A-E	Should He Tell?	5 Min.	_____
VC0009-A-E	Is It Time To Stop Pretending?	5 Min.	_____
VC0010	Face To Face - On The Level	15 Min.	_____
VC0011-A-D	Carolyn Cade Interviews		_____
VC0012-A-E	Lots Of Kids Like Us	28 Min.	_____
VC0013-A-E	Soft Is The Heart Of A Child	30 Min.	_____

Catalog No.	Title	Length	Ck. Film
VC0013-A-E	Soft Is The Heart Of A Child	30 Min.	_____
VC0014-A-E	Sons and Daughters/Drugs and Booze	28 Min.	_____
Choose To Lead:			
	Module I-Choose Life and Leadership	90 Min.	_____
VC0015-A-C			
VC0016-A-C	Mod. II-Get Others Involved	90 Min.	_____
VC0017-A-C	Mod. III-Turn Energy Into Action	90 Min.	_____
VC0018-A-E	The Rally	28 Min.	_____
VC0019-A-D	No Matter How You Say It . . . Say NO (Isaiah Thomas)	11 Min.	_____
VC0020-A-E	Crackdown (3rd-9th)	25 Min.	_____
VC0021-A-E	Crackdown II (10th-Col.)	21 Min.	_____
VC0022-A-E	Crackdown III (parents/teachers)	50 Min.	_____
VC0023-A-E	Benny and The Roids	25 Min.	_____

Person Requesting Videos _____ Use Date _____

Name of School _____ Alternate Date _____

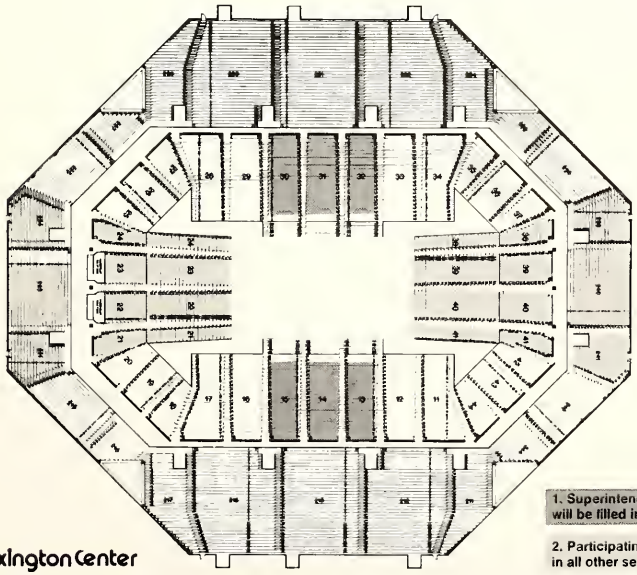
Address of School _____ Due Date _____

Phone Number _____

PLEASE NOTE: Upon showing the video or utilizing the materials, you are responsible for returning them immediately to: The K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Please send the videos FIRST CLASS. The minimal cost will be $2.40 to $3.00. Other schools may have the videos booked.

OUR TOLL FREE NUMBER - 1-800-248-3234



1. Superintendent and Principal first priority orders will be filled in sections 13, 14, 15, 30, 31, and 32.

2. Participating school orders will be filled in all other sections.

Lexington Center

1990-91 NATIONAL FEDERATION SWIMMING & DIVING RULE INTERPRETATIONS

SIUATION #1: In a dual meet, the host school does not provide a recall rope.
RULING: Incorrect procedure.
COMMENT: A recall rope is required for all meets. (2-7-4)
SITUATION #2: Team A hosts an invitational pentathlon meet in which all competitors enter five individual events.
RULING: By state association adoption, pentathlon meets may be held. (3-1-2, 3-2-1b)
SITUATION #3: Swimmer A is entered in 3 individual events and listed on 2 relay events for a championship meet.
RULING: Illegal. Swimmers may enter a maximum of 2 individual and/or two relay events. (3-2-1)
SITUATION #4: At an invitational meet, Swimmer B competes as an exhibition swimmer in the 500 freestyle. He achieves the qualifying time for regional/state competition and it is accepted as such.
RULING: Correct procedure.
COMMENT: Exhibition swimmers can make qualifying times unless state association rules determine otherwise. (3-2-1a)
SITUATION #5: During the preliminaries, one of four swimmers designated on the entry card for the 400 freestyle relay falls and is injured as she reports for the start of the event. The coach replaces the swimmer with one of the remaining swimmers listed on the original entry card.
RULING: Legal.
COMMENT: The injured swimmer may swim in the finals if she recovers from the injury (3-2-2)
SITUATION #6: A swimmer places a towel on the starting platform.
RULING: Legal.
COMMENT: If a swimmer feels the platform is slippery, the use of a towel is permitted The towel must remain flat. (3-3-2)
SITUATION #7: A handicapped swimmer reports to the meet referee prior to the beginning of competition for approval of a hand paddle. The referee approves the hand paddle.
RULING: Incorrect procedure.
COMMENT: Written approval from the state association is required for artificial limbs and/or hand paddles, and must be shown to the meet referee. (3-3-3)
SITUATION #8: During warm-ups, the coach requests that the referee observe her swimmer's backstroke turn to determine if the turn is legal.
RULING: Correct procedure.
COMMENT: It is appropriate for the referee to review any situation dealing with the rules when requested to do so by a coach. (4-2-1, 8-2-1e)
SITUATION #9: At a large championship meet, the coach of a disqualified swimmer is not readily available to be notified of the infraction. The referee has the announcer broadcast the disqualification and proceeds with the next race.
RULING: Correct procedure.
COMMENT: The intent of the rule is to assure immediate and proper notification. However, unnecessary delay of a meet should be avoided. (4-2-2d)

SITUATION #10: Due to other program demands on the facility, the coaches at a dual meet where diving is not contested, agree to shorten the warm up period before the 100 butterfly.
RULING: Correct procedure.
COMMENT: By mutual consent coaches may agree to shorten the warm up period. (5-1-2)
SITUATION #11: A contestant requests permission to start in the water for an event requiring the forward start.
RULING: Legal. (Rule 8-1-1)
SITUATION #12: At the start of the 200 freestyle the referee declares, "Swimmers, take your mark." Swimmer in lane one stands up.
RULING: Incorrect procedure.
COMMENT: Correct command is "Take your mark." The word "swimmers" is no longer required in the starting command. If swimmers react to improper commands, swimmers shall not be penalized. (8-1-1)
SITUATION #13: A back stroker fails to touch the end wall with a hand or arm while executing the turn.
RULING: Legal provided some part of the body touches the wall. (8-2-1e)
SITUATION #14: A backstroker takes a final arm pull into the first turn, turns onto his stomach: (a) as he executes the turn; (b) and does one dolphin kick prior to executing the turn; (c) floats closer to the wall before executing the turn.
RULING: (a) Legal; (b) and (c) illegal.
COMMENT: Once the backstroker completes the final arm pull and turns onto his stomach, he cannot float, stroke or kick into the wall. He must go continuous into the turn. (8-2-1e)
SITUATION #15: A breaststroker makes an over-the-water recovery: (a) during the race; (b) after the final arm pull at the finish; (c) with a butterfly recovery.
RULING: (a) and (b) Legal; (c) illegal. (8-2-2e)
SITUATION #16: A coach submits an unsigned diving scoresheet and the referee refuses to accept it.
RULING: Correct procedure.
COMMENT: If sheet can be sgned and resubmitted prior to the deadline, it will be accepted. (9-3-3)
SITUATION #17: The referee: (a) receives an unsigned diving scoresheet after the completion of the 50 freestyle. (The coach chose not to have it reviewed); (b) discovers a diving sheet is unsigned. The sheet was reviewed earlier, but now there is not enough time to get a signature.
RULING: (a) and (b) Diver is disqualified.
COMMENT: The diver and coach are ultimately responsible for a correct scoresheet.
SITUATION #18: A diving scoresheet lists the second dive as #302, back dive, pike position, dd 1.7. Other dives listed cover four groups.
RULING: Legal.

LOWE'S SPORTING GOODS

"Athletic Specialist"

901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY

1-800-467-2207

TRADEMART CENTER - CORBIN, KY

523-1700

158 S. MAYO TRAIL - PIKEVILLE, KY

432-3317

It's Game Time!

SHOOTING SHIRTS

metallic shooting shirts for men and women.
100% Shiny Nylon shirt with v-neck.

ORDER NOW

SPECIAL:

$19.99 PLUS LETTERING

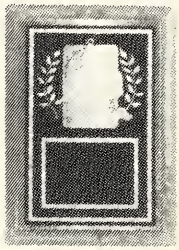
ONLY 4 Week Delivery

Football Awards

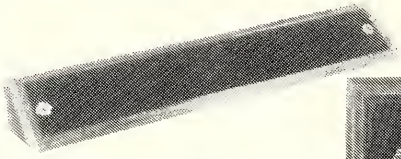
IN RECONITION
RA96 6" X 9" $5.95

FOOTBALL AWARD
AW 6" X 9" $5.95

IN APPRECIATION
AP96 6" X 9" $5.95

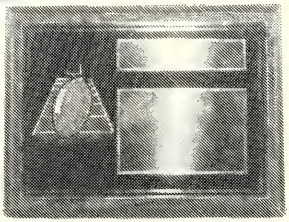


COACH
Z46 5" X 7" $6.25

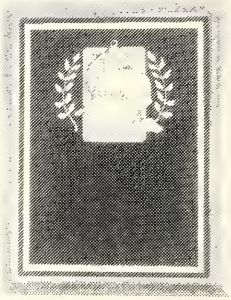


DESK NAMEPLATE
RA1 2¼" X 12½" $7.75

CERTIFICATES
8½" X 11" on parchtone paper
R23 FOOTBALL
R8 PARTICIPATION
$ .10 Each $6.00 per 100 alike



FOOTBALL
FB680 6" X 8" $6.25



COACH
Z68 7" X 9" $8.25

ENGRAVING FOR PLAQUES .06 Per Letter

Riherd's

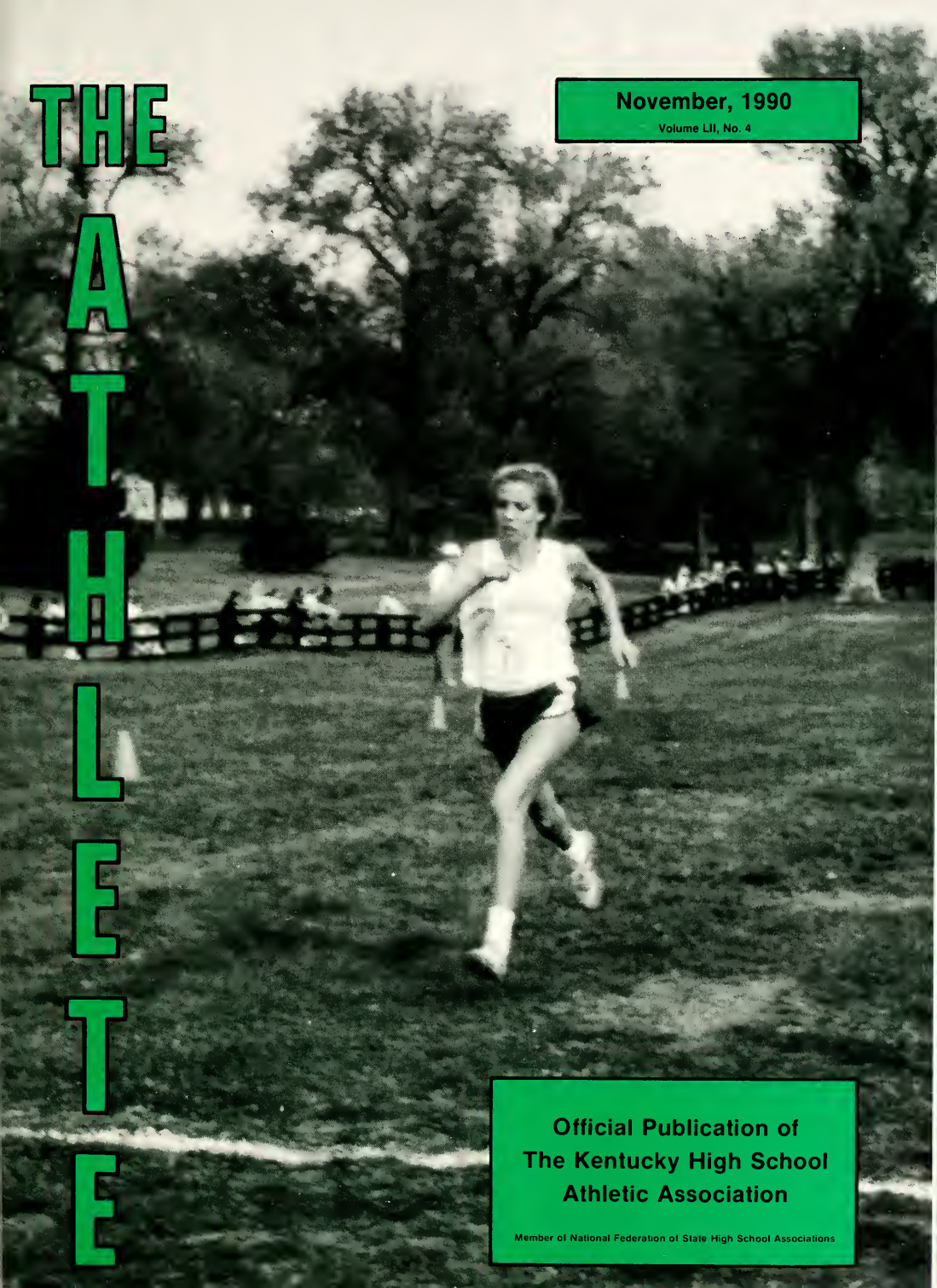
231 West Main St.
Glasgow, KY 42141-0498
Wats 1-800-274-4373
Fax (502) 651-5287
Phone (502) 651-5143

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

November, 1990
Volume LII, No. 4



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

THE ONE HUNDRED-YEAR-OLD THAT KIDS CAN RELATE TO.

Celebrate The 1991-1992 Basketball Centennial Along With The

USA BASKETBALL

NCAA

NBA

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LII, NO. 4 **NOVEMBER, 1990** **$10.00 PER YEAR**

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

October 13, 1990

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building in Lexington, Kentucky on Saturday, October 13, 1990. The meeting was called to order by President David Points at 8:30 a.m. with all Board members present. Others present were Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout, Sports Information Director Julian Tackett and State Board of Education Representative Harry Loy. The Invocation was given by Rev. Harry Jansing.

Mr. Points welcomed new Board member Roland Williams, who was elected to serve the unexpired term of C.K. Henry. The results of the election were as follows:

Joe E. Barlow	10
George Carson	36
George Radford	38
Roland Williams	44

Huston DeHaven made a motion, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the minutes of the July 27, 1990, meeting of the Board be approved. The motion passed. Huston DeHaven made a motion that the minutes of the West Eligibility Committee Meetings on September 6 be approved. Sandy Allen seconded the motion which passed.

Ray Story made a motion, seconded by Marvin Moore, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning August 1, and ending September 30, 1990, be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills then distributed the 1989-90 Audit conducted by Miller, Mayer, Sullivan & Stevens. Due to the fact that the Board wanted an opportunity to look over the Audit, it was requested that the Commissioner make it an Agenda item for the November 30 meeting.

Following the hearings of all appeals, the following actions were taken by the Board:

James Nichols, Jr., Williamsburg H.S. - Voted 7-4 to waive By-Law 5, Section 3; Douglas Colburn, University Heights Academy - Voted unanimously to uphold the Commissioner's ruling of By-Law 6; Scott Roach, Greenwood H.S. - Voted 9-2 to uphold the Commissioner's ruling of By-Law 6; Kris Ray, Marshall County H.S. - Voted unanimously to uphold the Commissioner's ruling of By-Law 5, Section 4; Spencer Wood, Providence H.S. - Voted unanimously to uphold the Commissioner's ruling of By-Law 6; Thomas Smith, North Bullitt H.S. - Voted unanimously that the Bullitt County Schools clarify their open enrollment policy as it relates to student athletes and that the Commissioner make a ruling based upon receipt of such information; Gilbert Chesser, Shelby County H.S. - Voted to waive By-Law 6; Shannon & Stephen Lowery, Somerset H.S. - Voted unanimously to waive By-Law 6; Stefan Tacke, Woodford County H.S. - Voted 5-7 to waive By-Law 6; motion failed.

Huston DeHaven made a motion to approve the 1990-91 Proposed Budget. Ray Story seconded and the motion passed unanimously.

Following a report by Commissioner Mills on the status of the K.H.S.A.A. Hall of Fame & Museum, the following motions were made and seconded:

1) the Board allow a transfer of $200,000. from the General Fund to the Buildling Fund;
2) retain Branscom Construction Company;
3) take 1st Security's offer of financial assistance;
4) that a meeting of the Building Committee be called to discuss the possibility of selling bonds;

Exec. Asst. Wise announced that the State Championship Football Playoff schedule is as follows:

Class A	1:00 p.m., Friday, November 30
Class AA	4:00 p.m., Friday, November 30
Class AAA	1:00 p.m., Saturday, December 1
Class AAAA	4:00 p.m., Saturday, December 1

The next meeting of the Board will be held on November 30, 1990 at the Executive Inn, Louisville and will begin at 8:00 a.m.

Commissioner Mills discussed with the Board a letter he had received from Lawrence County High School requesting that a survey be sent to all schools to determine their interest in changing tennis from a spring to a fall sport. Roland Williams made a motion, seconded by Eddie Saylor that Lawrence County's request be approved and that the survey be conducted. The motion passed unanimously.

The next item on the agenda was a request to Commissioner Mills that Webster County High School be allowed to change classification in football. Following a discussion of their request, Commissioner Mills was requested to advise Webster County High School that their request could not be considered until after the 1992-93 football season due to the fact that schools may not apply for reclassification until the second year of the 1991-1994 classification period.

Following a discussion of a request for a .05 increase in mileage reimbursement for officials in all sports and lift the 50 mile restriction for officials in minor sports, Bob Rogers made a motion to refer this to the All-Sports Committee. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which passed.

Commissioner Mills then advised the Board of a request from Crittenden County High School regarding the cancellation of a home football game with McLean County High School. Following a discussion of the facts as presented by Crittenden County, Bob Rogers moved that the Board recommend to Crittenden County that they ask McLean County to play next year at Crittenden County or return to McLean County High School for the game and split the gate receipts. Roland Williams seconded the motion, which passed unanimously.

Ms. DeVries and Mr. Stout advised the Board of the dates and sites of the following State Championships:

Volleyball - October 26-27 - Lexington
Cross County - November 3 - Kentucky Horse Park
Soccer - November 8-10 - Woodford County High School

Mr. Wise announced that he had received bids on two automobiles to be purchased by the Association. After considering the bids, Liz Trabandt made a motion to accept Frank Shoop's bid of $23,057.78, which includes the use of a complimentary automobile. Jack Portwood seconded the motion which passed.

There being no further business, Liz Trabandt made a motion to adjourn. Jack Portwood seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

NOVEMBER, 1990 VOL. LII, NO. 4

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor . . . . . **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling; Vice-President - Alvis Johnson (1989-1993) Harrodsburg; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Harry Jansing (1990-1994) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Jack Portwood (1989-1993) Stanford, Bob Rogers (1989-1993) Murray, Eddie Saylor (1989-1992) Molus, Ray Story (1990-1994) Vine Grove; Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; Roland Williams (1990-1992) Bardstown; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate . . . . . $10.00 per year

Timeless - Endless

Winning is a thrill for an hour,
gives its high for a day or week.
Spirits soar to euphoric heights
as vistors achieve what they seek.

Then changes come as months roll on
and peristyles reaching the sun
Slowly descend to common earth
where laurels anew must be won.

Losing gives remorse and regret
for hours or perchance a long year.
Vanquished yearn for the jeweled crown
so elusive and yet so near.

But seasons quickly move along
and agonies felt from a game
Cool and die in the hearth of life
like a fire that has lost its flame.

Sportsmanship is timeless, endless
- transcending results of a score -
Teaching precepts for daily life
to live in the psyche evermore.

Sportsmanship knows the inner heart
is longing to do what is right:
Honoring rules while playing hard
to give each opponent a fight.

Sportsmanship reflects the spirit
burning bright in the soul within,
Whispering it's okay to lose
as long as you play fair to win.

Wilbur T. Braithwaite
Manti, Utah
August 27, 1990

Reprinted from National Federation News.

KENTUCKY TARGET

HELPING STUDENTS COPE WITH ALCOHOL AND DRUGS

AUDIO VISUAL LIBRARY

Video tapes and films are available at the KHSAA office for schools to use in their alcohol and drug programs. Audio visual materials may be checked out for a two week period at no charge, except return postage. A listing of films and tapes has been published in the *Athlete* or may be mailed upon request.

TOLL-FREE NUMBER

For information about the audio-visual library, training seminars, and materials, contact the KHSAA office at 1-800-248-3234.

MERCY ACADEMY
1990-91 STATE VOLLEYBALL CHAMPION
Memorial Coliseum, Lexington

FIRST ROW: (L-R) Gina Brickley, Amy Brickley, Nicki Wilkins, Sarah Nordmann. SECOND ROW: (L-R) Kathy Jones, Dawnyel Moore, Becky Tumblin, Kristie Stuckenberg, Gina Heustis, Tina Naehr, Susy Grenouth, Coach Ken Garvey.

Friday, October 26 - Saturday, October 27, 1990

- Mercy Academy
- Bye
- **Mercy Academy**
- Campbell County
- Sacred Heart Academy
- **Campbell Co.**
- **Mercy Academy 15-9, 15-4**
- Pleasure Ridge Park
- St. Henry
- **St. Henry**
- Holy Cross (Louisville)
- Bye
- **Holy Cross (Louisville)**
- **Holy Cross 15-3, 16-14**
- **Mercy Academy 15-9, 15-1**
- Woodford County
- Bye
- **Woodford County**
- Notre Dame
- Highlands
- **Notre Dame**
- **Notre Dame 15-5, 15-5**
- DuPont Manual
- Paul Blazer
- **DuPont Manual**
- Assumption
- Bye
- **Assumption**
- **Assumption 15-7, 15-3**
- **Notre Dame 13-15, 15-9, 15-3**
- **Mercy Academy 15-9, 17-15**
- CHAMPION

Tournament Officials

Debra Rice
Lou Wheeler
Nancy Barre
Luci Cecil
Steve Potts
John Bancroft
Katie Wesseling
Teri Brown
John Smith

1990-91 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

Eric Vanlaningham, Boone County Class AAA Individual Champion

CLASS AAA BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Eric Vanlaningham	Boone Co.	16:22.97
2	Kevin Schwartz	Apollo	16:25.20
3	Bob Foster	Daviess Co.	16:36.51
4	David Hamilton	Jessamine	16:42.72
5	Mike Barako	Trinity	16:44.99
6	David Bratcher	Holy Cross	16:48.60
7	Jason Acree	Shelby Co.	16:52.13
8	Danny Brame	Marshall Co.	16:55.27
9	John Perkins	St. Xavier	16:57.42
10	Scott Williams	Jeffersontown	16:58.82
11	Jason Merriss	Christian	17:00.04
12	Jason Turnipseed	Henderson	17:02.72
13	Johnny Baum	Holy Cross	17:05.29
14	Jimmy Hatter	Shelby Co.	17:07.79
15	Rafeal Powell	Waggener	17:09.92

CLASS AAA BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Shelby Co	77
2	Holy Cross	80
3	Trinity	85
4	Apollo	127
5	Boone Co.	156
6	Daviess Co.	159
7	Jessamine	165
8	St. Xavier	193
9	Marshall Co.	242
10	Pulaski Co.	273
11	Central Hardin	285
12	Male	311
13	Ballard	333
14	Tates Creek	402
15	Holmes	403
16	Fairdale	405

SHELBY COUNTY BOYS' CLASS AAA CHAMPION

Jason Acree, Jimmy Hatter, Robbie Houchin, Clay Cull, Rick Shaw, Mickey Crafton, Tobie Sullivan.

1990-91 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

Michelle Marshall, Boone County Class AAA Individual Champion

CLASS AAA GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Michelle Marshall	Boone Co.	11:10.03
2	Kelly Kuerzi	Pres. Academy	11:15.83
3	Mandy Jones	Pulaski Co.	11:22.99
4	Emily Roebel	Notre Dame	11:38.77
5	Megan Newcome	Nelson Co.	11:43.05
6	Sandra Shaw	Shelby Co.	11:50.10
7	Angela Freeman	Christian	11:50.42
8	Beth Woeste	Notre Dame	11:50.64
9	Lara Honaker	P. L. Dunbar	11:55.42
10	Temeshin Moore	Christian	11:57.90
11	Melissa Sparkman	Christian	11:58.26
12	Amy Smith	Pulaski Co.	11:59.76
13	Stephanie McCleod	Marshall Co.	12:04.13
14	Carolyn Hobbs	Notre Dame	12:04.70
15	Gina Casnellie	Notre Dame	12:05.13

CLASS AAA GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Notre Dame	46
2	Pulaski Co.	90
3	Christian	104
4	Shelby Co.	145
5	Central Hardin	153
6	Daviess Co.	154
7	Assumption	193
8	Mercy Academy	220
9	Jessamine	234
10	Sacred Heart	243
11	Ballard	259
12	Henry Clay	277
13	Boone Co.	299
14	Campbell Co.	329
15	Holy Cross	441

NOTRE DAME ACADEMY GIRLS' CLASS AAA CHAMPION

Emily Roebel, Beth Woeste, Carolyn Hobbs, Gina Casnellie, Karen Crowe, Christine Crowe, Stephanie Schroeder.

1990-91 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

Sylvia Moreno, Fort Campbell H.S. Class AA Individual Champion

CLASS AA GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Sylvia Moreno	Ft. Campbell	11:23.50
2	Bridget Foley	Elizabethtown	11:33.18
3	Scarlett Haley	Russell	11:33.78
4	Elizabeth Higgins	Highlands	11:34.46
5	Natalie Ford	Fleming Co.	11:43.71
6	Jamie Twehves	Grant Co.	11:53.59
7	Becky Kolenbrander	Ft. Campbell	11:56.76
8	Lauren Moore	Oldham Co.	11:57.40
9	Holly Higgins	Highlands	11:57.67
10	Julieanne Wilkening	Oldham Co.	12:00.41
11	Chrissy Cahill	Dixie Hts.	12:00.73
12	Courtney Sheaffer	Owensboro	12:01.15
13	Carrie Auchter	Dixie Hts.	12:03.49
14	Jeni Young	Ft. Campbell	12:05.01
15	Gisela Sullivan	Ft. Knox	12:05.57

CLASS AA GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Ft. Campbell	51
2	Oldham Co.	76
3	Dixie Hts.	90
4	Russell	93
5	Highlands	130
6	Warren East	138
7	Ft. Knox	168
8	Fleming Co.	239
9	Hart Co.	244
10	Franklin Co.	279
11	Marion Co.	308
12	Adair Co.	315

FORT CAMPBELL HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS AA CHAMPION

Sylvia Moreno, Becky Kolenbrander, Jeni Young, Melinda Goodman, Patty Ostberg, Lenora Price, Keke Wilson.

NOTICE ON EXPERIMENTAL BASKETBALL RULE

The National Federation Basketball Rules Committee, at its March meeting, approved several rules changes which could be implemented by individual states on an experimental basis.

At its April meeting, the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control was asked to solicit opinions from the basketball coaches in their area on a few proposed changes. The first would revise the bonus free throw provisions; while the second would count all technical and personal fouls toward the bonus provisions and toward disqualification. After discussing these changes with many of their constituents, the Board of Control approved Kentucky's experimentation with these changes for the 1990-91 school year.

In detail, these experimental changes are as follows --

1) The current bonus free throw provision, one plus one on and after the fifth team foul of the half, is eliminated. In its place, all common (not including player control) fouls, personal and technical, committed by a player on and after the seventh (7th) foul of a half shall result in the offended team being awarded two free throws.
2) All technical and personal fouls called against a player shall be counted toward the limit of five fouls per player prior to disqualification.
3) All technical and personal fouls called against a player or coach shall be counted toward the limit of fouls per half before the two shot provision.

These rules will be in effect for ALL games played in the state of Kentucky for the 1990-91 season. In late January, we will survey the coaches to get an opinion about the change, and Mr. Wise will take this information to the National Rules Committee meeting in March for discussion. If you are playing an out of state team on their home floor, you will need to check with that team to ascertain if that state is utilizing the same experiment.

NOTE CONCERNING BASKETBALL AND FOOTBALL RATINGS

Always use a #2 lead pencil when completing the ratings form. PLEASE do not fold the form, other than to place it in an envelope. Also, be sure that you are not sealing the envelope to the form when you close the envelope for mailing. We have received forms folded to fit in a very small envelope, and many of these forms are not able to be scanned. Please use a #10 (letter size) envelope for mailing these forms, and MAIL THEM IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING EACH CONTEST. For any scanned form, please remember to use your school/official identification number as appropriate to ensure the accuracy of the data.

KENTUCKY NETWORK TO SPONSOR FOOTBALL AWARDS

For the 1990 season, the Kentucky Radio Network will be sponsoring a player of the year award in high school football. One award will be given in each class, and in addition, an overall winner will be named. In the coming weeks, on or about November 1, the ballots will be mailed to each coach in order that all ballots be cast. Please cooperate with this project. This is not in competition with the Mr. Football Award, sponsored by the Associated Press, which is selected by the media outlets in the state.

S.A.T. TEST DATES FOR 1990-91

The S.A.T. test schedule for the near future is as follows. Athletic Directors and school officials should pay special attention to these dates and encourage your athletes to schedule their test dates away from potential conflicts with district, regional or state athletic events.

TEST DATE	REG. DEADLINE
12/ 1/90	10/26/90
01/26/91	12/21/90
03/16/91	02/08/91
05/04/91	03/29/91
06/ 1/91	04/26/91

NOTICE CONCERNING DISQUALIFICATIONS

By Board of Control action, all participants and/or coaches who are ejected from a contest for unsportsmanlike conduct shall be suspended from competition for a minimum of one game. It also should be noted that officials who disqualify participants, and then do not report that disqualification to the Association office in a timely manner may face suspension from officiating!! With this in mind, it is important to adhere to the following procedure should a representative of your school be ejected for unsportsmanlike conduct. 1) Be sure you receive a disqualification card from the contest official; 2) Contact this office in writing to request reinstatement of the participant; 3) Inform the participant/coach of the suspension. You will be notified by return mail as to the end of the suspension, and the date or day when the player/coach will be eligible to return to competition. Contest officials also are reminded to use an ink pen, to include the first and last name of the offender, and to press hard as the third copy is often illegible if done in pencil.

NOTE Any person who is suspended from a contest may not dress for that contest in game uniform. They will however be covered by the catastrophic insurance policy insofar as practice is concerned unless you are otherwise notified.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open football dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. This is especially important as we begin scheduling for next year with the alignment changes.

Ben Davis (IN) - September 17, September 24, and October 8, 1993, and September 16, September 23, and October 7, 1994, contact Bob Britt (317)244-5852.

Bloomington South (IN) - October 18, 1991 and October 16, 1992, contact Mo Moriarty (812)336-6383.

Campbellsville (KY) - August 30, September 20 and September 27, 1991, contact David Payne (502)465-8774.

Central Hardin (KY) - September 20, 1991, and October 25, 1991, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800.

Christian County (KY) - September 27, and October 11 and October 25, 1991, contact Coach Dan Goble, or A.D. Wilton Gant (502)887-1121, or (502)825-1100.

Cincinnati Moeller (OH) - August 30 and October 25, 1991, contact Jim Lippincott (513)793-1811.

Columbus Academy (OH) - September 21 and October 4, 1991; September 25, October 16 and October 30, 1992, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311.

Danville (KY) - September 6, 1991, contact Sam Harp (606)238-1312.

Daviess County (KY) - October 4, 1991, contact Bill Taylor (502)684-5285.

Harrison County (KY) - August 30, September 6, and September 27, 1991, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-3253, or (606)234-4129.

Ironton (OH) - September 27, 1991, September 25, 1992, and October 30, 1992, contact Mike Burcham, A.D., (614)532-5235.

Lawrence (IN) - September 6, 1991 and September 4, 1992, contact Ron Harris, A.D., (317)576-6419.

Madisonville - North Hopkins (KY) - August 30, September 6, and October 18, 1991, contact J.E. Barlow (502)825-6017.

Marion County (KY) - August 30, October 4, October 18 and November 1, 1991. Contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066

North Bullitt (KY) - September 6, September 20, and October 4, 1991, contact Everett Baker (502)927-2186.

Providence (IN) - September 6 and September 13, 1991, and September 4 and September 11, 1992, approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A.D., (812)945-2538.

Shelby County (KY) - September 6, September 13, September 20, October 4 and October 11, 1991, contact Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443 or (502)633-2082.

South Point (OH) - August 31, September 6 and September 13, 1991, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

Trigg County (KY) - September 27, 1991, contact Dixie Jones (502)522-6071.

OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open basketball dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. The following games have been requested --

Christian County Boys, November 30, December 11 , December 18, and December 21, 1990, and January 29 and February 21, 1991, Contact Lyle Dunbar, (502)887-1116;

Elizabethtown Boys, January 4, and February 15, 1991. Contact Gary French, (502)769-3381;

Fort Campbell Boys, January 18, January 29 and February 15, 1991, Contact Mickey Fischer, (615)431-5056;

George Rogers Clark Boys, December 21, January 4, January 18, February 5. Contact Coach Ken Trivette, (606)432-2636, or (606)278-6975;

Harrodsburg Boys, needs a team in the McDonalds' Classic, December 6-8. Contact Alvis Johnson, (606)734-7118, or Greg Edwards, (606)734-9089;

Madison Central Boys, January 4, January 11, and January 18, 1991, Contact Ken Roberts (606)623-1530, or (606)623-6072;

Mater Dei (Breese, IL), December 26-29, a sixteen team, double elimination tournament for boys' teams, needs two teams, contact Dennis Trame or Curt Winter (618)526-7216;

Maysville, January 18, Contact Steve Appleman, (606)564-5456, or (606)564-9210.;

Rockcastle County Boys, January 8, January 25, and February 22, 1991, contact David Perkins, (606)256-4816;

Russell Girls, January 10 and January 14, 1991, contact Jerry Klaiber, A.D., (606)836-0369; Russell is also interested in playing in a holiday tournament, contact Mr. Klaiber for details;

Scott Boys (Covington), November 26, 1990 needs a team for a Tip Off Tournament. Other dates available, contact Ken Mueller, (606)356-3146 or (606)525-0795.

West Hopkins Girls, December 14, January 3, January 28, February 4, and February 21, contact Mike Duncan, (502)825-6130.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1990-91

The A.C.T. test schedule for the near future is as follows:

TEST DATE	REG. DEADLINE	LATE DEADLINE
12/ 8/90	11/9/90	11/26/90
02/ 9/91	01/11/91	01/28/91
04/13/91	03/15/91	04/ 1/91
06/ 8/91	05/10/91	05/24/91

HANDBOOK CORRECTIONS

A mistake in communication between this office and our printer resulted in the mis-identification of our Sectional Directors on page iii when the new Handbook was printed. The Sectional Director for Regions 13-16 is John Radjunas, and he is pictured immediately next to Harry Loy, our State Department of Education liaison. The bottom row, from left to right, is Jack Wise (Regions 9-12), Jerry Kimmel (Regions 1-4), and George Mercker (Regions 5-8). We apologize to the Sectional Directors and to any others who may have been caused inconvenience by this error.

An important correction should be made on page 16, under By-Law 25, Limitation of Seasons, Section 4b, Football - Boys (Beginning with the 1991-92 school year). An error in translating the 1987-1990 information into the new alignment period left an inadvertent error in subsection 4, of Section 4b. The corrected wording should be --

(4) A maximum of ten (10) regular season games may be played. Pre-season bowl games shall count towards the ten game limit.

This is the wording as each of the schools were notified in the spring, however, during composition of the handbook, the wording for 1991-94 was not changed concerning pre-season bowl games. We apologize for any inconvenience this error may have caused.

TENTATIVE 1990-91 CLINIC SCHEDULE

Schools and officials are reminded of the Clinic Attendance Requirement for Officials in Football, Soccer, Volleyball, Basketball, Wrestling, Baseball and Track. If any date changes from that listed herein, each official and school will be notified.

Softball and Baseball

2/4 Lexington, Henry Clay H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/5 Covington, Holmes H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/6 Ashland, Paul Blazer H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/7 Pikeville, Pikeville H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/11 London, Laurel County H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/12 Bowling Green, Bowling Green H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/13 Hopkinsville, U.K. Comm. College, 6:00 P.M.
2/14 Louisville, Atherton H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/18 Maysville, Mason County H.S., 7:00 P.M.

Track

The track clinic schedule has not been finalized. Attempts are being made to incorporate additional clinic sites into the schedule. When the final schedule is available, all registered officials and participating schools will be notified.

HENRY COUNTY SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Henry County Public School System is accepting applications for the head football coaching position at the Henry County High School. A teaching certificate is required. Interested parties may obtain applications by calling the central office at (502)845-2918 or further information from the Athletic Director John Roberts, at (502)845-2888. Deadline for applications is April 1, 1991.

CALL THE OFFICE IF YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION ON THE COURT OF SUPPORT

In the past few weeks, you should have received information about the Court of Support as we attempt to raise funds for the building of our new headquarters. The program is inexpensive enough to allow all of the Association constituencies to participate. Please take advantage of this opportunity to not only invest in the future of your Association, but to have your name immortalized forever with this project. There is still time to place your order and receive the recognition certificate in time to serve as a beautiful Christmas gift.

REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition. For the high school coach, be they the Head Coach or an assistant coach, to coach members of the high school team in a league outside of the school's legal regular season competition, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons.

ESPN RECOGNIZED BY WOMENS SPORTS FOUNDATION

For the second consecutive year, ESPN's Scholastic Sports America television show has been honored by the Women's Sports Foundation for exceptional network television reporting of women's sports and issues affecting women in sports. This year's winning entry was a feature on a Soviet girls' high school volleyball team and its month long visit to the Saginaw, Michigan area. The piece, produced by Dennis Deninger and Jerry Vaillancourt, focused on not only the athletic competition involved, but also the players' acclimation to American society.

PRE-GAME PROCEDURE FOR BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

1. Arrive on court 15 minutes before game time. at this time officials jurisdiction begins.
2. Both officials together move directly to fore-court marks.
   note: referee to visitor side, umpire to home team side - faces and observes warm-up.
   note: hands should be either in rear or in front of body (not in pockets)
3. At 10 minutes before game time, both officials go directly to scorers and timers table.
   a. referee will check book for squad list and proper line-up. also, to check for proper and/or duplicate numbers. referee will also brief scorer and timer on other items as required.
   b. umpire will check players for proper number, uniforms and equipment. umpire will also check floor, backboard and nets on baskets and other items as required.
   note: this time at scorers table should be no more than 3 minutes.
4. Both officials then move to visiting team bench. introduce yourself and identify captains. not to exceed 1 minute.
5. Both officials then move to home team coach. introduce yourself and identify captains. not to exceed 1 minute.
6. Referee secures visiting team captain. umpire secures home team captain to meet at center circle for briefing.
7. At completion of briefing, both officials move to scorers table and face warm-up until both teams leave court. both officials leave court together. take jackets to dressing room and return to scorers table immediately. one official on each side of the division line until staring line-up is announced.
8. At this point, referee hustles across court to prepare for toss. umpire stands at scorers table, approximately six feet from table for toss to start.
9. At half-time, both officials leave court together and return before players return.

TIME-OUT PROCEDURE FOR BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

procedure during time-outs, reference official manual (page 46, paragraph 268)

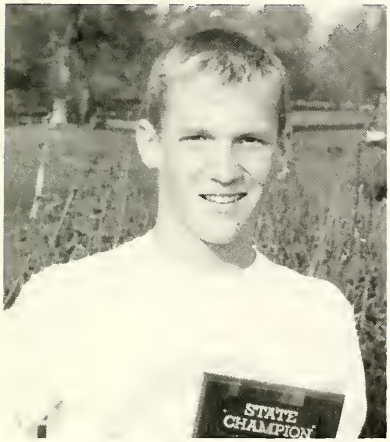
1. During time-outs
   a. official who administers the succeeding throw-in will take the ball where it is to be put in play and faces the table. place ball on side of body in direction of play.
   b. the free official should be on division line halfway between center circle and side-line.
   c. when 45 second horn sounds, free official will notify both captains that play is about to begin
2. Time-outs when free throw to follow
   a. official with ball will take position on free-throw line where free throw is to be taken.
3. During intermission between quarters 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th
   a. the referee will take a position with the ball at the division line on the side line opposite the table, indicating the direction of play with the ball.
   b. the umpire shall take a position on the free-throw line in the front-court of the direction of play.
   c. there should be no visiting of officials during time-outs other than to discuss play situations.
4. Procedure for official calling time-out
   a. official making the call sound his/her whistle making the clock stopping signal, pointing to and verbally and visually indicating the shirt color and player making the request.

ATHLETIC DIRECTORS AND COACHES URGED TO USE THESE PHOTO TIPS

Schools are reminded as the seasons in all sports get underway, to make arrangements for team photos. Tournament managers and many of your opponents and news outlets will request photos for event programs. We offer these useful tips for good team photos --

1) A good photo makes a good half tone. The printer cannot make a clear image out of a fuzzy, out of focus photo;
2) A good photo of your team shows school pride and encourages pride among your schools' patrons;
3) A good photo shows all of the faces, and ideally, the jersey/uniform number if applicable. A mom or dad wants to see their child's grinning face in the program after traveling to that post season tournament;
4) A good photo of large teams can be achieved by thinking vertically, not horizontally. Add more rows instead of making two or three long rows. This will enable the photographer to come in for a closer shot of your group. The closer the shot, the clearer the faces;
5) A good photo is accompanied by proper identification. Type the group members' names so there will be no doubt as to spelling. It is disappointing to students and parents to have their name misspelled or omitted from the tournament program;
6) A good photo is planned for well in advance to allow for a retake;
7) Lastly, a good photo arrives to the tournament manager and the KHSAA before the deadline date.

1990-91 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



Joey Bowman, Franklin Co.
Class AA Individual Champion

CLASS AA BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Joey Bowman	Franklin Co.	16:36.63
2	Cleve Eldridge	Anderson Co.	16:59.87
3	Chris Wasson	Franklin Co.	17:05.52
4	Tate Dillow	Russell	17:08.31
5	Bradley Tucker	Union Co.	17:12.51
6	Jeff Harris	Elizabethtown	17:13.59
7	Chris Camuel	Rowan Co.	17:17.07
8	Anthony Thompson	Russell	17:23.61
9	Jay Dunning	Warren East	17:23.93
10	Jason Renfrow	Western Hills	17:25.92
11	Dennis Hutchinson	Pendleton	17:27.56
12	Jamie Peerce	Warren East	17:31.78
13	Steve Brown	Barren Co.	17:33.96
14	Junior Sloan	Paducah Tilghman	17:37.77
15	Bart Glenn	Greenwood	17:41.31

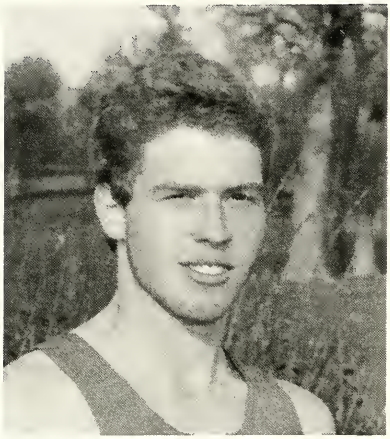
CLASS AA BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Barren Co.	74
2	Russell	119
3	Franklin Co.	121
4	Rowan Co.	128
5	Warren East	134
6	Cov. Catholic	151
7	Anderson Co.	177
8	Scott	201
9	Owens Sr.	206
10	Highlands	216
11	Ft. Knox	249
12	Ft. Campbell	298
13	Elizabethtown	325
14	Adair Co.	377
15	Taylor Co.	395

BARREN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS AA CHAMPION

Steve Brown, Chris Reed, Billy Baise, Jamie Pendergraft, Jesse Warren, Gabriel Esters, Kerry Wood.

1990-91 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



Tom Gabriel, Nicholas Co.
Class A Individual Champion

CLASS A BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Tom Gabriel	Nicholas Co.	16:35.74
2	Brad Dunlevy	Bishop Brossart	17:20.27
3	John Warren	Webster Co.	17:24.65
4	Kevin Ryan	St. Henry	17:29.07
5	Keith Combs	Cordia	17:33.64
6	Mark Treadway	Lee Co.	17:35.05
7	Randy Smith	Walton Verona	17:35.89
8	Danny Smith	Walton Verona	17:39.04
9	Brian Enzweiler	Newport Central Cath.	17:43.27
10	Todd Rogers	Caverna	17:47.08
11	Micah Hasty	Oneida Baptist	17:48.40
12	Ralph Huser	St. Henry	17:48.67
13	Doug Portwood	St. Henry	17:51.60
14	Houston Barber	Frankfort	17:56.12
15	Pat Brauch	Newport Central Cath.	17:57.69

CLASS A BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	St. Henry	50
2	Walton Verona	80
3	Bishop Brossart	91
4	Cordia	128
5	Christan Academy	174
6	Oneida Baptist	180
7	Webster Co.	210
8	Lee Co.	234
9	Berea	252
10	Frankfort	278
11	Dawson Springs	286
12	Green Co.	289
13	Hickman Co.	300
14	Williamstown	310
15	Somerset	314
16	Bath Co.	410

ST. HENRY HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS A CHAMPION

Kevin Ryan, Ralph Huser, Doug Portwood, Mark Albrinck, Paul Rottman, Derrick Clark.

1990-91 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

Maureen Egan, St. Henry
Class A Individual Champion

CLASS A GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Maureen Egan	St. Henry	10:56.18
2	Debbie Finke	Danville	11:06.38
3	Christina Brown	Owen Co.	11:14.42
4	Adrienne Hundemer	Dayton	11:43.89
5	Kimberely Hancock	Frankfort	11:44.30
6	Jayme Clements	St. Henry	11:46.61
7	Carrie Barber	Frankfort	11:49.26
8	Catherine Hancock	Frankfort	11:49.78
9	Teresa Finke	St. Henry	11:52.59
10	Antionette Mays	Trigg Co.	11:54.07
11	Rosi Hammond	Dayton	11:57.23
12	Ilene Kelly	Lloyd Memorial	12:02.34
13	Denise Vulhop	New Central Cath.	12:02.62
14	Katie Stamps	Danville	12:05.02
15	Jenna Rauch	Bishop Brossart	12:08.44

CLASS A GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

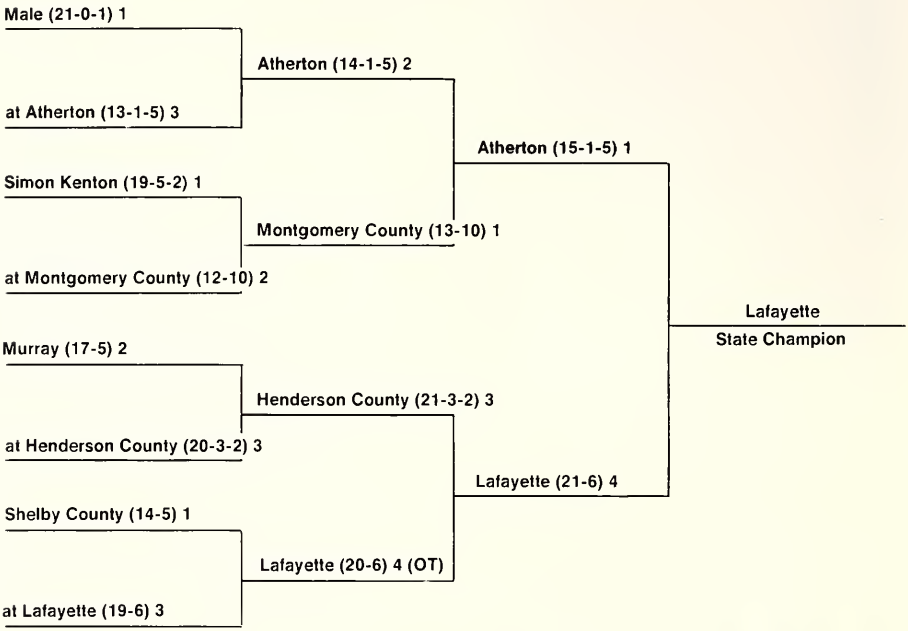
PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	St. Henry	49
2	Trigg Co.	83
3	Danville	99
4	Frankfort	119
5	Dayton	120
6	Bishop Brossart	143
7	Carroll Co.	205
8	Somerset	218
9	St. Mary	248
10	Webster Co.	280
11	Metcalfe	281
12	Cordia	295
13	Ky. Country Day	306
14	Buckhorn	333

ST. HENRY HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS A CHAMPION

Maureen Egan, Jayme Clements, Teresa Finke, Beth Poulin, Kara Vogelpohl, Christine Finke, Aimee Stulz.

1990 STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT

Woodford County High School, Versailles, Kentucky (Final Rounds Only
November 8-10, 1990



1990-91 Soccer Champions - Lafayette High School

BACK ROW: Todd Jones, Lance Infanger, Charlie Weaver, Payne Huffman, Ian Hill, John Webb, Daniel Matthews. MIDDLE ROW: Luke Kiesel, Scott Bryant, Michael Lippert, Tony Hester, Larry Rhinehemer, Andre Jones, Stephen Wang, Martin Kifer, Terry Montgomery, Coach Rick Kazee. FRONT ROW: Shane Archbold, Stephen Reynolds, Todd Dickinson, Mike Hilvers, Billy Butcher, Eric Roberts, Nathan Churchill, David Marra.

1990 STATE VOLLEYBALL ALL TOURNAMENT TEAM

FIRST ROW: (L-R) Amy Brickley (Mercy Academy), Tina Naehr (Mercy Academy), Michelle McElroy (Notre Dame), Chelsea Hemingway (Notre Dame), Lorie Logan (Woodford Co.), Ainsley Grimes (Lou. Holy Cross). SECOND ROW: Kim King (Assumption), Becky Meadows (Assumption), Krista Robinson (Notre Dame), Jenny Vieth (St. Henry), Erica Moore (Lou. Holy Cross). Absent from picture: Dee Moraja (Woodford County).

PARENTS CORNER

TARGET

Parents: Wait No More — Now Is Time to Discuss Drugs

NOTE: The first part of this article was written by an anonymous parent.

Teenage drinking is a problem. Teens using other drugs is more serious, but not as frequent. I'm a parent, and I know what goes on at unchaperoned parties. I know the problem in our community is the same as in the big cities. I know my children are under pressure to use alcohol and drugs. I know my children sometimes ride with someone who's been drinking. I could do something about it, but I'm waiting for a student to die.

Why am I waiting? I've got lots of reasons. I am a good friend with my children, and if I, as a parent, start squelching their drinking parties, I will lose their friendship. If I insist that my children attend only chaperoned, chemical-free parties, my children will have to stay home. If I tell my children they can't use alcohol, they may tell me I shouldn't drink. If I talk to other parents about the growing problem, they may tell me to mind my own business.

Another reason: the odds are in my favor. Drug use by teens goes on every day, and the chances my children will become addicted, injured or killed are very slim. Drug abuse and the consequences are happening in the next community, not here. Oh sure, I know there are classmates of my children who need help, but **my** kids are surviving. I only have a few more high school years to worry about — then my last child will go away to college and no longer be my responsibility. What I won't know, won't hurt me. Will I wonder if he's making the right choices?

I have other reasons, too. The problem is better addressed by government, schools, police and big business. Large federal funds are being spent on the drug problem. **They** will eventually have an impact. **I'm** going to wait. The schools have chemical-use policies and drug-education programs. Our kids should learn from that. The police are patrolling the drinking spots. They haven't called me yet. Big companies aren't reaching out. Why should I?

I'm waiting for a student to die. If that happens to my child or my child's friend, then I'll move into action. I'll have a cause, I'll write, I'll call, I'll organize. I'll spend every waking hour preventing more tragedies. I won't my shy anymore. I won't be silent. I won't care what others think. I'll make a difference. I'll wish I had acted sooner.

The preceding could have been written by any number of parents. Fortunately, all parents aren't waiting any longer. Parents are finally taking action. More than 20,000 parents in 150 communities in Minnesota alone have formed Parent Communication Networks (PCN). These parents are learning that they can be the catalysts for a community-wide prevention effort.

Parents, acting together, are changing community attitudes and are reducing teen drinking and other drug use and preventing the sometimes tragic outcomes. It is not easy . . . it takes work. Parents are giving up a great deal of their leisure time to organize and promote community-wide networks. Other parents are agreeing to follow the same guidelines. That's what it takes. But think about it. Don't parents do other things for their children? Why are parents so passive when it come to drugs and alcohol? Why do they wait?

The PCN was established to make it **easier** for parents to take responsibility. The PCN provides the structure that gives parents strength in numbers. Parents are the only people in our society who have direct control of the situation. Parents can prevent under-age chemical use, and parents can provide alternatives so our children's social lives can still be fun.

The Parents Communication Network of Minnesota has developed a prevention-skills workshop based on the experience of starting 150 chapters. The workshops are facilitated by parents trained and experienced in community networking. They teach the prevention skills that parents need to motivate themselves, to communicate with other parents, to set consistent rules and to coordinate community resources in order to provide a chemical-free environment for their children.

Don't wait for a student to die. Talk to a few friends who are parents, too. Talk about taking some action.

For information on the PCN Prevention Skills Workshop, call or write Maureen Flolo, National Workshop Coordinator, 1535 McCarthy Road, Eagan, Minnesota 55121; (612) 687-0774.

This article was written by Tom Walsh, executive director of the Parents Communication Network, St. Paul, Minnesota.

1990-91 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASKETBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS

SITUATION #1: Thrower A1 reaches the ball through the plane of the boundary line and with the free hand he or she contacts defender B1.
RULING: The contact is to be judged the same as any other situation. The foul may either be a common foul or it may be ruled intentional or flagrant.
SITUATION #2: Since the thrower may now reach the ball through the plane of the boundary line, when does the clock start?
RULING: The clock starts when the ball is touched by or touches a player on the court after it is released by the thrower on a throw-in pass. The addition of "after release" is necessary as the thrower can reach the ball across the plane prior to releasing it. (5-10-3)
SITUATION #3: Thrower A1 releases the throw-in pass to A2. A2 catches the pass while. (a) his or her foot is contacting the end line; or (b) his or her hands and the ball are on the out-of-bounds side of the end line plane.
RULING: In (a) it is a violation by A2 to catch the throw-in pass while out-of-bounds. In (b) it is a violation by A1 for not throwing the ball directly into the court. The throw-in pass may not touch a teammate on the out-of-bounds side of the boundary plane. (7-6-1; 9-2-2)
SITUATION #4: The sideline is very near the spectators leaving little space for A1 to make a throw-in. As a result the administering official has directed B1 to move back a step to give the thrower some room: (a) as soon as the ball is handed to A1, B1 moves right back to the boundary line in front of A1, or (b) A1 attempts to complete the throw-in just inside the boundary line and B1 moves to his or her original position in order to defend.
RULING: In (a) it is a violation by B1 and will also result in a warning for Team B which is recorded by the scorer. Any subsequent plane violation or noncompliance with the verbal order will result in a technical foul charged to the offending player. In (b) B1 is expected to stay back one step unless the throw-in is attempted between this area and the boundary line. No violation in this case as B1 is allowed to defend the area if a throw-in is attempted there. (7-6-3, 10-3-12)
SITUATION #5: Both teams and the officials are confused and A1 scores a field goal in B's basket to start the game. The scorer finally recognizes something is wrong and gets play stopped by signalling the officials: (a) immediately following the basket, (b) as B1 is bringing the ball upcourt.
RULING: Score 2 points for Team A. In (a) Team B will be given the ball for a throw-in anywhere outside the end line under A's basket. In (b) the throw-in by B will be from the out-of-bounds spot nearest to where the ball was when play was interrupted. In both (a) and (b) the officials will clearly indicate the direction each team will go. (4-5-5)
SITUATION #6: A1's 2nd free throw hits the front of the ring and comes to rest on the flange. After waiting several seconds with the ball motionless, the official sounds the whistle. The free throws by A1 were a result of (a) a technical foul on the Team B coach; or (b) a foul by B1 on A1 while he or she was in the act of shooting and the try was unsuccessful. How is the ball put in play?
RULING: In (a) Team A is awarded the ball for a throw-in at the division line. In (b) an alternating possession throw-in at the nearest spot out-of-bounds as it is the only way of putting the ball in play. (6-1; 6-3-3d)
SITUATION #7: A1 and B1 exchange words and then begin punching one another as players are getting in position for the jump to start the game. The fouls occur in what will be Team A's frontcourt.
RULING: This is a double technical foul and each foul is flagrant. A1 and B1 are disqualified. Team A will attept 2 free throws first followed by 2 for Team B. Following the last attempt, play will be resumed with a jump between any two opponents at the center circle. Since alternating possession has not been established, a jump ball is the only method of putting the ball into play. (6-3-3e)
SITUATION #8: Team A's cocah is charged with a technical foul for leaving the box or bench. Through error, the 2 free throws by B are attempted at A's basket. Both attempts are successful. The error is discovered by an official immediately after the 2nd attempt has gone through the basket.
RULING: The error is corrected by canceling the made free throws and attempting the free throws at B's basket. The free throws may be attempted by any player or substitute of Team B. Play will continue with a division line throw-in by Team B. (2-10-4)
SITUATION #9: A double technical foul occurs in Team B's backcourt with the possession arrow pointing toward B's basket. The officials are confused and administer the first 2 free throws at B's basket followed by 2 free throws at A's basket. One official recognizes the mix-up just after the last free throw attempt. Should the free throws be re-administered with Team A shooting first.
RULING: No. The free throws stand as administered even though they were attempted in the wrong order. Play continues with the division line throw-in by B. (4-18-7b Note)
SITUATION #10: Just prior to the completion of pregame warm-up, an official detects one squd member of Team A has tights the same color as the uniform shorts which extend below the game shorts.
RULING: The coach and squad member will be informed that unless a doctor's waiver is produced, he or she may not participate while wearing the tights. (3-5-5 Note)
SITUATION #11: Team A, Number 14, reports and is beckoned onto the court and the ball is put in play with a throw-in. The scorer beckons the referee at the first dead ball and reports that there is no Number 14 listed in the scorebook.
RULING: Number 14 became a player when the ball became alive, however, since his or her name and number must now be entered into the scorebook, a technical foul is charged to Team A. (3-2-4, 10-2-3)
SITUATION #12: Team B is leading by a point with just seconds to play in the 4th quarter. Team A has the ball and races down court to try and score before time expires. The noise level is so high that the covering official has difficulty in knowing whether the horn sounded before or after A1 releases the ball on a try which goes through the basket. The covering (umpire) official signals the score counts. The referee definitely hears the horn sound before the ball is released but does not realize the umpire signaled a successful goal. The officials leave the court and are not aware of the controversy until the scorer comes to the official's dressing room.
RULING: Even though the referee could have cancelled the score if the officials had conferred while still on the court, once the referee left the playing court, the final score had been approved and no change could be made. In situations such as this, it is imperative that officials communicate with each other and that they do not leave the court until any problem regarding scoring or timing has been resolved. (2-5-6)
SITUATION #13: The score is B-62, A-60 when A1 is fouled with no time on the clock in the 4th quarter. The horn sounds immediately after the foul is called. Team A is not in the bonus but erroneously A1 is awarded a bonus and makes both free throws to tie the score. B1 controls the jump to start the overtime and scores to make it 64 to 62. Before the ball becomes alive on the subsequent throw-in, the Team B coach is at the table and the scorer alerts the officials regarding a correctable error situation.
RULING: The error is corrected by canceling the 2 erroneous free throws. However, once the overtime started, the extra period cannot be canceled even though the points were. The score is B-64, A-60 and the overtime continues with the throw-in by Team A.
COMMENT: In a related situation, if the scorer has failed to record points properly and it is discovered in overtime, the overtime is voided if the score was actually not tied to end the 4th quarter. In this regard, a mistake by the scorer is treated differently than an officials error. The scorer's mistake can be corrected anytime it is discovered prior to the referee's approval of the final score.
SITUATION #14: A time-out is granted to Team A and play will resume with administration of a free throw. A6 reports to enter after the timer's warnign signal has sounded. Since A6 has reported too late to enter, could he or she enter if: (a) either team is granted a time-out; or (b) the resumption of play is delayed because a player is injured getting into position for the free throw; or (c) Team A is willing to "buy" A6's way into the game with a technical foul?
RULE: Permissible in (a) and (b) butr not in (c). (3-3-1a)
SITUATION #15: Before the official administers a throw-in for Team A, several substitutes enter for either Team A or Team B. Just before handing the ball to A1 the official observes that either Team A or B has more than five players on the court.
RULING: The official should direct the "extra" player(s) to the bench as in most cases the replaced player is confused or simply slow in leaving. A technical foul for having more than five players participating could not be charged until after the ball has become alive. (10-1-6)
SITUATION #16: To start the overtime period, teams go the wrong direction and B1 throws the ball through A's basket. Team A then advances the ball toward B's basket and A1 is fouled by B1 in an unsuccessful attempt to score. At this point, the officials recognize the teams have been going the wrong way.
RULING: All points scored, fouls committed, etc., count as if both teams had gone the right way. The foul by B1 will be penalized as if A1 had been attempting to score at A's basket. The official will have the teams switch ends and administer A1's 2 free throws at A's basket. (4-5-5)
COMMENT: Everything which happended prior to the recognition of the error is counted and penalized as if both teams were going the right way. However, if only the player(s) is confused and throws the ball at the opponent's basket, he or she cannot be fouled "in the act of shooting" as a try for goal can only be attempted at the team's own basket.
SITUATION #17: Following a goal by the opponents, A1 grabs the ball and sprints along the end line. A1 jumps toward the court and is actually airborne inside the boundary plane when he or she releases the ball on a long pass to A2.
RULING: Legal throw-in. (7-6, 9-2)

LOWE'S

SPORTING GOODS

"Athletic Specialist"

Annual

FOOTBALL *Sale*

December 12, 13, 14, & 15, 1990

For more information call:

1-800-467-2207

Watch for more Brochures to follow!

All football COACHES & PRINCIPALS

Be ready!

You Can't Afford To Miss, Special Prices On All Football Equipment:

Helmets, Clothing, Shoes, Shoulder Pads & Much More

LONDON, KENTUCKY

SWEDE-O-UNIVERSAL®
ANKLE BRACES

Knit Tongue

SWEDE-O-UNIVERSAL®

SUPERIOR ANKLE PROTECTION FOR ALL ATHLETES IN ALL SPORTS!
Swede-O-Universal ankle braces were designed to help prevent ankle injuries while preserving flexibility. Materials and workmanship are guaranteed one full sports season. For optimum support, we recommend that they be replaced each season.

FITTING
Your Swede-O Universal ankle braces should be properly fitted. Sizes are approximations. Variations will occur due to differences in individual foot structure. For the best fit, there should be a 1" to 1½" space between the two rows of eyelets (at the base where lacing starts) and no gaps or bulges in the heel cut-out; the brace should fit smoothly and snugly.

BREAK-IN PERIOD
Allow four to eight hours of wear for the initial break-in period. If blistering occurs during this time, apply a foam pad or mole-skin to the affected area. Mark each support "left" or "right" since it will conform to the shape of the individual foot.

WEARING
Wear one or two sweat socks for comfort and absorption.

LACING
Beginning with the bottom single eyelets, pull laces as tightly as comfortable.

In the center, lace through the double eyelets. The eyelet holes on the two layers of fabric are offset to provide the heel-lock that helps to stabilize the ankle.

The top single eyelets should also be pulled as tightly as comfortable.

Extra stirrup inserts are available for added stability. They fit into the outside "pocket" or flange prior to lacing

CLEANING
Swede-O-Universal ankle braces can be washed with soap and water and air dried. Do NOT put them into a clothes dryer

	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
MENS		3-5	6-7	8-10	11-12	13-14	15 +
WOMENS	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-11	12-13		

Riherd's

231 West Main St.
Glasgow, KY 42141-0498
Wats 1-800-274-4373
Fax (502) 651-5287
Phone (502) 651-5143

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

December, 1990
Volume L, No. 5

Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

KENTUCKY TARGET

Catalog Number	Title	Length	Check Film
VC0001-A-E	Do We Or Don't We?	17 Min.	_____
VC0002-A-E	Him Or Me?	4 Min.	_____
VC0003-A-E	Alcohol Trigger Films:		
	The Ride		
	The Party		
	The Mother	7 Min.	_____
VC0004-A-E	Hidden Dangers	14 Min.	_____
VC0005-A-E	Anything To Be A Big Boy	4 Min.	_____
VC0006-A-E	Alcohol - The Unlabeled Drug	14 Min.	_____
VC0007-A-E	MTV: It's Your Right To Say "NO"	4 Min.	_____
VC0008-A-E	Should He Tell?	5 Min.	_____
VC0009-A-E	Is It Time To Stop Pretending?	5 Min.	_____
VC0010	Face To Face - On The Level	15 Min.	_____
VC0011-A-D	Carolyn Cade Interviews		_____
VC0012-A-E	Lots Of Kids Like Us	28 Min.	_____
VC0013-A-E	Soft Is The Heart Of A Child	30 Min.	_____
VC0014-A-E	Sons and Daughters/Drugs and Booze	28 Min.	_____
Choose To Lead:			
VC0015-A-C	Module I-Choose Life and Leadership	90 Min.	_____
VC0016-A-C	Module II-Get Others Involved	90 Min.	_____
VC0017-A-C	Module III-Turn Energy Into Action	90 Min.	_____
VC0018-A-E	The Rally	28 Min.	_____
VC0019-A-D	No Matter How You Say It . . . Say No (Isiah Thomas)	11 Min.	_____
VC0020-A-E	Crackdown I (3rd-9th)	25 Min.	_____
VC0021-A-E	Crackdown II (10th-Col.)	21 Min.	_____
VC0022-A-E	Crackdown III (parents/teachers)	50 Min.	_____
VC0023-A-E	Benny and The Roids	25 Min.	_____

Person Requesting Videos _____

Name of School _____

Address of School _____

Phone Number _____

Use Date _____

Alternate Date _____

Due Date _____

PLEASE NOTE: Upon showing the video or utilizing the materials, you are responsible for returning them immediately to: The K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522

Please send the videos FIRST CLASS. The minimal cost will be $2.40 to $3.00. Other schools may have the videos booked.

OUR TOLL FREE NUMBER - 1-800-248-3234

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. L, NO. 5 **DECEMBER, 1990** **$10.00 YEAR**

STATE TRACK COMMITTEE MEETING

December 6, 1990

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association Track and Field Committee met at the Association office in Lexington on Thursday, December 6, 1990. The meeting was called to order by Brigid L. DeVries, Assistant Commissioner at 1:30 p.m.

Members present were: Bro. Borgia, Scott Welch, Alice Leigh, Jeff Saylor, John Gettler, Gordon Bocock, Bill Patton, Bob Stacey, Jack Keller and Jean Wright. Members absent were Rudy McKinney, Lyman Brown, Ruth Whitehouse, and Charlie Ruter.

Gordon Bocock reported on the Mason Dixon Games to be held on Friday and Saturday, February 1 & 2, 1991 in Louisville at Broadbent Arena, which is adjacent to Freedom Hall. The Mason Dixon Committee is coordinating efforts with the KTCCCA to help coordinate officials for the meet. The high school division will be open to Kentucky athletes only.

Jean presented a status report on the Blue Grass State Games. The games are scheduled for July 26-28, 1991 at the University of Kentucky. Mrs. Wright encouraged more participation by high school athletes from all areas of the state.

The first item on the agenda was the annoucement of proposed dates and locations for the 1991 Track and Field Clinics. The dates are set and the locations are being confirmed at this time.

Tues., March 26, 1991	Pad. Tilghman H.S. - 7:00 p.m.
Wed., March 27, 1991	Owensboro, Daviess Co. H.S. - 7:00 p.m
Thurs., March 28, 1991	Louisville, St. Xavier H.S. - 7:00 p.m.
Mon., April 8, 1991	Lexington, Tates Creek H.S./ K.H.S.A.A. Office - 7:00 p.m.
Tues., April 9, 1991	Ashland, Russell H.S. - 7:00 p.m.
Wed., April 10, 1991	Covington, Covington Catholic H.S. - 7:00 p.m.
Thurs., April 11, 1991	London, KY - 7:00 p.m.

In addition, the K.H.S.A.A. will include a rules clinic as part of the KTCCCA clinic this year. That date has not been confirmed.

The next item was a discussion of the regional and sectional track meets and sites. Committee members discussed and made recommendations regarding regional and sectional sites. A proposal is under consideration to realign class AAA Region 3, and add additional schools to that region pending the notification of the specific schools to be placed in region three.

There was some concern regarding the time schedule at sectional meets where only one class is participating. Bill Patton recommended a one class format which insures adequate rest between events. This format was approved by the committee and will be included in the sectional managers information this year.

The next item for discussion was the State Track Meet. (1) The 1991 State meet will be held at the University of Kentucky. (2) Both Murray State University and Eastern Kentucky University expressed an interest in hosting the State Meet had not UK been available this year. The current State Meet format was reviewed and suggestions were made regarding the state information. There will be a change in the order of events for the 1991 meet. The 3200 meter runs will be the first running events starting at 9:00 a.m. The time schedule will be adjusted accordingly. Some of the track committee members are planning to discuss a possible state survey to add the 3200 m relay and the girls triple jump, with the KTCCCA membership at their next meeting.

Other items of interest to the committee included a re-emphasis of the fact that the tract clinics are required for head track coaches. Coaches must attend once in a two year period starting with the 1991 season. Also, one registered track official must be present to regional and sectional meets this year. The recruitment of more track officials remains a priority.

The next item for discussion was the National Federation Rule Changes. The mandatory construction of the discus cages by 1993 is the most significant rule change this year.

Miscellaneous items included the suggestion that athletes qualifying from regional to sectional meets be able to decline to go on to sectionals in one or more events, and not be penalized. The coach would inform the meet director of this within 1/2 hour of the end of the regional meet so that another athlete could take their place. This procedure would apply to regional meets only, if approved. The All Sports Committee will discuss this suggestion at their next meeting. Another item to be discussed by the All Sports Committee is dropping the fourth place finisher from regionals to sectionals and only qualifying three athletes into the sectional meets.

There being no further items for discussion, the meeting was adjourned.

DECEMBER 1990 **VOL. L, NO. 5**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

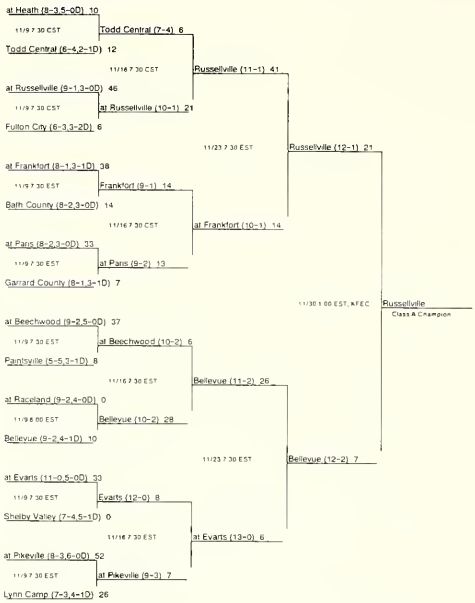
Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor . . . . . **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

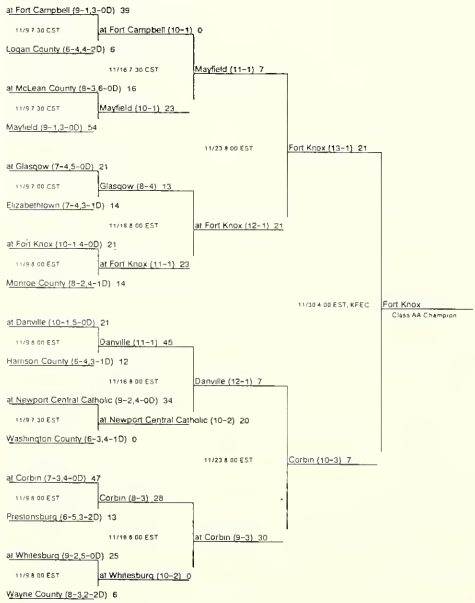
BOARD OF CONTROL

President - David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling; Vice-President - Alvis Johnson (1989-1993) Harrodsburg; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Harry Jansing (1990-1994) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Jack Portwood (1989-1993) Stanford, Bob Rogers (1989-1993) Murray, Eddie Saylor (1989-1992) Molus, Ray Story (1990-1994) Vine Grove; Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; Roland Williams (1990-1992) Bardstown; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

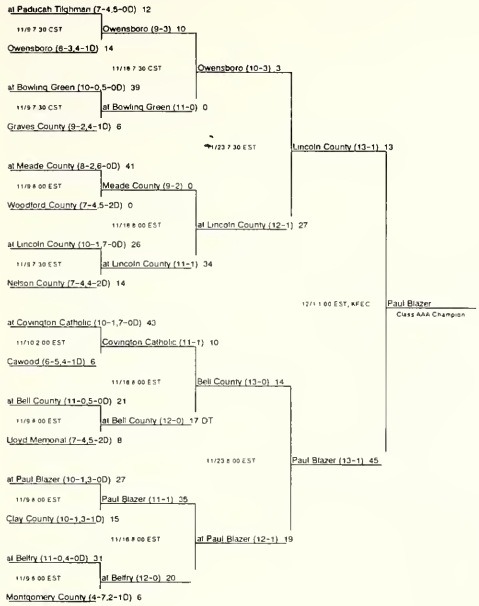
Subscription Rate . . . . . $10.00 per year



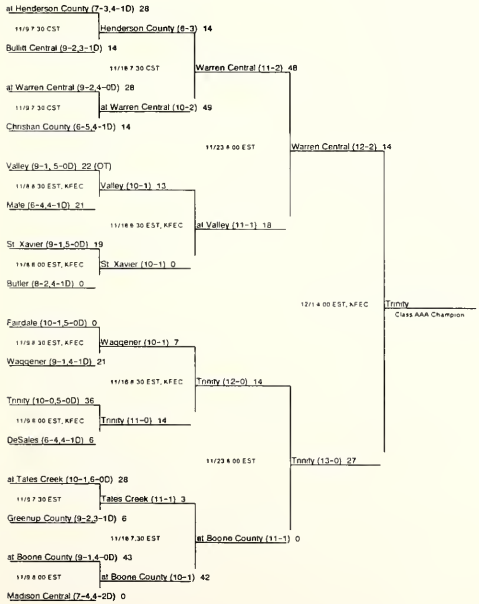
Kentucky Class A
High School Football Playoffs
Finals, Fairgrounds Stadium, Louisville
November 30 and December 1, 1990



Kentucky Class AA
High School Football Playoffs
Finals, Fairgrounds Stadium, Louisville
November 30 and December 1, 1990



Kentucky Class AAA
High School Football Playoffs
Finals, Fairgrounds Stadium, Louisville
November 30 and December 1, 1990



Kentucky Class AAAA
High School Football Playoffs
Finals, Fairgrounds Stadium, Louisville
November 30 and December 1, 1990

RUSSELLVILLE PANTHERS
CLASS A CHAMPION

Row 1 - Billy McCarley, Coach Bellamy, Russell Westfall, Terrel Jackson, Tyrone Long, Chris Woods, Joe Higgins, Andy Britt, no longer on team, Marcel Edwards, Travis Varble, John Paul Cates, Steve Brinkley, Coach Kim Swift. Row 2 - Coach Barrett, Coach Kendall, Brandon Morris, Rob Hoffman, Onassa Duncan, Jonathan Gough, Jermaine Collier, Andre Morris, Charlie Tinch, Chris Slaton, Larry Johnson, Tony Costello, Robert Imbry, John Paul Davis, Josh Ryan, Coach Forrest Todd. Row 3 - Coach Bouldin, Jerry Cox, John Rogers, Brian Gilliam, Michael Gilbert, John Zavaro, James Calloway, Chris McGinnis, Patrick Maskin, Luster Elliott, Danny Johnson, Michael Meguiar, Jemarcus Smith, Jonah Hampton, Chris Duffey, Coach Steve Meredith, Coach Phil Todd

BELLEVUE TIGERS
CLASS A RUNNER-UP

Row 1 - P. Hissong, D. Keifer, B. Tierney, S. Haggard, C. Lay, J. Breeden, J. Farrell, D. Netto, T. Vickers, B. Horn. Row 2 - M. Carrier, H. Rardin, W. Francis, B. Hissong, R. Walton, W. Hall, R. Swope, T. Ross, R. Vickers. Row 3 - C. Dalton, D. Gray, B.J. Shockney, M. Terry, B. Slusser, D. Gauspohl, J. Merida, E. Johnson. Row 4 - R. Thomasnn, C. Brauch, C. Buckler, J. Stevenson, Mgr. R. Swope, B. Plageman, A. Hall. Row 5 - Mgr. T. Sorrell, K. Walton

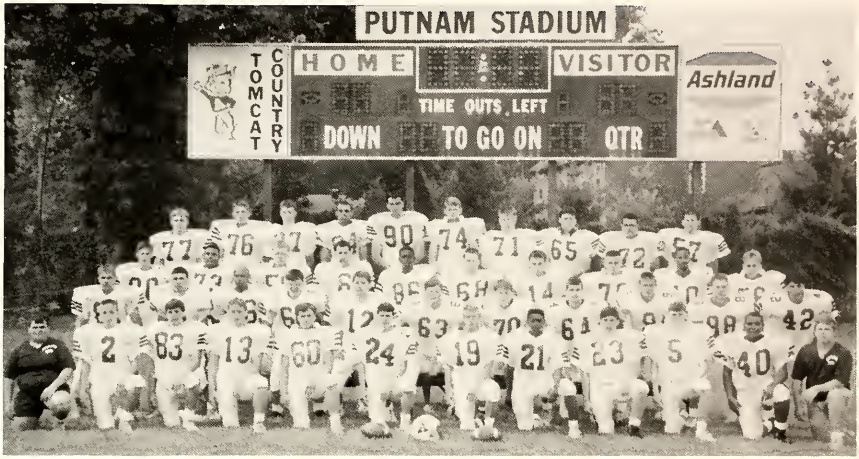
FORT KNOX EAGLES
CLASS AA CHAMPION

Row 1 - Coach Joe Washington, Manager Kevin Washington, Petelo Mikaele, Mario Davis, Julian Wallace, Jay Alderman, Deron Walker, Tony Stafford, Louis Mitchell,Nakia Henderson, Conrad Garcia, Elwood Whitaker, Coach Mike McCoy. Row 2 - Head Coach Joe Jaggers, Manager Joe Washington, Willie Jones, Luis Lopez, Wayne Murphy, Kirk Lewis, Chazz Lewis, Rickie Johnson, Jeff Slingerland, Sean Riley, Jeff Smith, Shane Bancroft, Manager Shawn George. Row 3 - Coach Brett Burnett, Coach Steve Duncan, Diop Kee, Robert Zule, Ernest Wilson, Jason Sims, Rodolfo Green, Jimmy Jacobsen, William Townsend, Shane Beck, Lavon Washburn, Danny Davis, Bobby Mitchell, Sal Murillo, Bobby Rutko, Spencer Hardy, Coach Bobby Thompson, Coach Joe Dickerson

CORBIN REDHOUNDS
CLASS AA RUNNER-UP

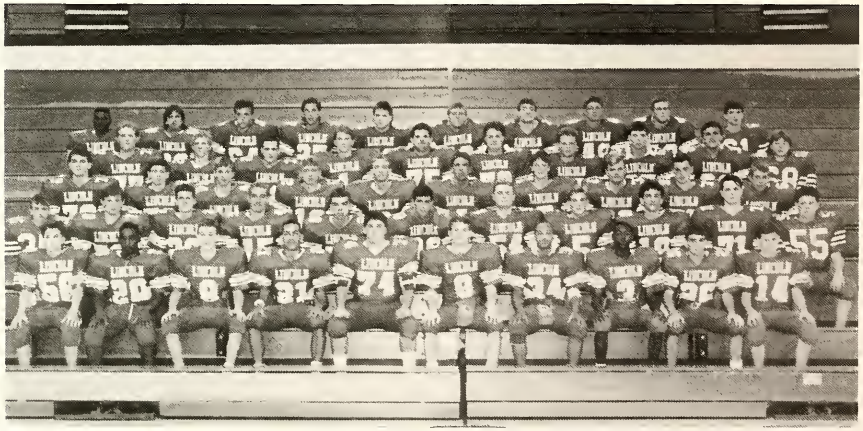
Row 1 - Todd Abney, Aaron Schuhman, Bobby Hopper, Brad Rucker, Brent Canady, Tim French, Chuck Selvy, Corey Reeves, Darian Jackson, Jeff Moran, Derrick Rains, Shannon Farmer, Jonathan Wells, Jason Goodin, Jamie Tillett, Brian Childress, Tim Hickman, Steve Spencer. Row 2 - James Fisher, Trae Pennington, Brent Justice, Mark Dudley, Wesley Forney, Jason Petrey, Jason Goodin, Mark Hamlin, Brian Mullberrry, Jamies Mabe, Chris Judd, Glen Brinker, Keith Skeen, Brad Hall. Row 3 - Stephen Upchurch, Kenny Davis, Frankie Helton, Jason Keith, Shon Sergent, Chuck Adams, Eddie Pierce, Jerry Harper, Robert Gray, Matt Phillips, Brent Willoughby, Bryan Jones, Colin Ball, David Cobb. Row 4 - Eric Skeen, Dan Blakeley, Lance Wyatt, Wesley Moore, Chris O'Kuma, Chris Shackleford, Jeff Adkins, Jason Noel, Chad Adams, Josh Angel, Trae Wyatt, Mark Nantz. Row 5 - Kevin Gregory, Jason Curry, Jason Spencer, Jeff Reedy, Brandon Bowman, Mark Mims, Michael Harrison, Jody Mouser, Patrick McCorvan, Eddie Reeder, Dave Hart. Row 6 - Rusty Onskt, Curt Hart, Tom Faulkner, Head Coach Larry "Cotton" Adams, John Jones, Clyde Burchett, Steve Jewell

PAUL BLAZER TOMCATS
CLASS AAA CHAMPION



Row 1 - Mgr. Chris Daniels, Kelly Yates, Steve Hicks, David Daniels, Brian Cox, Mitch Koontz, Clayton Hill, Shawn Cosby, Matt Carter, Matt Wheeler, Greg Gardner, Mgr. Elmer Baldridge. Row 2 - Scott Crawford, Dwight Walter, Shaun Harshaw, Frank Dixon, Rhett Robinson, Marty Justice, Wally Branham, Bryan Vanhoose, Scott Marsh, Jason High, Travis Todd. Row 3 - Matt Vonderheide, Charlie Johnson, Tony Pierce, Chad Salyer, Calvin Troxler, Tyler Huffman, Chris Nutt, Herb Scaggs, David Brown, Stuart Hackworth. Row 4 - Jay Hale, Benji Fuller, John Kelley, Juan Thomas, Bobby Lemaster, Jim Bentine, McRae Mann, Rusty Burke, Tommy Connor, Jason Suman. Not picture - Jason McGarey, Marc Washington, Garfield Vaughn

LINCOLN COUNTY PATRIOTS
CLASS AAA RUNNER-UP



Row 1 - Todd Coulter, Tommy Carpenter, Jim Jones, Scott Newcomb, Will Burton, Keith Phillips, Sean Penman, Jay Smith, Brian Kelley, Stevie Mullins. Row 2 - Brian Crawford, Eric Bottoms, Donnie McKinney, Chase Smith, Gene Lucas, Joey Henderson, Kalem Grashem, Vance Mitchell, Dusty Miracle, Greg Frederick. Row 3 - Rodney New, Curt Demrow, Johnny Vanhook, Jeremy Simpson, Donnie Yaden, Jaeson May, Reyan Bowen, Warren Patterson, Chuck Vanhook, Shawn McGuffey. Row 4 - Ricky New, James Cunnigan, Brett Curlis, Jeremy Downey, Anthony Barfield, Lee Bisop, Neil Silverthorne, Brian Jenkins, Brian Turpin. Row 5 - Jermaine Wilkinson, Steve Oaks, Kevin Sherron, Kevin Hudson, Ronnie Duncan, Chris Hendrickson, Chris Vanhook, Tony Irvine, Adam Hopkins, Doug McQueen

NOTICE ON EXPERIMENTAL BASKETBALL RULES

In detail, the experimental rules changes in Kentucky high school basketball are as follows --

1) The current bonus free throw provision, one plus one on and after the fifth team foul of the half, is eliminated. In its place, all common (not including player control) fouls, personal and technical, committed by a player on and after the seventh (7th) foul of a half shall result in the offended team being awarded two free throws.
2) All technical and personal fouls called against a player shall be counted toward the limit of five fouls per player prior to disqualification
3) All technical and personal fouls called against a player or coach shall be counted toward the limit of fouls per half before the two shot provision.

These rules will be in effect for ALL games played in the state of Kentucky for the 1990-91 season. In late January, a survey will be taken among the coaches and officials to get an opinion about the change, this information will be taken to the National Rules Committee meeting in March for discussion. If you are playing an out of state team on their home floor, you will need to check with that team to ascertain if that state is utilizing the same experiment.

NOTE CONCERNING BASKETBALL RATINGS

Through the first three weeks of December, over 1,800 ratings forms have been mailed to the Association office. We are conducting random checks to insure the validity of the ratings, as well as attempting to verify the accuracy of the game assignments with the Assigning Secretary. There are a few problems which have crept up in the scanning of the forms, which we would like to point out --

1) The school number must be included on the form, and the proper spaces below the number must be blackened or the official will have five points deducted from the rating. The official's identification number is also a pre-requisite, or a five point deduction will be made. NO EXCEPTIONS. With the volume of forms to be scanned, it is imperative that this information be included. An additional list of school numbers is included in this magazine for use by the game officials.
2) Always use a #2 lead pencil when completing the ratings form, especially when blackening in the scan cells.
3) PLEASE do not fold the form, other than to place it in an envelope.
4) We have received forms folded to fit in a very small envelope, and many of these forms are not able to be scanned. Please use a #10 (letter size) envelope for mailing these forms, and MAIL THEM AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER THE CONTEST. Once a week will suffice if schools desire to mail them in this manner.

CALL THE OFFICE IF YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION ON THE COURT OF SUPPORT

In the past few weeks, you should have received information about the Court of Support as we attempt to raise funds for the building of our new headquarters. The program is inexpensive enough to allow all of the Association constituencies to participate. Please take advantage of this opportunity to not only invest in the future of your Association, but to have your name immortalized forever with this project. Construction has begun on the new office complex, and if you want to be a charter contributor to this effort, time is running out.

TENTATIVE 1990-91 BASEBALL/SOFTBALL CLINIC SCHEDULE

Schools and officials are reminded of the Clinic Attendance Requirement for Officials in Football, Soccer, Volleyball, Basketball, Wrestling, Baseball and Track If any date changes from that listed herein, each official and school will be notified

Softball and Baseball

2/4 Lexington, Henry Clay H.S., 6:00 P.M
2/5 Covington, Holmes H S., 6 00 P M.
2/6 Ashland, Paul Blazer H S , 6:00 P M
2/7 Pikeville, Pikeville H S , 6:00 P M.
2/11 London, Laurel County H.S., 6:00 P M.
2/12 Bowling Green, Bowling Green H.S., 6.00 P M.
2/13 Hopkinsville, U K. Comm. College, 6.00 P M.
2/14 Louisville, Atherton H.S , 6 00 P M.
2/18 Maysville, Mason County H S , 7:00 P M.

Track

The track clinic schedule has not been finalized Attempts are being made to incorporate additional clinic sites into the schedule When the final schedule is available, all registered officials and participating schools will be notified

HAINES CITY (FL) SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Haines City High School in Haines City, Florida is seeking a Head Football and Weight-Lifting Coach. Though a P E certification is requested, other disciplines will be considered. The school is located in a community of 15,000, approximately 50 miles from Orlando, with 1250 students in the top three grades. The school seeks a person with Head Coaching experience in a highly successful program. Interested parties should send resumes to Jim Partain, at 2800 Hornet Drive, Haines City, FL, 33844, or call (813)422-6415.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open football dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. This is especially important as we begin scheduling for next year with the alignment changes.

1991 Open Dates

August 30 - **Cincinnati Moeller (OH)**, contact Jim Lippincott (513)793-1811 **Fort Campbell (KY)**, contact Marshall Patterson. **Madisonville - North Hopkins (KY)**, contact J.E. Barlow (502)825 6017 **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377 4323.

September 6 - **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135 **Danville (KY)**, contact Sam Harp (606)238-1312 **Davidson Academy (TN)**, Nashville, contact Randy Locke (615)865 4071. **Fort Campbell (KY)**, contact Marshall Patterson. **Lawrence (IN)**, contact Ron Harris, A.D., (317)576-6419. **Madisonville - North Hopkins (KY)**, contact J.E Barlow (502)825-6017. **North Bullitt (KY)**, contact Everett Baker (502)927-2186. **Oldham County (KY)**, contact Tom Peterson. **Providence (IN)**, approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A.D., (812)945-2538. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

September 13 - **Oldham County (KY)**, contact Tom Peterson. **Shelby County (KY)**, contact Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443 or (502)633-2082. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323. **Williamsburg (KY)**, contact Bob Rose, (606)549-6044

September 20 - **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573 5027. **Central Hardin (KY)**, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800. **Columbus Academy (OH)**, contact Terry McConnell (614)475 2311. **Corbin (KY)**, contact Coach Larry Adams (606)528-3902. **North Bullitt (KY)**, contact Everett Baker (502)927-2186. **Shelby County (KY)**, contact Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443 or (502)633-2082 **Valley (OH)**, Lucasville, Ohio, just north of Portsmouth, contact Mike Yeagle (614)259-5551

September 27 - **Caldwell County (KY)**, contact Coach Pat Gates, (502)365-9742. **Campbellsville (KY)**, contact David Payne (502)465-8774. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027 **Christian County (KY)** contact Coach Dan Goble, or A.D. Wilton Gant (502)887-1121, or (502)825-1100 **Corbin (KY)**, contact Coach Larry Adams (606)528-3902. **Harrison County (KY)**, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-3253, or (606)234 4129. **Ironton (OH)**, contact Mike Burcham, A.D., (614)532-5235. **Trigg County (KY)**, contact Dixie Jones (502)522 6071.

October 4 - **Belfry (KY)**, contact Paul Dotson, or Philip Heywood (606)353-7239 **Columbus Academy (OH)**, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311 **Davidson Academy (TN)**, Nashville, contact Randy Locke (615)865 4071. **Daviess County (KY)**, contact Bill Taylor (502)684-5285 **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066. **North Bullitt (KY)**, contact Everett Baker (502)927-2186. **Oldham County (KY)**, contact Tom Peterson. **Rock Hill (OH)**, in Ironton, OH, contact Chris Lester (614)533 6065

October 11 - **Ben Davis (IN)**, contact Bob Britt (317)244-5852 **Christian County (KY)**, contact Coach Dan Goble, or A.D. Wilton Gant (502)887-1121, or (502)825-1100 **Western Hills (KY)**, contact Chuck Faust (502)875-2900.

October 18 - **Bloomington South (IN)**, contact Mo Moriarty (812)336-6383. **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135 **Madisonville - North Hopkins (KY)**, contact J.E Barlow (502)825-6017. **Rock Hill (OH)**, in Ironton, OH, contact Chris Lester (614)533-6065.

October 25 - **Central Hardin (KY)**, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800. **Cincinnati Moeller (OH)**, contact Jim Lippincott (513)793 1811 **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066

November 2 - **Belfry (KY)**, contact Paul Dotson, or Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027. **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135 **Williamsburg (KY)**, contact Bob Rose, (606)549-6044

Future Open Dates

Ben Davis (IN) - September 17, September 24, and October 8, 1993, and September 16, September 23, and October 7, 1994, contact Bob Britt (317)244-5852.

Bloomington South (IN) October 16, 1992, contact Mo Moriarty (812)336-6383.

Columbus Academy (OH) - September 25, October 16 and October 30, 1992, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311

Ironton (OH) - September 25, 1992, and October 30, 1992, contact Mike Burcham, A.D., (614)532-5235

Lawrence (IN) - September 4, 1992, contact Ron Harris, A.D., (317)576-6419

Providence (IN) - September 4, 1992, approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A.D., (812)945 2538

Rock Hill (OH) - September 4, September 11, and November 6, 1992, contact Chris Lester, (614)533 6065.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1990-91

The A.C.T. test schedule for the near future is as follows.

TEST DATE	REG. DEADLINE	LATE DEADLINE
02/ 9/91	01/11/91	01/28/91
04/13/91	03/15/91	04/ 1/91
06/ 8/91	05/10/91	05/24/91
10/26/91	09/27/91	10/11/91
12/14/91	11/15/91	12/ 2/91

OLDHAM COUNTY SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Oldham County Public School System is accepting applications for the head football coaching position at the Oldham County High School A teaching certificate is required. Interested parties may obtain applications by calling Tom Peterson, Athletic Director, at (502)222-9461 Deadline for applications is January 4, 1991.

HENRY COUNTY SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Henry County Public School System is accepting applications for the head football coaching position at the Henry County High School A teaching certificate is required. Interested parties may obtain applications by calling the central office at (502)845-2918 or further information from the Athletic Director John Roberts, at (502)845 2888. Deadline for applications is April 1, 1991

PRE-GAME PROCEDURE FOR BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

1 Arrive on court 15 minutes before game time. at this time officials jurisdiction begins.
2 Both officials together move directly to fore court marks.
note referee to visitor side, umpire to home team side - faces and observes warm-up.
note. hands should be either in rear or in front of body (not in pockets)
3 At 10 minutes before game time, both officials go directly to scorers and timers table.
a referee will check book for squad list and proper line-up also, to check for proper and/or duplicate numbers referee will also brief scorer and timer on other items as required.
b umpire will check players for proper number, uniforms and equipment. umpire will also check floor, backboard and nets on baskets and other items as required
note this time at scorers table should be no more than 3 minutes.
4 Both officials then move to visiting team bench introduce yourself and identify captains. not to exceed 1 minute
5 Both officials then move to home team coach introduce yourself and identify captains. not to exceed 1 minute.
6 Referee secures visiting team captain umpire secures home team captain to meet at center circle for briefing.
7 At completion of briefing, both officials move to scorers table and face warm-up until both teams leave court. both officials leave court together take jackets to dressing room and return to scorers table immediately. one official on each side of the division line until staring line-up is announced.
8 At this point, referee hustles across court to prepare for toss. umpire stands at scorers table, approximately six feet from table for toss to start.
9 At half-time, both officials leave court together and return before players return.

TIME-OUT PROCEDURE FOR BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

procedure during time-outs, reference official manual (page 46, paragraph 268)

1 During time-outs
a official who administers the succeeding throw-in will take the ball where it is to be put in play and faces the table place ball on side of body in direction of play
b the free official should be on division line halfway between center circle and side-line.
c when 45 second horn sounds, free official will notify both captains that play is about to begin
2 Time-outs when free throw to follow
a official with ball will take position on free throw line where free throw is to be taken.
3 During intermission between quarters 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th
a the referee will take a position with the ball at the division line on the side line opposite the table, indicating the direction of play with the ball
b. the umpire shall take a position on the free-throw line in the front-court of the direction of play
c there should be no visiting of officials during time-outs other than to discuss play situations.
4 Procedure for official calling time-out
a official making the call sound his/her whistle making the clock stopping signal, pointing to and verbally and visually indicating the shirt color and player making the request

CONGRATULATIONS TO JIM WATKINS, LOUISVILLE

Congratulations are in order for Jim Watkins, athletic coordinator for the Jefferson County schools in Louisville, as he recently received the Thomas E Frederick Award of Excellence from the National Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association at their meeting in Anaheim.

The award was established in 1988 by the N.I.A.A.A. in recognition of the late Tom Frederick's invaluable contributions to the organization, and is to honor one individual annually whose loyalty to N.I.A.A.A. and contributions to the athletic director's profession represents excellence in achievement. Frederick, long time Associate Director of the National Federation, was primarily responsible for the formation and leadership of the organization from 1977 until his retirement in 1989.

Watkins has been coordinator of Jefferson County athletics for two years following 14 years service as Southern High School as A D , and is a regular tournament employee of many K H.S.A A. events.

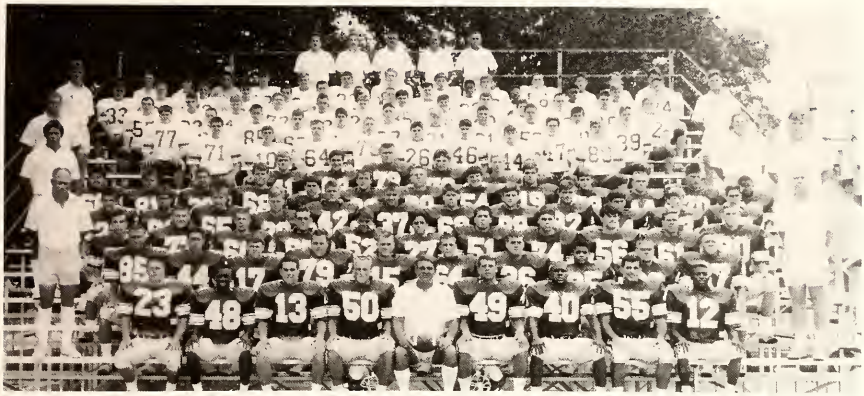
Many other honors have been bestowed upon Watkins, including A D. of the year in 1982-83 by K H S.A.D A , Award of Merit in 1984 from K H S.C A , and the National Federation Citation in 1985.

Listing of School Numbers for Data Entry

1 Adair County
2 Allen Central
3 Allen County-Scottsville
4 Anderson County
5 Apollo
6 Assumption
7 Atherton
8 Augusta
9 Ballard
10 Ballard Memorial
11 Barbourville
12 Bardstown
13 Barren County
14 Bath County
15 Beechwood
16 Belfry
17 Bell County
18 Bellevue
19 Berea
20 Beth Haven
21 Bethlehem
22 Betsy Layne
23 Bishop Brossart
24 Boone County
25 Bourbon County
26 Bowling Green
27 Boyd County
28 Boyle County
29 Bracken County
30 Breathitt County
31 Breckinridge County
33 Brown
34 Bryan Station
35 Buckhorn
36 Bullitt Central
37 Bullitt East
38 Burgin
39 Butler
40 Butler County
41 Caldwell County
42 Calloway County
43 Campbell County
44 Campbellsville
45 Carlisle County
46 Carroll County
47 Casey County
48 Caverna
49 Cawood
50 Central
305 Central Hardin
52 Central Kentucky Christian
53 Christian Academy-Louisville
54 Christian County
55 Clay County
56 Clinton County
57 Conner
58 Corbin
59 Cordia
60 Covington Catholic
61 Covington Latin
62 Crittenden County
63 Cumberland
64 Cumberland County
65 Danville
66 Daviess County
67 Dawson Springs
68 Dayton
69 DeSales
70 Deming
71 Dixie Combs
72 Dixie Heights
74 Doss
76 DuPont Manual
77 East Carter
79 Eastern
80 Edmonson County
81 Elizabethtown
82 Elkhorn City
83 Elliott County
84 Eminence
85 Estill County
86 Evangel Christian
87 Evarts
88 Fairdale
89 Fairview
90 Feds Creek
91 Fern Creek
92 Fleming County
93 Fleming-Neon
94 Fordsville
95 Fort Campbell
96 Fort Knox
97 Frankfort
98 Franklin County
99 Franklin-Simpson
100 Frederick Fraize
101 Fulton City
102 Fulton County
103 Gallatin County
104 Garrard County
105 George Rogers Clark
106 Glasgow
108 Grant County
109 Graves County
110 Grayson County
111 Green County
112 Greenup County
304 Greenwood
114 Hancock County
115 Harlan
116 Harrison County
117 Harrodsburg
118 Hart County
119 Hazard
120 Heath
121 Henderson County
122 Henry Clay
123 Henry County
124 Hickman County
125 Highlands
294 Highview Baptist
126 Holmes
127 Holy Cross (Covington)
128 Holy Cross (Louisville)
130 Holy Rosary
131 Hopkinsville
133 Iroquois
134 Jackson City
135 Jackson County
136 Jeffersontown
137 Jenkins
138 Jessamine County
139 Johns Creek
140 Johnson Central
141 June Buchanan
142 Kentucky Country Day
143 Kentucky School f/t Blind
144 Kentucky School f/t Deaf
145 Knott County Central
146 Knox Central
148 Latayette
147 Larue County
149 Laurel County
150 Lawrence County
151 Lee County
152 Leslie County
153 Letcher
154 Lewis County
155 Lexington Catholic
301 Lexington Christian
156 Lincoln County
157 Living Waters Christian
158 Livingston Central
159 Lloyd Memorial
160 Logan County
161 Lone Oak
162 Louisville Collegiate
163 Ludlow
164 Lynn Camp
165 Lyon County
166 M.C. Napier
168 Madison Central
295 Madison Southern
169 Madisonville-North Hopkins
170 Magoffin County
171 Male
172 Marion County
173 Marshall County
174 Mason County
175 Mayfield
176 Maysville
177 McCreary Central
178 McDowell
179 McLean County
180 Meade County
181 Menifee County
182 Mercer County
183 Mercy
184 Metcalfe County
185 Middlesboro
186 Millard
187 Millersburg Military Institute
188 Model
189 Monroe County
190 Montgomery County
191 Monticello
192 Moore
193 Morgan County
303 Muhlenberg North
297 Muhlenberg South
196 Mullins
197 Murray
198 Nelson County
199 Newport
200 Newport Central Catholic
201 Nicholas County
202 Ninth & O Baptist
203 North Bullitt
204 North Hardin
205 Notre Dame
206 Ohio County
207 Oldham County
208 Oneida Baptist Institute
209 Owen County
210 Owensboro
211 Owensboro Catholic
212 Owsley County
213 Paducah Tilghman
214 Paintsville
215 Paris
216 Paul Blazer
299 Paul Dunbar
217 Pendleton County
218 Phelps
219 Pikeville
220 Pineville
221 Pleasure Ridge Park
222 Portland Christian
224 Powell County
225 Presentation
226 Prestonsburg
227 Providence
228 Pulaski County
229 Raceland
230 Red Bird
231 Reidland
232 Riverside Christian
233 Rockcastle County
300 Rose Hill Christian
234 Rowan County
235 Russell
236 Russell County
237 Russellville
238 Sacred Heart
239 Sayre
240 Scott
241 Scott County
242 Seneca
243 Shawnee
244 Shelby County
296 Shelby Valley
245 Sheldon Clark
246 Silver Grove
247 Simon Kenton
248 Somerset
249 South Hopkins
298 South Oldham
250 Southern
251 Southwest Christian
252 Spencer County
253 St. Camillus
254 St. Francis
255 St. Henry
256 St. Mary
257 St. Patrick
258 St. Romuald
259 St. Xavier
260 Tates Creek
261 Taylor County
262 Todd County Central
263 Tollesboro
264 Trigg County
265 Trimble County
266 Trinity (Louisville)
267 Trinity (Whitesville)
268 Union County
269 University Heights
270 Valley
271 Villa Madonna
273 Waggener
274 Walden
275 Walton-Verona
276 Warren Central
277 Warren East
278 Washington County
279 Wayne County
280 Webster County
281 West Carter
283 West Hopkins
284 Western
286 Western Hills
287 Wheelwright
288 Whitesburg
289 Whitley County
290 Williamsburg
291 Williamstown
292 Wolfe County
302 Woodbridge
293 Woodford County

December 18, 1990

LOUISVILLE TRINITY SHAMROCKS
CLASS AAAA CHAMPIONS



Row 1 - Coach C. Servino, T. O'Neill, L. Smith, C. DeSensi, C. Botner, Coach Dennis Lampley, R. Boeckmann, J. Roberts, M. Conliffe, D. Logan, Coach M. Kalbhin. Row 2 - D. Blocker, S. Friegert, J. Adamson, K. Schmidt, L. Harlamert, S. Schoen, C. Snyder, C. Montgomery, C. Johnson, V. Johnson. Row 3 - Coach C. Johnson, C. Spalding, R. Dean, B Schlinger, J. Weis, C. Evans, C. Salin, G. Hardin, C. Magnuson, J. Philbin, T. Soeder, B. Foos, Coach J. Ellington. Row 4 - S. Sweet, A. Schoenbachler, M. Settles, M. Feger, D. Nethery, J. Babey, K. Mudd, J. Micatrotto, B. Huntington, C. Siegel, S. Freeman, C. Carson. Row 5 - Coach D. Anderson, C. Rodman, J. Ackman, J. Shea, R. Potter, B. Bogo, S. Serapiglia, B. Rader, M. Padon, K. Browning, B. Cecil, K .Botner, B. Hayden, M. Martin. Row 6 - Coach J. Larch, K. Skinner, N. Pfeiffer, B. Ratterman, M. Willis, M. Skubis. Remainder in picture are non varsity.

WARREN CENTRAL DRAGONS
CLASS AAAA RUNNER-UP

Row 1 - Zack Brooks, Brent Bybee, Hilton Isable, D. J. Daugherty,Sean Stevenson, Josh Honshell, Jeremy Phillips, Cortez Metcalfe, Sam Vinson, Steve Stonebreaker, Mike Burnette, Kevin Sears, Dwight Bigbee, Not Identified. Row 2 - Minnyona Gilbert, Cornell Cornelius, Chris Gerbie, Matt Prerost, Chad Dillard, Marcus Gilbert, Damon Hood, Chris Duncan, Tom Napier, James Alford, Brian Bybee, Chris Snell, Brian Davenport, Chad Garrett. Row 3 - Not Identified, Not Identified, John Crabbe, Eric Woosley, Doug Joiner, Larry Adkins, Chris Elwood, Tim Carter, Chris Baker, Will Perkins, Chris Cox, Yancey Minton, Eddie Hockenbury, Anthony Hooks, Adam Rider, Not Identified, Not Identified

1990-91 K.H.S.A.A. MEMBER SCHOOLS AND ASSIGNMENTS TO DISTRICTS AND REGIONS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

REGION 1

Dis	School	City	Principal	Boys Coach	Girls Coach
D. 1	Carlisle County	Bardwell, 42023	Burley Mathis	Craynon Slone	Richard Brazzell
	Fulton City	Fulton, 42041	Ward Bushart	John Wyatt	Wayne Lohaus
	Fulton County	Hickman, 42050	Larry Gardner	Sam Miller	Bill Mattingly
	Hickman County	Clinton, 42031	Phillip Rudolph	Todd Johnson	Gerald Vaughn
D. 2	Heath	West Paducah, 42086	Tom Lane	Jimmy Long	Greg Webb
	Lone Oak	Paducah, 42001	Wallace Adams	Roy McKamey	Mike Clark
	Paducah Tilghman	Paducah, 42001	Florence Morton	Steve Dreher	Jan Godwin
	Reidland	Paducah, 42003	Tom Fusco	Gary Cummingham	Tony Burkeen
D. 3	Ballard Memorial	Barlow, 42024	Sam Workman	Yogi Trice	Connie Lamkin
	Graves County	Mayfield, 42066	Jerald Ellington	Bob Hoggard	David Elliott
	St. Mary	Paducah, 42001	David Ulrich	Rudy Carrico	
D. 4	Calloway County	Murray, 42071	Jerry Ainley	Russ Wall	Peter O'Rourke
	Marshall County	Benton, 42025	Gene Brooks	Jeff Jackson	Howard Beth
	Mayfield	Mayfield, 42066	Joe David Smith	Scott Schlosser	Lanny Lancaster
	Murray	Murray, 42071	Bill Wells	Cary Miller	Jimmy Harrell

REGION 2

Dis	School	City	Principal	Boys Coach	Girls Coach
D. 5	Caldwell County	Princeton, 42445	John Hina	Robin Scott	William Fralick
	Crittenden County	Marion, 42064	Robert Lee Steen	Jim Simmons	Joe McCord
	Livingston Central	Smithland, 42081	Jerry Wilson	Mike Riley	Alescia Chappell
	Lyon County	Eddyville, 42038	Buddy L. Nichols	Kirk Chiles	Doug Phelps
	Trigg County	Cadiz, 42211	Jim Edwards	George Radford	Mike Wright
D. 6	Henderson County	Henderson, 42420	Howard Crittenden	Curtis Turley	Jeff Haile
	Providence	Providence, 42450	Willis Simpson	Randy Swan	Brad Aders
	Union County	Morganfield, 42437	Mike Thomas	Dr. Doug Hines	Gerald Tabor
	Webster County	Dixon, 42409	Lonnie Burgett	Steve Gilliam	Phil Gibson
D. 7	Dawson Springs	Dawson Springs, 42408	Philip D. Back	Kerry Stovall	Tamara Buchanan
	Madisonville-North Hopkins	Madisonville, 42431	James Stevens	Don Parson	Cindy Fitch
	South Hopkins	Nortonville, 42442	Lanny R. Woodward	Dan Evans	Dennis Custard
	West Hopkins	Nebo, 42441	Gary Morgan	Jim Beshear	Nancy Oldham
D. 8	Christian County	Hopkinsville, 42240	Kay Lancaster	Lyle Dunbar	Lynn Colley
	Fort Campbell	Fort Campbell, 42223	Gary Stewart	Micky Fisher	Joel Voorhees
	Hopkinsville	Hopkinsville, 42240	Harold Wood	Daryl Hallmark	Marshall Jones
	University Heights	Hopkinsville, 42240	Marvin Denison	Pat Fields	N/A

REGION 3

Dis	School	City	Principal	Boys Coach	Girls Coach
D. 9	Apollo	Owensboro, 42301	Robert D. Combs	Chuck Broughton	Willis McClure
	Daviess County	Owensboro, 42301	Waymond Morris	Ray Maggard	Laura Lynn
	Owensboro	Owensboro, 42301	Bill Van Winkle	Randy Embry	Warren Hurst
	Owensboro Catholic	Owensboro, 42301	Joe O'Bryan	Danny Mattingly	Mike Reeves
D. 10	Butler County	Morgantown, 42261	Howard Vaughn	Jim Bob Green	Christy Higdon
	Muhlenberg North	Greenville, 42345	Denny R. Vincent	Tony Hopper	Jim Milan
	Muhlenberg South	Greenville, 42345	Jerry Oates	Robie Harper	Sammy Sparks
D. 11	Breckinridge County	Harned, 40144	Rob Cox	Dean Hobbs	Jeff Patton
	Frederick Fraize	Cloverport, 40111	Ed Belcher	Mike Hensley	Christina Sellers
	Hancock County	Lewisport, 42351	Robert E. Kerrick	John Tinsley	Brent Mathew
	St. Romuald	Hardinsburg, 40143	Sr. M. Jolinda Naas	Rick Lasley	N/A
	Trinity (Whitesville)	Whitesville, 42378	Dan Fuller	Steve Winkler	Katie Williams
D. 12	Grayson County	Leitchfield, 42754	Charles Crain	Bill Lee	E.E. "Red" McGhee
	McLean County	Calhoun, 42327	Donald R. Hayes	Don Irvine	Andy Groves
	Ohio County	Hartford, 42347	Walter Freeman	Brad Stanley	Mina Todd

REGION 4

Dis	School	City	Principal	Boys Coach	Girls Coach
D. 13	Logan County	Russellville, 42276	Bob Birdwhistell	Dick Webb	Mike Haynes
	Russellville	Russellville, 42276	Wallace Mason	Phil Todd	Bob Matthews
	Todd County Central	Elkton, 42220	Harold Ross	Mike Jones	Jerry Hancock

D. 14	Bowling Green	Bowling Green, 42101	W.A. Franklin	Ernie Simpson	Steve (Lennie) Bruce
	Franklin-Simpson	Franklin, 42134	Frank Cardwell	Trish Kingston	Damon Tabor
	Greenwood	Bowling Green, 42104	Peggy Cowles	Larry Cheatham	Todd Tolbert
	Warren Central	Bowling Green, 42101	David D. Crowe	Bobby Cook	Vanous Lloyd
	Warren East	Bowling Green, 42101	Joe Watkins	Tommy Compton	Blane Embry
D. 15	Allen County-Scottsville	Scottsville, 42164	Rogers Powell	David Miller	David Young
	Barren County	Glasgow, 42141	Glenn Flanders	Steve Riley	Bobby Steenbergen
	Edmonson County	Brownsville, 42210	Billy Clemmons	Ricky Houchin	Jimmy Russell
	Glasgow	Glasgow, 42141	John W. McCarley	Donnie Owens	Richard Howell
D. 16	Clinton County	Albany, 42602	David Warinner	David McFarland	Ronnie Guffey
	Cumberland County	Burkesville, 42717	Ronnie Skipworth	Tim Bell	Glen Murphy
	Metcalfe County	Edmonton, 42129	Gary Rye	Tim McMurtrey	Gary Richardson
	Monroe County	Tompkinsville, 42167	Prentice Stanford	James R. Voight	Bill McClendon
			REGION 5		
D. 17	Central Hardin	Cecilia, 42724	Dale Campbell	Donnie Morris	Terry Buckles
	Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown, 42701	Phillip E. Owen	Gary French	Jim Wallace
	Fort Knox	Fort Knox, 40121	Charles Meyer	Kevin Nix	Leon Blair
	Meade County	Brandenburg, 40108	Vernon Wilson	Larry Miller	Bob Pollock
	North Hardin	Radcliff, 40160	Kim Shaw	Ron Bevars	Bernadette Kok
D. 18	Caverna	Horse Cave, 42749	Gene Best	Mike Deaton	Phil Gowdy
	Green County	Greensburg, 42743	J. Norm Weaver	Allen Feldhaus Jr.	David Ryan
	Hart County	Munfordville, 42765	Charles Wuertzer	Ricky Line	Tommy Adams
	Larue County	Hodgenville, 42748	Phil Eason	Tim Riley	Peter DiStefano
D. 19	Bardstown	Bardstown, 40004	Jude Talbott	Timothy McDougle	Tom Williams
	Bethlehem	Bardstown, 40004	Sr. Margart Willis	Bev Hart	Steve Hart
	Nelson County	Bardstown, 40004	John K. Snider	Minor Harmon	Herbie Phelps
	Washington County	Springfield, 40069	William Hardin	Whitey Simpson	Bill Newton
D. 20	Adair County	Columbia, 42728	George Critz	Keith Young	Kim Goodin
	Campbellsville	Campbellsville, 42718	Charles Vaughn	Darrell Atwell	Marion Hall
	Marion County	Lebanon, 40033	Bob Davenport	Tim Davis	Beverly Roby
	Taylor County	Campbellsville, 42718	Donald Skaggs	Jeff Gumm	Rollin McQueary
			REGION 6		
D. 21	Central	Louisville, 40203	Harold Fenderson	Ralph Johnson	Linda Arnold
	Portland Christian	Louisville, 40212	Donald W. Rucker	Eugene Schreiner	Eugene Schreiner
	Presentation	Louisville, 40203	Sister Phyllis Hannon	N/A	Jim Protenic
	Shawnee	Louisville, 40212	Dr. John Huggins	Stuart Wilson	Eugene Johnson
	Southwest Christian	Louisville, 40272	Rosemary Hatcher	Roger Burkman	Jean Mundy
D. 22	Butler	Louisville, 40216	Kenneth Frick	Phil Mahin	Stephanie Greathouse
	Holy Cross (Louisville)	Louisville, 40216	Frank Chumley	David Aberli	Rick Powell
	Pleasure Ridge Park	Louisville, 40258	Charles Miller	Dale Mabrey	Charles Shipley
	Western	Louisville, 40216	Lucian Yates	Bobby Jones	Conne Armstrong
D. 23	Beth Haven	Valley Station, 40272	John O. Russell	Tim Murr	Dave Hicks
	Doss	Louisville, 40214	Gordon Milby	Kevin Salyer	Terri Keown
	Fairdale	Fairdale, 40118	Marilyn Hohmann	Stan Hardin	Betty Thornberry
	Valley	Louisville, 40272	Terry W. Shinkle	Fred Copass	Bob Durham
D. 24	DeSales	Louisville, 40214	Dave Winkler	Mike Campbell	N/A
	Evangel Christian	Louisville, 40219	Roger Hoagland	Greg Carter	Laura Caddy
	Holy Rosary	Louisville, 40214	Karen Juliand	N/A	Raymond Koch
	Iroquois	Louisville, 40215	Stuart Watts	Estil Griffis	Jimmy Just
	Southern	Louisville, 40219	Steve Stallings	Steve Kinney	Bill Brown
			REGION 7		
D. 25	Brown	Louisville, 40202	John Sizemore	George Walker	Bill Azevedo
	DuPont Manual	Louisville, 40208	Joe Liedtke	Fred Holden	Kenny Smith
	Louisville Collegiate	Louisville, 40204	Jay Selvig	Mark Cunningham	Wendy Martin
	Male	Louisville, 40203	R. Ted Boehm	Maurice Payne	Von Macklin
	Mercy	Louisville, 40204	Mary Boyce		Leslie Scully
	Ninth & O Baptist	Louisville, 40208	Dan Stevens	Paul Schuster	Karen Sweazy
	St. Xavier	Louisville, 40217	Edward Driscoll	Joe Bergamini	N/A
D. 26	Assumption	Louisville, 40205	Karen Russ	N/A	Stacia Kissel
	Atherton	Louisville, 40205	Janice Fish	Champ Ligon	Jerry Wilson
	Christian Academy-Louisville	Louisville, 40207	Fonrose Wortham, Jr.	Jeff Imlay	Todd Layne
	Seneca	Louisville, 40220	John Locke	Leonard Coulter	Marshall Abstain
	Trinity (Louisville)	Louisville, 40207	Peter Flaig	Joe Thompson	N/A

D. 27	Fern Creek	Louisville, 40291	Dr. Judy Birkhead	Earl Poole	Jamie Waddel
	Highview Baptist	Louisville, 40228	Bill Maggard, Jr.	Howard Lewis	Sherri Davis
	Jeffersontown	Jeffersontown, 40299	Byron Bell	Don Hottman	Art Olliges
	Moore	Louisville, 40228	George Carson	Tommy Finnegan	John Bunting
	Walden	Louisville, 40207	Peter Mertz	David Skaggs	N/A
D. 28	Ballard	Louisville, 40222	Alexandra 'Sandy' Allen	Scott Davenport	Wayne Walker
	Eastern	Louisville, 40243	James Sexton	Joe Rogers	Ernest Freeman
	Kentucky Country Day	Louisville, 40241	Dennis Reichelderfer	Mark Peeler	Kevin Sullivan
	Sacred Heart	Louisville, 40206	Sr Maureen Field	N/A	Peggy Fiehrer
	Waggener	Louisville, 40207	Kathryn Hopper	Chuck Nalebanko	Bob Stewart

REGION 8

D. 29	Bullitt Central	Shepherdsville, 40165	George Valentine	Bill Schott	Bert Hensley
	Bullitt East	Mt. Washington, 40047	K. Penney Sanders	Bob Blackburn	Jerry Troutman
	North Bullitt	Shepherdsville, 40165	C.T. Collins	Garry Jervis	Phil Berry
	Spencer County	Taylorsville, 40071	Jim Huggins	Ricky Jewell	Steve Slaughter
D. 30	Anderson County	Lawrenceburg, 40342	Larry K. Barnett	Glen Drury	Bill Pickett
	Eminence	Eminence, 40019	Ken Gray	Randy Mefford	Don Van Meter
	Henry County	New Castle, 40050	Darrell Treece	Donald Williams	Todd Gilley
	Shelby County	Shelbyville, 40065	Walter Hawkins	Ed Mason	Jim Wright
D. 31	Carroll County	Carrollton, 41008	William Cord	Bobby Simpson	Lonnie Jones
	Gallatin County	Warsaw, 41095	Mike Stratton	Joe Beard	Judy Klette
	Oldham County	Buckner, 40010	Blake Haselton	Gary Forrest	Dave Weedman
	South Oldham	Crestwood, 40014	Joe McWilliams	Randy Penner	Jim Randall
	Trimble County	Bedford, 40006	Dean Bowling	Jim Hurst	J.T. Peniston
D. 32	Grant County	Dry Ridge, 41035	Gene Wynn	Car; Wenderoth	Bill Davidson
	Owen County	Owenton, 40359	Brady Link	Dominic Fucci	Delmas Castle
	Scott County	Georgetown, 40324	Bill Jones	Billy Reynolds	Wayne Atkins
	Williamstown	Williamstown, 41097	Paul H. Bodenhamer, EDD	David Miller	Dwight Levi

REGION 9

D. 33	Boone County	Florence, 41042	William F. Baker	Jay Mulcahy	Nell Fookes
	Conner	Hebron, 41048	Ralph Rollins	Bill Warfield	Tim Shields
	Lloyd Memorial	Erlanger, 41018	William Steiden	William Code	Carl Schwierjohann
	Simon Kenton	Independence, 41051	Michael Tolliver	Gene Kirchnerand	Gerry Scaringi
	St. Henry	Elsmere, 41018	David Otte	Dan Trame	Ray Kues
	Walton-Verona	Walton, 41094	Bob Storer	Dan Sullivan	Layna Cheesman
D. 34	Beechwood	Ft. Mitchell, 41017	Gene Sell	Rod Kirschner	Frank Seta
	Covington Catholic	Covington, 41011	Steve McCafferty	Dan Tieman	N/A
	Covington Latin	Covington, 41011	Robert Larcher	Gene Morrison	N/A
	Dixie Heights	Ft. Mitchell, 41017	Jim Jenkins	Donnie McFarland	Dave Sorrell
	Holy Cross (Covington)	Covington, 41015	Bill Goller	Jeff Trame	Bill Goller
	Ludlow	Ludlow, 41016	Tom Holloway	Ray Thompson	Roger Lewis
	Notre Dame	Covington, 41011	Sister Mary Rita	N/A	Nancy Kastner
	Villa Madonna	Villa Hills, 41017	Sr. Nancy Kordenbrock	N/A	Don Shields
D. 35	Bellevue	Bellevue, 41073	Mike Foulks	Mike Swauger	Gary Akers
	Dayton	Dayton, 41074	George Johns	Stan Steidel	Ted Williams
	Holmes	Covington, 41014	Dick Howard	Mike Flynn	Dennis Soard
	Newport	Newport, 41071	John Scheper	Mark Krebs	Jack Patterson
	Newport Central Catholic	Newport, 41071	Carl Foster	Ron Dawn	Carl Foster
D. 36	Bishop Brossart	Alexandria, 41001	Thomas Seither	Tom Creamer	Ray Hildebrand
	Campbell County	Alexandria, 41001	Glendon Ravenscraft	Doug Jones	Tom Russell
	Highlands	Fort Thomas, 41075	George Frakes	Bill Petty	Don Dobson
	Scott	Covington, 41015	Robert Konerman	Ken Mueller	Linda Moore
	Silver Grove	Silver Grove, 41085	Tim Barrow	Terry Keller	Steve Sigmon

REGION 10

D. 37	Bourbon County	Paris, 40361	Jack Tucker	Russ Day	Jim Ishmael
	Harrison County	Cynthiana, 41031	Joyce Clifford	Mike Reitz	Larry Allison
	Millersburg Military Institute	Millersburg, 40348	Ed Allin	Bill Mathes	N/A
	Nicholas County	Carlisle, 40311	Greg Reid	Ed Oakley	Barbara Kenney
	Paris	Paris, 40361	Homer H. Goins	Bob Eades	Connie Appelman
D. 38	Augusta	Augusta, 41002	Anthony Johnson	Tom Appelman	Emily Appleman
	Bracken County	Brookville, 41004	Kenneth Henderson	Gary McKinney	Gary Clayton
	Deming	Mt. Olivet, 41064	Dale Kleinjan	Ed Lowdenback	Ed Lowdenback
	Pendleton County	Falmouth, 41040	Steve Craig	Phil Wood	Janis Appel

D. 39	Fleming County	Flemingsburg, 41041	Joe Dan Gold	Mark Crain	Kelly Flora
	Mason County	Maysville, 41056	Duane Lambert	Allen Feldhaus	Bob Hutchison
	Maysville	Maysville, 41056	Sam Hall	Steven G. Appelman	N/A
	St. Patrick	Maysville, 41056	Fr. Paul Berschied	Lex Turner	Victor McKay
	Tollesboro	Tollesboro, 41189	Jimmie Staton	Randy Harrison	N/A
D. 40	Bath County	Owingsville, 40360	Dr. Larry Kelsch	Roy Wright	Hopey Newkirk
	Estill County	Irvine, 40336	Steve Garrett	Earl Kirby	Leighton Worrell
	George Rogers Clark	Winchester, 40391	Guy Strong	Ken Trivette	Lisa Goodin
	Montgomery County	Mt. Sterling, 40353	Bill Morgan	Bart Rison	Mike Kindred
			REGION 11		
D. 41	Frankfort	Frankfort, 40601	Mike Oder	Al Gordon	Frank Miklavcic
	Franklin County	Frankfort, 40601	Robert Hoagland	Gary Moore	Sally Gaines
	Western Hills	Frankfort, 40601	Dr. Fred Simpson	Gary Lawson	Mary Rudd
	Woodford County	Versailles, 40383	Robert Wagoner	Gene Kirk	Bill Hill
D. 42	Jessamine County	Nicholasville, 40356	Patricia Nielsen	Julian Cunningham	Glen Teater
	Lexington Catholic	Lexington, 40503	Rev. Robert Bueter	Danny Haney	Terry Quigley
*	Lexington Christian	Lexington, 40513	Jackie Hensley	Tommy Starns	Tim Cole
	Sayre	Lexington, 40507	Tom Grunwald	Steve Weir	Sarah Biddy
D. 43	Bryan Station	Lexington, 40505	Donna George	Bobby Washington	Steve Ward
	Henry Clay	Lexington, 40502	Warren Featherston	Al Prewitt	Robert Tripure
	Lafayette	Lexington, 40503	Thurmas Reynolds	Don Harville	Steve Chandler
	Paul Dunbar	Lexington, 40513	Jon Akers	Frank Watson	Jud Brown
	Tates Creek	Lexington, 40517	Ken Cox	Nolan Barger	Barbara Kok
D. 44	Berea	Berea, 40403	Dr. Betty Watson	Bill Smallwood	Jason Burnell
	Madison Central	Richmond, 40475	Raymond Ross, Jr.	Don Richardson	Frank Ray
	Madison Southern	Berea, 40403	Jesse Ward	Tony Cox	Mark Sallee
	Model	Richmond, 40475	Bruce Bonar	Allen Storie	Kelly Ambrose
			REGION 12		
D. 45	Boyle County	Danville, 40422	Tom Mills	Paul Orberson	Morris Stewart
	Danville	Danville, 40422	Robert Rowland	Roscoe Denny	Greg Schulz
	Kentucky School f/t Deaf	Danville, 40422	Thomas Kearns	Billy Lange	Lisa Selby
	Lincoln County	Stanford, 40484	Mike Candler	Jack Upchurch	John Kolasa
D. 46	Burgin	Burgin, 40310	Richard Carlton	Gary Akins	Ralph Sallee
	Garrard County	Lancaster, 40444	Marshall Norton	Rusty Clark	Ken Hurt
	Harrodsburg	Harrodsburg, 40330	Kearney M. Lykins, Jr.	Greg Edwards	Barry Arnold
	Mercer County	Harrodsburg, 40330	James Gash	Steve Morris	Terry Yates
D. 47	McCreary Central	Stearns, 42647	Bobby Nelson	Jerry Stephens	Jerry Don Ross
	Monticello	Monticello, 42633	A. Ralph Edwards	Wade Upchurch	Gary Abbott
	Russell County	Russell Springs, 42642	Patricia Rippetoe	Kay Morris	Keith Ellis
	Wayne County	Monticello, 42633	George Owen Horton	Rodney Woods	Howard Owens
D. 48	Casey County	Liberty, 42539	James Beeler	Jack Stanford	Greg Scholl
	Laurel County	London, 40741	Raymond Reed	Steve Wright	Walter Hulett
	Pulaski County	Somerset, 42501	Gilbert Wilson	Dave Fraley	Larry Hurt
	Somerset	Somerset, 42501	Curt Wallace	Bob Tucker	John Cooper
			REGION 13		
D. 49	Clay County	Manchester, 40962	Doug Adams	B. Keith/L. Sizemore	D. Gray/J. Burchell
	Jackson County	McKee, 40447	Betty Bond	Donald Moore	Robert Lakes
	Oneida Baptist Institute	Oneida, 40972	Larry Gritton	Larry Gritton	Margaret Adkins
	Rockcastle County	Mt. Vernon, 40456	Ronnie Cash	David Perkins	Crystelle Beaver
D. 50	Barbourville	Barbourville, 40906	Larry E. Warren	Vencil "Dinky" Phipps	N/A
	Corbin	Corbin, 40701	Ray Tipton	Bill Hicks	Gerald Foley
	Knox Central	Barbourville, 40906	Robert Messer	Richard Prewitt	Scott Broughton
	Lynn Camp	Corbin, 40701	Clayton Taylor	Clyde Dixon	Eddie Harris
	Whitley County	Williamsburg, 40769	W. Virgil Chambers	John Davenport	Larry Anderson
	Williamsburg	Williamsburg, 40769	Jack Foley	Bill Perkins	Ray Martin
D. 51	Bell County	Pineville, 40977	George W. Thompson	J.D. Strange	Wayne Walters
	Middlesboro	Middlesboro, 40965	Darryl Wilder	Larry Bruner	Pat Edmundson
	Pineville	Pineville, 40977	Thomas Kelemen	Jimmy Voight	Bryant Caudill
	Red Bird	Beverly, 40913	Roger Dotson	John D. Wilson	Elisa Moore
D. 52	Cawood	Harlan, 40831	Shelton R. Smith	Greg Coldiron	Raymond Cox
	Cumberland	Cumberland, 40823	Eugene Stagnolia	Ralph Roberts	John Bond
	Evarts	Evarts, 40828	Wallace Napier, Jr.	David Parks	Kim Kelly
	Harlan	Harlan, 40831	Bob R. Morris	Kevin Ball	Kim Adams

REGION 14

D. 53	Fleming-Neon	Neon, 41840	David D. Jones	Mark Johnson	Larry & Sue Kincer
	Jenkins	Jenkins, 41537	Homer Brown	Harvey Tackett	Teresa Bentley
	Letcher	Letcher, 41832	Sherrill Slone	Dan Bates	Manis Blair
	Whitesburg	Whitesburg, 41858	Edwin Dean Holbrook	Gary Gibson	John High
D. 54	Buckhorn	Buckhorn, 41721	Dennis Wooton	John Paul Amis	Peggy Moore
	Dilce Combs	Jeff, 41751	Doug Campbell	Harold Combs	Charles Minks
	Hazard	Hazard, 41701	Jimmie A. Cornett	Donald "Happy" Mobelini	William Fannin
	Leslie County	Hyden, 41749	Omus Shepherd	Ronald Stidham	Wendell Wilson
	M.C. Napier	Hazard, 41701	Harold Combs	Harold Combs	Oramious Napier, Jr
D. 55	Breathitt County	Jackson, 41339	Paul R. Herald	James Turner	Irene Strong
	Cordia	Hazard, 41701	Bobby Ralph Smith	Dook Kent Combs	Zella/Elmer Combs
	June Buchanan	Pippa Passes, 41844	Dr. Otis Balkcom	Ed Morgan	Ronda Combs
	Knott County Central	Hindman, 41822	James W. Reynolds	Jim Rose	Herbie Stamper
	Riverside Christian	Lost Creek, 41348	Doran Hostetler	Doran Hostetler	Elaine Gibson
D. 56	Jackson City	Jackson, 41339	Sadie Caudill	Buford Williams	Nick Poppas
	Lee County	Beattyville, 41311	Gary Pack	Lee Cruse	Darrell Hogan
	Owsley County	Booneville, 41314	Russell Duff	Larry Sparks	Randall Spencer
	Powell County	Stanton, 40380	Lonnie Morris	John Combs	Bruce Reynolds
	Wolfe County	Campton, 41365	Charles E. Tapley	Hoskins Carroll	Gordon Hatton/Mike Gibb

REGION 15

D. 57	Johnson Central	Paintsville, 41240	Paul Setser	Alvin Ratliff	Steve Whitaker
	Magoffin County	Salyersville, 41465	Owen L. Barnett	Danny Adams	N/A
	Paintsville	Paintsville, 41240	Grayson Boyd	Bill M. Runyon	Dwight Burchett
	Sheldon Clark	Inez, 41224	John Haney	Roger Van Harless	Robin Harmon
D. 58	Allen Central	Eastern, 41622	Don Daniels, Sr.	John Martin	Bonita Compton
	Betsy Layne	Betsy Layne, 41605	Adrian E. Bentley	William Newsome, Jr.	Gary Hopkins
	McDowell	McDowell, 41647	Bob Hall	Johnny R. Turner	Cassandra Keathley
	Prestonsburg	Prestonsburg, 41653	Robert May	Gordon Parido	Briget Clay
	Wheelwright	Wheelwright, 41669	Lonnie Slone	Monroe Jones	Donnie Daniels
D. 59	Millard	Pikeville, 41501	Robert Wright	Dillard D. Taylor	Cindy Adkins
	Mullins	Pikeville, 41501	Richard Goodman	Joe Marison	Tammy Tussey
	Pikeville	Pikeville, 41501	Tom Swartz	Howard Wallen	Maria Shockey
	Shelby Valley	Pikeville, 41501	Jerry Meade	Bobby Osborne	Bobby Spears
D. 60	Belfry	Belfry, 41514	Frank Welch	Raymond Justice, Jr.	James Mercer
	Elkhorn City	Elkhorn City, 41522	James Hawkins	Randy McCoy	B. J. Elswick
	Feds Creek	Feds Creek, 41524	Dorse Adkins	Ralph Good	David Slone
	Johns Creek	Pikeville, 41501	Ronald Thompson	Eugene Lyons	Jenifer Syck
	Phelps	Phelps, 41553	John O'Brien	Clay Campbell	Ronnie Preece

REGION 16

D. 61	Menifee County	Frenchburg, 40322	James D. Trimble	Brian Miller	Terry Young
	Morgan County	West Liberty, 41472	John Johnston	George Bellamy	Larr Brown
	Rowan County	Morehead, 40351	Marvin Moore	Tim Moore	Claudia Hicks
D. 62	East Carter	Grayson, 41143	Harlan Fleming	Charles Baker	Brian Buck
	Elliott County	Sandy Hook, 41171	Jody Sword	Rick Mays	Sally Kidd
	Lewis County	Vanceburg, 41179	Rob Hall	Jim Lykins	Tammy Hall
	West Carter	Olive Hill, 41164	Madeline Sparks	Grady Lowe	John Brown
D. 63	Fairview	Ashland, 41101	Robert Morrison	Rex Cooksey	Mike Perkins
	Greenup County	Greenup, 41144	Don Lyles	Randy Ward	Steve Coldiron
	Raceland	Raceland, 41169	John Stephens	Ed Jenkins	Randell Vanderhoof
	Russell	Russell, 41169	Jerry Blanchard	Mike Sherman	Mary Robinson
D. 64	Boyd County	Ashland, 41101	Brice Thornbury	Roger Zornes	Paul Rice
	Lawrence County	Louisa, 41230	Eddie Michael	Sam Sparks	Sophia Renfro
	Paul Blazer	Ashland, 41101	Janice Ledford	Jeff Hall	Connie Green
	Rose Hill Christian	Ashland, 41101	Jerry Foster	David Sears/Joe Dillow	Pam Gillum

* - Not eligible for post season play until 1991-92

Member Schools Not Competing in Basketball

Central Kentucky Christian	Harrodsburg, 40330	Ralph C. Sallee
Kentucky School f/t Blind	Louisville, 40206	Richmond Marcy
Living Waters Christian	Shelbyville, 40065	Kent Sullivan
St. Camillus	Corbin, 40701	Sister M. Carleen
St. Francis	Louisville, 40202	Tom Pike, III
Woodbridge	Lexington, 40523	Betsy Goldsworthy

Merry Christmas

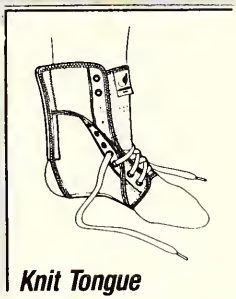
to all our Customers and Friends

from

LOWE'S
SPORTING GOODS
"Athletic Specialist"

LONDON - CORBIN - PIKEVILLE
1-800-467-2207

SWEDE-O-UNIVERSAL®
ANKLE BRACES



Knit Tongue

SWEDE-O-UNIVERSAL®

SUPERIOR ANKLE PROTECTION FOR ALL ATHLETES IN ALL SPORTS!

Swede-O-Universal ankle braces were designed to help prevent ankle injuries while preserving flexibility. Materials and workmanship are guaranteed one full sports season. For optimum support, we recommend that they be replaced each season.

FITTING

Your Swede-O Universal ankle braces should be properly fitted. Sizes are approximations. Variations will occur due to differences in individual foot structure. For the best fit, there should be a 1" to 1½" space between the two rows of eyelets (at the base where lacing starts) and no gaps or bulges in the heel cut-out; the brace should fit smoothly and snugly.

BREAK-IN PERIOD

Allow four to eight hours of wear for the initial break-in period. If blistering occurs during this time, apply a foam pad or mole-skin to the affected area. Mark each support "left" or "right" since it will conform to the shape of the individual foot.

WEARING

Wear one or two sweat socks for comfort and absorption.

LACING

Beginning with the bottom single eyelets, pull laces as tightly as comfortable.

In the center, lace through the double eyelets. The eyelet holes on the two layers of fabric are offset to provide the heel-lock that helps to stabilize the ankle.

The top single eyelets should also be pulled as tightly as comfortable.

Extra stirrup inserts are available for added stability. They fit into the outside "pocket" or flange prior to lacing.

CLEANING

Swede-O-Universal ankle braces can be washed with soap and water and air dried. Do NOT put them into a clothes dryer.

	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
MENS		3-5	6-7	8-10	11-12	13-14	15 +
WOMENS	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-11	12-13		

Riherd's

231 West Main St.
Glasgow, KY 42141-0498
Wats 1-800-274-4373
Fax (502) 651-5287
Phone (502) 651-5143

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

January, 1991
Volume LII, No. 6

I AM AN AMERICAN

In light of the Gulf Crisis, we are reminded of our patriotic spirit and think it is appropriate to reprint the cover from the May, 1944 Athlete.

Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

DELEGATE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

Members of the Delegate Assembly at the forthcoming 1991 annual meeting of the Association were elected by the Board Appointed Representatives of the K.H.S.A.A. There were several ties in the voting for delegate and alternate. These ties were broken recently, with the delegates and alternates determined by lot. Article IV, Section 2-c, of the Constitution states in the last sentence, "If the duly elected delegate or alternate does not answer the roll call at the annual meeting of the Delegate Assembly, the district shall remain not represented". The name of the district representatives and alternates are as follows:

1	Burley Mathis	Carlisle County	Larry Gardner	Fulton County
2	Robert Vannerson	Reidland	Wayne Ezell	Reidland
3	Randy Brunkow	St. Mary	Rudy Carrico	St. Mary
4	Jerry Ainley	Calloway County	Gene Brooks	Marshall County
5	John Hina	Caldwell County	Harry Byrd	Caldwell County
6	Mike Thomas	Union County	Howard Crittenden	Henderson County
7	Lanny Woodward	South Hopkins	Jim Beshears	South Hopkins
8	Roy Woolum	University Heights	Wilton Gant	Christian County
9	H. Joseph O'Bryan	Owensboro Catholic	Bill VanWinkle	Owensboro
10	Randy Ursey	Muhlenberg South	Jerry Oats	Muhlenberg South
11	Ed Belcher	Frederick Fraize	Larry Farmer	Trinity
12	Charles Crain	Grayson County	Don Hayes	McLean County
13	Bob Nylin	Logan County	Bob Birdwhistle	Logan County
14	Walt Heath	Franklin-Simpson	Frank Caldwell	Franklin-Simpson
15	Harry Rucker	Glasgow	Terry Flatt	Glasgow
16	Prentice Stanford	Monroe County	Gary Richardson	Metcalfe County
17	Dale Campbell	Central Hardin	Gary Thompson	Fort Knox
18	Charles Wuertzer	Hart County	Jerry Taylor	Hart County
19	John K. Snider	Nelson County	Dan Richard	Nelson County
20	Bob Davenport	Marion County	Chuck Vaughn	Campbellsville
21	Jim Protenic	Presentation		
22	Russ Kline	Pleasure Ridge Park	Paul Dennison	Western
23	Gordon Milby	Doss	Marilyn Hohmann	Fairdale
24	Dave Bennett	Southern	Rex Robinson	DeSales
25	Jerry Mayes	St. Xavier	Jay Levine	Male
26	Sandy Callahan	Atherton	Doug Beckhart	Christian Academy
27	Paul Callahan	Fern Creek	Bobby Morehead	Jeffersontown
28	Jim Reuther	Ballard	Bob Stewart	Waggener
29	Jim Huggins	Spencer County	Junior Baker	North Bullitt
30	Rod Cloyd	Shelby County	Larry Burnett	Anderson County
31	Dean Bowling	Trimble County	Bob Simpson	Carroll County
32	Jeff Edwards	Owen County	John Money	Grant County
33	John Reeves	Walton-Verona	Bob Young	Conner
34	Don Afterkirk	Dixie Heights	Charles Keller	Ludlow
35	Charles Coleman	Bellevue	Mike Foulks	Bellevue
36	Larry Davis	Silver Grove	Glendon Ravencraft	Campbell County
37	Homer Goins	Harrison County	Kathy Johnson	Bourbon County
38	Steve Craig	Pendleton County	Kenneth Henderson	Bracken County
39	Sam Hall	Maysville	Lex Turner	St. Patrick
40	Bill Morgan	Bath County Schools	Lowell King	Montgomery County
41	Bob Wagoner	Woodford County	Bob Hoaglan	Franklin County
42	Danny Haney	Lexington Catholic	Paul Roher	Jessamine County
43	Don Brumley	Bryan Station	Gloria Compton	Bryan Station
44	Allen Storie	Model	Kelly Ambrose	Model
45	Tom Kearns	Kentucky School f/t Deaf	Paul Smiley	Kentucky School f/t Deaf
46	Marshall Karton	Garrard County	Ken Hurt	Garrard County
47	Jerry Stephens	McCreary Central	George Horton	Monticello
48	James Ellison	Casey County	James Beeler	Casey County
49	David Perkins	Rockcastle County	Larry Gritton	Oneida Baptist Institute
50	Conley Manning	Williamsburg	Gerald Foley	Williamsburg
51	John D. Wilson	Red Bird	Wayne Wilson	Middlesboro
52	Eugene Stagnolia	Cumberland	Wallace R. Napier	Evarts
53	David Jones	Fleming Neon		
54	Everett Noe	Dilce Combs	John Paul Amis	Buckhorn
55	James Turner	Breathitt County	Mike Holcomb	Breathitt County
56	Rick Hall	Powell County	Lonnie Morris	Powell County
57	Grayson Boyd	Paintsville	Bill Mike Runyon	Paintsville
58	James Francis	Floyd County	David Turner	Floyd County Schools
59	Jerry Meade	Shelby Valley	Richard Goodman	Mullins
60	Robert Wright	Millard	Richard Maynard	Millard
61	Claudia Hicks	Rowan County	Tim Moore	Rowan County
62	Robert Hall	Lewis County	Jody Sword	Elliott County
63	Robert Morrison	Fairview	Don Lyles	Greenup County
64	Brice Thornbury	Boyd County	Eddie Michaels	Lawrence County
65	Sheila Gilreath, President	Fairview	No name	
66	Jimmie Reed, Exec. Sec.	Washington County	No name	
67	Bill Hill, President	Woodford County	No name	

The Kentucky High School Athlete

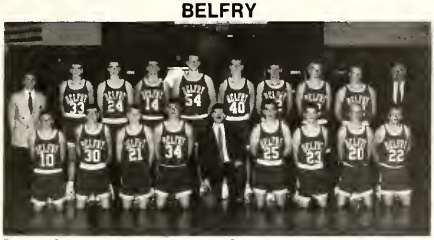
Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LII, NO. 6 **JANUARY, 1991** **$10.00**

* * CONGRATULATIONS * *

Participants in Second KHSAA/Dawahares Hall of Fame Classic Memorial Coliseum, Dec. 8 & 9, 1990

BELFRY



Row 1 - Shawn Hager, Derrick Craven, Steven Staton, Jason Browing, Head Coach Raymond Justice, Jr., Brett Muha, Kevin Mura, Matt Varney, Chris Phillips. Row 2 - Asst. Coach Denny Paul May, Scotty Thomas, Shane Edwards, Joey Pinson, Jim Dotson, Mark Williamson, Timmy Kinser, J.J. Hylton, Dennis Fouch, Rick Blackburn (statistician).

FAIRDALE

Jason Gardner, Tim Comstock, Sean Bishop, Maurice Morris, Chris Kelso, Carlos Turner, Brad Votaw, Jermaine Brown, David Hicks, Rashan Morris, Jeff Thompson.

Tates Creek
Belfry — **Tates Creek**
Fairdale
Graves County — **Fairdale** — **Fairdale**

Belfry
Graves County — **Graves County**

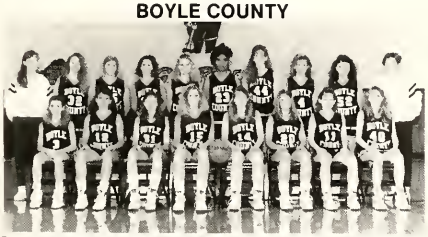
GRAVES CO.

Row 1 - Shane Beckham, mgr., James Stephens, Eric Thomasson, Mark Wadlington, Jason Roberts, Shane Hughes, Jason Hodge, mgr. Row 2 - Brian Hurt, Richard Ballard, Chris King, Tryone Hayes, Greg Butler, Chris Wooley, Nathan Galloway, Mitchell Jameson, Jason Riley, mgr.

TATES CREEK

Row 1 - Brian Rudd, Trainer, Brad Barger, Keith Willard, Paul Burchett, Chris Shudes, Brad Gardner, John Davis, Brad Burchett, Robbie Boone, Todd Kiper, Jr. Row 2 - Asst. Coach Don Adkins, Head Coach Nolan Barger, Bill Henderson, Brian Wells, Darrin Horn, John Mark Stuart, Jason Worley, Chris O'Bryan, Cedric Gordon, Doug Garth, Principal Ken Cox, Asst. Coach Nate Niemi

BOYLE COUNTY



Row 1 - Dana Bodner, Erin Pendegrist, Jennifer Fralix, Tamra Johnson, Asnley Sanders, Arin Leber, Mandy Preston, Melissa Carpenter. Row 2 - Not identified, Lorie Gribbins, Tara Culver, Kim Kitchin, Lacresha Pass, Angie Johnson, Rhonda Smith, Kristi Zachary, Angie Grubbs.

GEORGE ROGERS CLARK

Row 1 - Tiffany Davis, Stephany Davis, Maisha Thomas, Mary Lightner, Luck Beck, Tara Caywood. Row 2 - Coach Lisa Goodin, Asst. Coach Dave Dening, Jill Rupard, Angela Blanton, Kari Napier, Carrie Conkwright, Anne Poole, Melissa Baber, Michelle Collins, Shannon Cox.

Boyle County
George Rogers Clark — **George Rogers Clark**

JANUARY, 1991 VOL. LII, NO. 6

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor . . . . . **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling; Vice-President - Alvis Johnson (1989-1993) Harrodsburg; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Harry Jansing (1990-1994) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Jack Portwood (1989-1993) Stanford, Bob Rogers (1989-1993) Murray, Eddie Saylor (1989-1992) Molus, Ray Story (1990-1994) Vine Grove; Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland, Roland Williams (1990-1992) Bardstown; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate . . . . . $10.00 per year

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

November 30, 1990

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn, Louisville, Kentucky on Friday, November 30, 1990. The meeting was called to order by President David Points at 8:30 a.m. with all Board members present except Liz Trabandt. Also present were Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Asst. Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout, S.I.D. Julian Tackett, Earl Cox and State Department of Education Representative Harry Loy. The invocation was given by Ray Story.

President Points called on Bill Patton, Athletic Director of Berea High School to present the first appeal on behalf of Adelina Ruano, a foreign exchange student from Spain. Following a lengthy discussion, Bob Rogers moved to uphold the Commissioner's ruling due to the fact that Adelina was not assigned to Berea High School through an approved foreign exchange program. Sandy Allen seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 9-2.

Following a discussion of the minutes of the October 13, 1990 meeting, Bob Rogers asked that the paragraph regarding the cancellation of a Crittenden County home football game with McLean County High School be corrected to read: *"the Board recommends to McLean County that they play Crittenden County a home game next year (1991), or go back to the previous year that they played Crittenden County and split the gate receipts".* Eddie Saylor moved to approve the minutes as amended, seconded by Roland Williams. The motion carried unanimously.

Ray Story made a motion that all bills of the Association for the period of October 1 - November 30, 1990, be approved. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Alvis Johnson then moved to accept the 1989-90 Audit Report as conducted by Miller, Mayer Sullivan & Stevens. Marvin Moore seconded the motion which carried.

Commissioner Mills gave a report of the Building Committee. He advised the Board that bids had been opened for various work to be done and that he was continuing his search for the best funding for the Hall of Fame and Museum. He also advised Board members of the persons interested in purchasing the present K.H.S.A.A. Headquarters.

President Points then asked for the All-Sports Committee report. Sandy Allen, Chairperson, made the following recommendations to the Board:

1) A survey be taken of member schools to see if they approve of a Cross County 4000 meter race for girls in place of the 3000 meter race.

2) Make a comparison of individual winners of State Cross Country trophies as they compare to individual winners in other State championships.

3) Accept a recommendation from the State Wrestling Committee to increase officials fees from $25.00 to $30.00 per match, and to increase the exhibition match allowance for officials from $1.25 to $1.50.

4) Accept a recommendation from the State Wrestling Committee to adopt the following overtime procedure:

The sudden-death overtime period will begin with both wrestlers in the neutral position. The wrestler who scores the first point(s) will be declared the winner. If no winner has been declared at the end of the three-minute sudden-death overtime period, a 30-second tie breaker will be wrestled. The referee will flip a coin or disk to determine which wrestler has his choice of starting position for the tie breaker; the wrestler may select the offensive (top) or detensive (bottom) position, or he may elect to defer the choice of top or bottom to his opponent. The wrestler who scores the first point(s) during the tie breaker will be declared the winner. If no scoring occurs in 30 seconds, the offensive wrestler will be declared the winner.

5) Accept a recommendation from the State Wrestling Committee that attendance for officials and coaches at the Wrestling Clinics be mandatory beginning with the 1991-92 school year.

6) Reject a request to survey the member schools regarding Girls Soccer due to the fact that a survey has been conducted within the last five (5) years.

7) Approve the recommendation of the Softball Committee to change from a single elimination state tournament to a double elimination tournament beginning in 1991.

8) Raise the Softball officials fees from $12-$15 per game beginning with the 1990-91 school year.

Each item was then voted on individually as follows:

1) Motion by Sandy Allen to accept. Seconded by Roland Williams. Passed.

2) Motion by Sandy Allen to accept. Seconded by Marvin Moore. Passed.

3) Motion by Sandy Allen to accept. Jack Portwood seconded. Passed.

4) Motion by Bob Rogers to accept. Roland Williams seconded. Passed.

5) Motion by Bob Rogers to accept. Roland Williams seconded. Passed.

6) No action required.

7) Motion by Sandy Allen to accept. Seconded by Marvin Moore. Passed.

8) Motion by Sandy Allen to accept. Seconded by Marvin Moore. The motion passed by a vote of 9-2. Roland Williams abstained.

Alvis Johnson made a motion that item three be made effective for the 1991-92 school year. Sandy Allen seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Jack Portwood moved to accept the results of the Tennis and Golf surveys mailed recently to the schools. The results are as follows:

Allow Tennis to remain a spring sport - 107
Move Tennis to Fall - 52

Allow Golf to remain a fall sport - 129
Move Golf to Spring - 43

Following the hearings of the remaining appeals, the following actions were taken by the Board:

Did not waive By-Law 6:
Malcolm Lester - Hickman County
Did waive By-Law 4 for the following:
Adam Middleton)
Stephen Wells)
David Ashby) Pleasure Ridge Park
Teddy Kinslow)
Ron Ivory)
Aaron Cecil - Trinity (Louisville)

Following a discussion of complimentary tickets for the Boys and Girls State Basketball Tournaments, Jack Portwood moved, seconded by Harry Jansing that the Board set a maximum number of complimentary tickets for both boys and girls at 1100. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills reminded Board members that proposals to be presented to the Delegate Assembly in April should be submitted by the January meeting.

Mr. Wise reported that $331,745.00 in ticket sales had been received through this date for the Boys State Basketball Tournament. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls State Basketball Tournament had netted $23,140.00

The next metting of the Board will be held in Louisville at the Executive Inn during the Louisville Invitational Tournament. Committee meetings will be held on Friday, January 18, and the regular meeting will be held at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, January 19. The Board voted to hold the Summer Meeting again at Lake Barkley and the October Meeting will be held in Eastern Kentucky.

Executive Asst. Wise recommended to the Board that the officials for the District and Regional Basketball Tournaments be assigned as follows: that all Associations work outside the region for District AND Regional Tournament assignments.

Asst. Comm. Stout advised the Board of the need to establish training schools for baseball umpires. Marvin Moore made a motion that Mr. Stout's recommendation be approved and that the baseball umpires attend training sessions conducted by the K.H.S.A.A. and that mandated attendance be effective for the 1991-92 school year. Jack Portwood seconded the motion which passed.

There being no further business, Marvin Moore made a motion that the meeting be adjourned. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which passed.

1990-91 Certified and Approved Basketball Officials

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials have qualified for the advance ratings of Certified and Approved as a result of the National Federation Part II Examination. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the district and regional tournaments. Only Certified officials are eligible to work in the state tournament.

Rating Changes, Basketball Part II Test

CERTIFIED

Basham, James C.
Bauer, Stephen
Bradish, Bill
Hume, Barry Lee
Jennette, Tony
Little, Thomas Michael
Brooks, Larry E.
Clark, Kenny
Coleman, Clarence R.
Cox, Michelle
Dyehouse, Jimmy
Elrod, Gary W.
Felker, Dan
Goins, Mike
Goodman, James R.
Gordon, Derek G.
Hamlin, Larry Dale
Herron, Dennis M.
Lovett, Trent A.
McGlone, Carl Wayne
McKee, Edwin S.
Moore, Ronald Allen
Phillips, Kenneth A.
Pitts, Mickey
Ringo, Frederick C.
Ryan, Michael
Spencer, Roy Lee
Turner, Michael E.
White, Robert E.
Williams, Tony

APPROVED

Adams, Roger Dale
Alderman, Michael T.
Allen, Brent
Allen, Connie
Bailey, Hudson Lee
Ball, Kenneth G.
Ball, Mark Alan
Baugh, Rodney
Baughman, Bob
Beckett, David E.
Bennett, Kelly W.
Benton, Douglas W.
Bishop, Lee A.
Brooks, Wallis
Brown, Wayne T.
Bruenderman, Jim
Campbell, David
Campbell, Mark D.
Casey, H.M.
Caufield, Judith
Chambers, Allen W.
Cheatham, Roger
Clayton, Kevin Michael
Conway, Jack L.
Cook, Brian N.
Cornett, Wesley M.
Crawford, Gayle
Cruse, Randall L.
Davis, Ronda J.
Diller, Michael Ray
Dunn, Jr., Donald A.
Elovitz, Jr., Carl J.
Feldkamp, Douglas E.
Fillman, Jay
Finke, Paul
Finley, Sam
Ford, Dytanius
Graham, Chris
Hamilton, Jonathan
Hammer, Larry D.
Harbolt, Sr., Arthur L.
Hatcher, Vaughn
Henson, Kerry
Hershberger, Clyde
Hinton, Henry E.
Hoskins, Willie J.
Howard, John D.
Isenberg, Daniel H.
Jackson, Godfrey L.
Jacobs, Trevor K.
Jones, Denver 'Smokey'
Keith, William Robert
Kitchen, Billy R.
Lewis, Paul B.
Littlepage, Robert
Lohr, Robert John
Long, Randy
Macht, Bill
McClure, Jerry T.
McDonald, Philip A.
McIntosh, Harlan
Mertle, Jenny
Miles, Brett A.
Mills, Tim Hobart
Montgomery, Richard Allen
Mosley, Linsey
Ormes, Jerry
Parrish, Dale C.
Peden, James
Perry, Charles E.
Porter, Kenneth E.
Ransom, Jr., Kenneth E.
Runyon, Mosey
Schreiber, Chris
Smee, Stephen W.
Smith, Janice
Smith, Ronald Lee
Smith, Sandro E.
Speer, Joel
Spellman, Thomas L.
Sullivan, Howard
Terry, Paul K.
Tolliver, Kirby Doyle
Tullar, Ken
Voelker, David Anthony
Wagoner, Andy
Wallace, Thomas Ray
Whitaker, Nolan W.
Whitt, Mark S.
Wilcher, Terry
Wilding, Ronald D.
Williams, Wendell
Wilson, D. Gary
Windhorn, Charlie
Woods, Ralph
Wright, Donald E.

* * NOTICE * *

CHANGE OF SITE
SOFTBALL/BASEBALL
CLINIC

February 14 - 6:00 p.m.
Gheens Academy
Preston Highway
(old Durrett High School, Louisville)

Official Nomination Form

Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame

The Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame is open to anyone who has played, officiated or administered high school athletics at any Kentucky high school, past or present, and to anyone who has been of service to Kentucky high school athletics.

This nomination form may be duplicated and used to nominate an unlimited number of potential members. Any person may make a nomination. In particular, principals, superintendents, athletic directors and coaches are requested to make nominations.

The deadline for returning this form is April 1, 1991 for the 1992 class of inductees. Please return the form to --

Earl Cox
Dawahares - K.H.S.A.A. Hall of Fame
c/o Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Nomination Form
(please print or type all information)

Name of person nominated: _____

Address of person being nominated: _____

(or surviving relative if deceased) _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Telephone of person being nominated: _____

Briefly list accomplishments of nominee: _____

_____

_____

_____

List names of school(s) where nominee was involved: _____

_____

_____

This nomination form is for the 1992 banquet which is tentatively scheduled for Tuesday, March 24, 1992 in Louisville.

All nominations will be forwarded to the Hall of Fame Selection Committee to be appointed by the President of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The first class of inductees into the Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame were -- Ralph Beard, Ralph Carlisle, L.J. "Butch" Charmoli, Blanton Collier, Morton Combs, Ralph Dorsey, Geri Grigsby, Cliff Hagan, Clem Haskins, Peck Hickman, Stephanie Hightower-Leftwich, Paul Hornung, Wallace "Wah" Jones, W.L. Kean, Roy Kidd, Frank "Dr." Litkenhous, Garnis Martin, Mary T. Meagher, Letcher Norton, Joe Ohr, Homer Rice, Ted Sanford, J.W. "Spider" Thurman, John Bill Trivette, S.T. Roach and Russ Williamson.

The second class of inductees into the Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame were Gay Brewer, E. A. "Ed" Diddle, Stella Gilb, Butch Beard, Tommy Bell, Jerry Claiborne, Kelly Coleman, Howard Crittenden, Lyman Ginger, Delmas Gish, Bill Harrell, Clemette Haskins, Preston "Ty" Holland, Earle Jones, Harry Jones, Larry Jones, Kenny Kuhn, Lenny Lyles, Joe Billy Mansfield, Lawrence McGinnis, Paulie Miller, Donna Murphy, Frank Ramsey, Bev Ramser, McCoy "Red" Tarry, and Westley Unseld.

The third induction ceremony for the Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame were Roy Bowling, John Burr, Warren Cooper, Johnny Cox, Nick Denes, Sharon Garland, Jim Green, Darrell Griffith, Jane Meyer, John Oldham, Norman Passmore, Gene Rhodes, Mike Silliman, Jack Thompson and Fairce Woods.

The fourth induction ceremony for the Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame will be held on Tuesday, March 12, 1991 at the Marriott Griffin Gate Resort in Lexington. The inductees will be - Myra Van Hoose Blackwelder, Walter Brugh, Mike Casey, Ernie Chattin, Jack Coleman, Jim Connor, Bunny Daugherty, Bunny Davis, Jack Fultz, Tony Guffy, John Heber, Bain "Tiny" Jones, Bobby Keith, Ralph Kimmel, Herbie Phelps, Sam Potter, Goebel Ritter, Forrest "Aggie" Sale, Howard Schnellenberger, Barney Thweatt, Bobby Watson

1990-91 DISTRICT AND REGIONAL WRESTLING MANAGERS

District Managers

Western Jefferson
Butch Greschel
Fairdale High School
1001 Fairdale Road
Fairdale 40118

Central Jefferson
Kenny Ellenbrand
Trinity High School
4011 Shelbyville Road
Louisville 40207

East Jefferson
Tom Cheaney
Eastern High School
12400 Old Shelbyville Road
Louisville 40243

Northern Kentucky
Frank Dichiara
Dixie Heights High School
3010 Dixie Highway
Fort Mitchell 41017

Danville
Sam Harp
Danville High School
East Lexington Avenue
Danville 40422

Hardin County
Bob Roach
Fort Knox High School
7501 Missouri Street
Fort Knox 40121

Western Kentucky
Jim Ploesser
Hopkinsville High School
430 Koffman
Hopkinsville 42240

Henry Clay
Norman Powell
Henry Clay High School
2100 Fontaine Road
Lexington 40502

Regional Managers

Henry Clay/Frankfort
Norman Powell
Henry Clay High School
2100 Fontaine Road
Lexington 40502

West/Central Jefferson
Paul Dennison
Western High School
2501 Rockford Lane
Louisville 40216

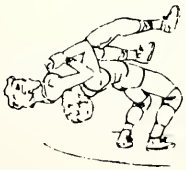
Hardin County/Western Kentucky
Jim Davis
Central Hardin High School
3040 Leitchfield Road
Cecelia 42724

East Jefferson/Northern Kentucky
Tom Cheaney
Eastern High School
1240 Old Shelbyville Road
Louisville 40243

State Finals Managers

Larry Mann, Manager
Kentucky School f/t Blind
1867 Frankfort Avenue, Box 6005
Louisville 40206

Sandy Callahan, Assistant Manager
Atherton High School
3000 Dundee Road
Louisville 40205



TOURNAMENTS

The State Wrestling Tournament will be held at Atherton High School, Louisville, on February 15-16, 1991. Larry Mann will manage the State Tournament.

The district and regional tournaments will be held on February 2 and 9.

NATIONAL INTERSCHOLASTIC
ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 20626, Kansas City, Missouri 64195 816-464-5400

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
PRESIDENT
Fred Balsamo, CAA (Sect. 1)
Middletown, Connecticut
PRESIDENT-ELECT
Jim Teff (At-Large)
South Milwaukee, Wisconsin
SECRETARY-TREASURER
Dr. Art Newcomer, CAA
Shownee Mission, Kansas
PAST-PRESIDENT
Wayne Taylor, CAA
Miami, Florida
OTHER MEMBERS
Jim Dillon, CAA (Sect. 2)
Millersville, Maryland
Gordon Perry (Sect. 3)
Brownsville, Tennessee
Gerald Turry, CAA (Sect. 4)
Skokie, Illinois
Howard Naasz (Sect. 5)
Rapid City, South Dakota
Eric Rogers (Sect. 6)
Longmont, Colorado
Ralph Martinson, CAA (Sect. 7)
Honolulu, Hawaii
Byron Toone (Sect. 8)
pocatello, Idaho
Bill Bieloh (At-Large)
Walla Walla, Washington
Alan Mallanda, CAA (At-Large)
Painted Post, New York
NATIONAL FEDERATION
Frank Kovaleski
Kansas City, Missouri
A.D. Advisory Committee
Les Wright, CAA
New Albany, Indiana
COMMITTEE CHAIRPERSONS
Awards
C. Dee Gard
Wichita, Kansas
Certification
Newell Nelson, CAA
West Bend, Wisconsin
Credentials
John McCleery
Tarrytown, New York
Membership/Services
Jim Omps, CAA
Winchester, Virginia
Professional Development
Terry Hjelmstad, CAA
Minot, North Dakota
Publications
Paul McLaughlin, CAA
Largo, Florida
Resolutions
Sr. Lynn Winsor, BVM, CAA
Phoenix, Arizona
Ways & Means
Bob Laney
Old Town, Maine
RETIRED MEMBERS
Robert Foster
Boulder, Colorado

December 6, 1990

Mr. Bill Hill, President KHSADA
Woodford County High School
Frankfort Street
Versailles, Kentucky 40383

Dear Bill:

On behalf of the NIAAA Officers and Board of Directors, please allow me to commend your state for achieving a very high percentage of NIAAA Members.

This past year the Board decided to recognize those states whose NIAAA membership exceeded 50% of its state's total number of Athletic Directors. There were only 12 states recognized this year. This will become an annual award presented to those states who can maintain a high percentage of members. Hopefully, you will continue to be identified for this award in future years.

Once again thank you for your states efforts.

Sincerely,

Fred P. Balsamo
President, NIAAA

FPB:dd

SPECIAL NOTE CONCERNING UNIFORMS

Normally, uniform decorations such as flags, etc., are not permitted on the game jersey, but may be worn on the uniform shorts or warm-ups. However, effective 1/24/91 and for the duration of the Gulf War, the National Federation has adopted a policy which allows the official flag of the U.S. to be worn on the game uniform. The flag is to be no closer than 2" to any player's number, and may not be located between dual numbers. This policy will be in effect through the duration of the war, or the end of this school year, and supersedes any previous memorandums or interpretations. Please contact the Association office if you have any questions.

NOTE CONCERNING BASKETBALL RATINGS

Through the first two weeks of January, over 4,500 ratings forms have been mailed to the Association office. We are conducting random checks to insure the validity of the ratings, as well as attempting to verify the accuracy of the game assignments with the Assigning Secretary. There are a few problems which have crept up in the scanning of the forms, which we would like to point out --

1) The school number must be included on the form, and the proper spaces below the number must be blackened. In the future (beginning in 1991-92), penalties will be levied for improperly completed school numbers. The official's identification number is also a pre-requisite, or a five point deduction will be made. NO EXCEPTIONS. With the volume of forms to be scanned, it is imperative that this information be included. An additional list of school numbers is included in this magazine for use by the game officials and schools.
2) Always use a #2 lead pencil when completing the ratings form, especially when blackening in the scan cells.
3) PLEASE do not fold the form, other than to place it in an envelope. Please address the form to OFFICIALS EVALUATIONS, K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.
4) We have received forms folded to fit in a very small envelope, and many of these forms are not able to be scanned. Please use a #10 (letter size) envelope for mailing these forms, and MAIL THEM AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER THE CONTEST. Once a week will suffice if schools desire to mail them in this manner.

CALL THE OFFICE IF YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION ON THE COURT OF SUPPORT

In the past few weeks, you should have received information about the Court of Support as we attempt to raise funds for the building of our new headquarters. The program is inexpensive enough to allow all of the Association constituencies to participate. Please take advantage of this opportunity to not only invest in the future of your Association, but to have your name immortalized forever with this project. Construction has begun on the new office complex, and if you want to be a charter contributor to this effort, time is running out.

1990-91 BASEBALL/SOFTBALL AND TRACK CLINIC SCHEDULE

Schools and officials are reminded of the Clinic Attendance Requirement for Officials in Football, Soccer, Volleyball, Basketball, Wrestling, Baseball and Track. If any date changes from that listed herein, each official and school will be notified.

Softball and Baseball

2/4 Lexington, Henry Clay H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/5 Covington, Holmes H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/6 Ashland, Paul Blazer H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/7 Pikeville, Pikeville H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/11 London, Laurel County H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/12 Bowling Green, Bowling Green H.S., 6:00 P.M.
2/13 Hopkinsville, U.K. Comm. College, 6:00 P.M.
2/14 Louisville, Gheens Academy, (Old Durrett High School), 6:00 P.M.
2/18 Maysville, Mason County H.S., 7:00 P.M.

Track

3/26 Paducah, Paducah Tilghman H.S., 7:00 P.M.
3/27 Owensboro, Daviess County H.S., 7:00 P.M.
3/28 Louisville, St. Xavier H.S., 7:00 P.M.
4/8 Lexington, Tates Creek H.S., 7:00 P.M.
4/9 Ashland, Russell H.S., 7:00 P.M.
4/10 Covington, Covington Catholic H.S., 7:00 P.M.
4/11 London, Laurel County H.S., 7:00 P.M.

NOTE: Head Coaches in Track and Field are required to attend a clinic once every other year. This requirement is in effect beginning this year.

Regional and Sectional Track meets must have at least one Kentucky High School Athletic Association registered official at these meets effective this year.

HENRY COUNTY SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Henry County Public School System is accepting applications for the head football coaching position at the Henry County High School. A teaching certificate is required. Interested parties may obtain applications by calling the central office at (502)845-2918 or further information from the Athletic Director John Roberts, at (502)845-2888. Deadline for applications is April 1, 1991.

BARREN COUNTY SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Barren County Public School System is accepting applications for the head football coaching position at the Barren County High School. A teaching certificate is required. Interested parties may obtain applications by calling the central office at (502)651-3787 or further information from the Principal Glenn Flanders, at (502)651-6315. Deadline for applications is March 1, 1991.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open football dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. This is especially important as we begin scheduling for next year with the alignment changes.

1991 Open Dates

August 30 - **Cincinnati Moeller (OH)**, contact Jim Lippincott (513)793-1811. **Fort Campbell (KY)**, contact Marshall Patterson. **Madisonville - North Hopkins (KY)**, contact J.E. Barlow (502)825-6017. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

September 6 - **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Danville (KY)**, contact Sam Harp (606)238-1312. **Davidson Academy (TN)**, Nashville, contact Randy Locke (615)865-4071. **Fort Campbell (KY)**, contact Marshall Patterson. **Greenup County (KY)**, contact John R. Reed at (606)473-9812. **Lawrence (IN)**, contact Ron Harris, A.D., (317)576-6419. **Madisonville - North Hopkins (KY)**, contact J.E. Barlow (502)825-6017. **Providence (IN)**, approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A.D., (812)945-2538. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

September 13 - **Oldham County (KY)**, contact Tom Peterson. **Oldham County (KY)**, contact Tom Peterson. **Shelby County (KY)**, contact Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443 or (502)633-2082. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323. **Williamsburg (KY)**, contact Bob Rose, (606)549-6044.

September 20 - **Ashland Paul Blazer (KY)**, contact Jerry Umberger (606)327-2700. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027. **Central Hardin (KY)**, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800. **Columbus Academy (OH)**, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311. **Corbin (KY)**, contact Coach Larry Adams (606)528-3902. **Shelby County (KY)**, contact Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443 or (502)633-2082. **Valley (OH)**, Lucasville, Ohio, just north of Portsmouth, contact Mike Yeagle (614)259-5551.

September 27 - **Caldwell County (KY)**, contact Coach Pat Gates, (502)365-9742. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027. **Christian County (KY)**, contact Coach Dan Goble, or A.D. Wilton Gant (502)887-1121, or (502)825-1100. **Corbin (KY)**, contact Coach Larry Adams (606)528-3902. **Harrison County (KY)**, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-3253, or (606)234-4129. **Ironton (OH)**, contact Mike Burcham, A.D., (614)532-5235. **Trigg County (KY)**, contact Dixie Jones (502)522-6071.

October 4 - **Belfry (KY)**, contact Paul Dotson, or Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Columbus Academy (OH)**, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311. **Davidson Academy (TN)**, Nashville, contact Randy Locke (615)865-4071. **Daviess County (KY)**, contact Bill Taylor (502)684-5285. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066. **Rock Hill (OH)**, in Ironton, OH, contact Chris Lester (614)533-6065.

October 11 - **Ashland Paul Blazer (KY)**, contact Jerry Umberger (606)327-2700. **Ben Davis (IN)**, contact Bob Britt (317)244-5852. **Christian County (KY)**, contact Coach Dan Goble, or A.D. Wilton Gant (502)887-1121, or (502)825-1100. **Hopkinsville (KY)**, contact Danny Sundberg (502)887-1219. **Western Hills (KY)**, contact Chuck Faust (502)875-2900.

October 18 - **Bloomington South (IN)**, contact Mo Moriarty (812)336-6383. **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Madisonville - North Hopkins (KY)**, contact J.E. Barlow (502)825-6017. **Nicholas County (KY)**, contact Coach Greg Letcher or A.D. Bill Anderson at (606)289-7111. **Rock Hill (OH)**, in Ironton, OH, contact Chris Lester (614)533-6065.

October 25 - **Central Hardin (KY)**, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800. **Cincinnati Moeller (OH)**, contact Jim Lippincott (513)793-1811. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066

November 2 - **Belfry (KY)**, contact Paul Dotson, or Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027. **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Williamsburg (KY)**, contact Bob Rose, (606)549-6044.

NORTH BULLITT SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The North Bullitt Public School System is accepting applications for the head football coaching position at the North Bullitt High School. A teaching certificate is required. Interested parties may obtain applications by calling the central office at (502)957-2186 or further information from the Principal Everett Baker. Deadline for applications is February 15, 1991.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1990-91

The A.C.T. test schedule for the near future is as follows:

TEST DATE	REG. DEADLINE	LATE DEADLINE
04/13/91	03/15/91	04/ 1/91
06/ 8/91	05/10/91	05/24/91
10/26/91	09/27/91	10/11/91
12/14/91	11/15/91	12/ 2/91

Listing of School Numbers for Data Entry

1 Adair County
2 Allen Central
3 Allen County-Scottsville
4 Anderson County
5 Apollo
6 Assumption
7 Atherton
8 Augusta
9 Ballard
10 Ballard Memorial
11 Barbourville
12 Bardstown
13 Barren County
14 Bath County
15 Beechwood
16 Belfry
17 Bell County
18 Bellevue
19 Berea
20 Beth Haven
21 Bethlehem
22 Betsy Layne
23 Bishop Brossart
24 Boone County
25 Bourbon County
26 Bowling Green
27 Boyd County
28 Boyle County
29 Bracken County
30 Breathitt County
31 Breckinridge County
33 Brown
34 Bryan Station
35 Buckhorn
36 Bullitt Central
37 Bullitt East
38 Burgin
39 Butler
40 Butler County
41 Caldwell County
42 Calloway County
43 Campbell County
44 Campbellsville
45 Carlisle County
46 Carroll County
47 Casey County
48 Caverna
49 Cawood
50 Central
305 Central Hardin
52 Central Kentucky Christian
53 Christian Academy-Louisville
54 Christian County
55 Clay County
56 Clinton County
57 Conner
58 Corbin
59 Cordia
60 Covington Catholic
61 Covington Latin
62 Crittenden County
63 Cumberland
64 Cumberland County
65 Danville
66 Daviess County
67 Dawson Springs
68 Dayton
69 DeSales
70 Deming
71 Dilce Combs
72 Dixie Heights
74 Doss
76 DuPont Manual
77 East Carter
79 Eastern
80 Edmonson County
81 Elizabethtown
82 Elkhorn City
83 Elliott County
84 Eminence
85 Estill County
86 Evangel Christian
87 Evarts
88 Fairdale
89 Fairview
90 Feds Creek
91 Fern Creek
92 Fleming County
93 Fleming-Neon
94 Fordsville
95 Fort Campbell
96 Fort Knox
97 Frankfort
98 Franklin County
99 Franklin-Simpson
100 Frederick Fraize
101 Fulton City
102 Fulton County
103 Gallatin County
104 Garrard County
105 George Rogers Clark
106 Glasgow
108 Grant County
109 Graves County
110 Grayson County
111 Green County
112 Greenup County
304 Greenwood
114 Hancock County
115 Harlan
116 Harrison County
117 Harrodsburg
118 Hart County
119 Hazard
120 Heath
121 Henderson County
122 Henry Clay
123 Henry County
124 Hickman County
125 Highlands
294 Highview Baptist
126 Holmes
127 Holy Cross (Covington)
128 Holy Cross (Louisville)
130 Holy Rosary
131 Hopkinsville
133 Iroquois
134 Jackson City
135 Jackson County
136 Jeffersontown
137 Jenkins
138 Jessamine County
139 Johns Creek
140 Johnson Central
141 June Buchanan
142 Kentucky Country Day
143 Kentucky School f/t Blind
144 Kentucky School f/t Deaf
145 Knott County Central
146 Knox Central
148 Lafayette
147 Larue County
149 Laurel County
150 Lawrence County
151 Lee County
152 Leslie County
153 Letcher
154 Lewis County
155 Lexington Catholic
301 Lexington Christian
156 Lincoln County
157 Living Waters Christian
158 Livingston Central
159 Lloyd Memorial
160 Logan County
161 Lone Oak
162 Louisville Collegiate
163 Ludlow
164 Lynn Camp
165 Lyon County
166 M.C. Napier
168 Madison Central
295 Madison Southern
169 Madisonville-North Hopkins
170 Magoffin County
171 Male
172 Marion County
173 Marshall County
174 Mason County
175 Mayfield
176 Maysville
177 McCreary Central
178 McDowell
179 McLean County
180 Meade County
181 Menifee County
182 Mercer County
183 Mercy
184 Metcalfe County
185 Middlesboro
186 Millard
187 Millersburg Military Institute
188 Model
189 Monroe County
190 Montgomery County
191 Monticello
192 Moore
193 Morgan County
303 Muhlenberg North
297 Muhlenberg South
196 Mullins
197 Murray
198 Nelson County
199 Newport
200 Newport Central Catholic
201 Nicholas County
202 Ninth & O Baptist
203 North Bullitt
204 North Hardin
205 Notre Dame
206 Ohio County
207 Oldham County
208 Oneida Baptist Institute
209 Owen County
210 Owensboro
211 Owensboro Catholic
212 Owsley County
213 Paducah Tilghman
214 Paintsville
215 Paris
216 Paul Blazer
299 Paul Dunbar
217 Pendleton County
218 Phelps
219 Pikeville
220 Pineville
221 Pleasure Ridge Park
222 Portland Christian
224 Powell County
225 Presentation
226 Prestonsburg
227 Providence
228 Pulaski County
229 Raceland
230 Red Bird
231 Reidland
232 Riverside Christian
233 Rockcastle County
300 Rose Hill Christian
234 Rowan County
235 Russell
236 Russell County
237 Russellville
238 Sacred Heart
239 Sayre
240 Scott
241 Scott County
242 Seneca
243 Shawnee
244 Shelby County
296 Shelby Valley
245 Sheldon Clark
246 Silver Grove
247 Simon Kenton
248 Somerset
249 South Hopkins
298 South Oldham
250 Southern
251 Southwest Christian
252 Spencer County
253 St. Camillus
254 St. Francis
255 St. Henry
256 St. Mary
257 St. Patrick
258 St. Romuald
259 St. Xavier
260 Tates Creek
261 Taylor County
262 Todd County Central
263 Tollesboro
264 Trigg County
265 Trimble County
266 Trinity (Louisville)
267 Trinity (Whitesville)
268 Union County
269 University Heights
270 Valley
271 Villa Madonna
273 Waggener
274 Walden
275 Walton-Verona
276 Warren Central
277 Warren East
278 Washington County
279 Wayne County
280 Webster County
281 West Carter
283 West Hopkins
284 Western
286 Western Hills
287 Wheelwright
288 Whitesburg
289 Whitley County
290 Williamsburg
291 Williamstown
292 Wolfe County
302 Woodbridge
293 Woodford County

January 17, 1991

HOOP *** NOTES

Published by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, January 1991

PRE-GAME DUNKING RULE REINFORCED

At various meetings involving Principals of high schools throughout the state, it has been reiterated that pre-game dunking is not legal. This is also true for half-time and other times when the game is not in progress.

Apparently some schools are allowing varsity team members to dunk at the half-time of the junior varsity games. This is in effect, pre-game dunking, before the varsity game, and is not to be permitted.

The issue is not only rules and safety, but equipment. Principals and Athletic Directors complain that allowing this practice to continue jeopardizes not only the safety of the players, but equipment such as rims, and backboards are placed at peril for damage.

Please enforce this rule as written.

DEFENSE WARNING PROCEDURE

One of the many rules changes this year allows for the offense to break the plane of the side line in putting the ball in play, but does not allow the defense the same priviledge. The proper mechanics call for a warning to be administered to the defense on the first occasion, a warning that is also to be administered to the team bench.

Several officials have called or written as to the procedure for this warning and how the mechanics should operate. Player B1 breaks the plane of the end line while A1 is attempting to put the ball in play. The official shall sound his whistle and issue the warning to the defense, and at the same time, make a verbal warning to the coach of the offending team, and to the official scorer. The ball shall then be placed at the disposal of A1, and the five second count begun again.

MAKE-UP CLINIC FOR OFFICIALS/COACHES

Beginning with 1990-91, Assigning Secretaries no longer conduct make-up clinics for coaches and officials who miss a regular clinic. For all coaches and officials who did not attend and wish to be part of post season play, the clinic will be conducted Saturday, February 9, at the K.H.S.A.A. offices in Lexington. Pre-registration will be conducted through the Principals and Superintendents of the member schools and they will receive the complete schedule.

SPANDEX SHORTS AND OTHER UNIFORM QUESTIONS

The spandex shorts which extend below the uniform and are worn under the playing uniform are NOT LEGAL for high school competition. Only in the case of a doctor's note, co-authorized by the K.H.S.A.A. are players permitted to wear the shorts. And the wearing must be as a cure for an existing condition, not for prevention.

Normally, uniform decorations such as flags, etc., are not permitted on the game jersey, but may be worn on the uniform shorts or warm-ups. However, effective 1/24/91 and for the duration of the Gulf War, the National Federation has adopted a policy which allows the official flag of the U.S. to be worn on the game uniform. The flag is to be no closer than 2" to any player's number, and may not be located between dual numbers. This policy will be in effect through the duration of the war, or the end of this school year, and supersedes any previous memorandums or interpretations. Please contact the Association office if you have any questions.

EVALUATION QUESTIONS

The response to the ratings system has again been overwhelming. Thanks to all of the coaches and officials for their cooperation. A few minor points have arisen --

THE SCHOOL NUMBER

It is a dual responsibility of the schools and the officials to insure that the proper school number is properly coded on the ratings form. In the future, there will be possible penalties for failing to include this number. However, for this season, no official or school will be penalized. On several occasions in the Athlete, and at the rules clinics, a school number listing has been distributed. If you need another copy, please contact the office.

THE OFFICIAL NUMBER

Officials will be penalized for failing to properly record the identification number of each official working the contest. K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 26 states that any person who officiates shall not only register, but shall carry their identification card with them. There can be little excuse for an official not having his/her number.

CUT-OFF DATE

The tentative date for the ratings to cut off and be compiled for the 1990-91 season is Friday, January 25. This date is subject to change dependent upon the number of ratings received about that date. However, coaches and officials are reminded that the ratings are to continue to be submitted for ALL regular season games up to the district tournament, and those games between the cut-off date and the start of the district shall be counted toward 1991-92 ratings.

COACHING BOX NOT OPTIONAL

It appears that there are a few schools in Kentucky who have yet to place coaching box lines on their gym floor. The playing rules call for a six foot coaching box to be in place in front of each bench. The coaching box shall be outlined ouside the side of the court on which the scorers' and timers' table and team benches are located. The area shall be bounded by a line 28' from the end line, the sideline, a line 22' from the end line, and the team bench. These lines shall be located off the court, be two inches wide, and of a color contrasting with the boundary lines.

Gymnasiums which cannot accomodate a sideline box may receive special permission to put the benches in the end zones. This permission must be requested in writing and will be granted only in cases where there is a physical limitation, not in case of a personal preference.

This is not an optional rule change. Athletic Directors and Principals of member schools not in compliance should immediately place tape lines on the floor to insure that the playing floor is legal.

FIRST MID SEASON BASKETBALL NOTES

In an effort to keep coaches, administrators and officials better infored, this newsletter is being produced with information and discussion points which have arisen throughout the season. Comments and suggestions are welcome.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION
SWIMMING MEETS

The events for the State Swimming Meets will be the same as those listed in the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws. Swimming Regulations, on page 60.

NOTE: There will be a cutoff time for the 500 Freestyle for the regional meets. Boys - 6 minutes, 30 seconds; Girls - 7 minutes.

The dates of the State Meet will be March 1 & 2, 1991. The site will be at Lancaster Aquatic Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY. Mr. Tim Cahill will manage the meet. The girls and boys meets will be run together.

The schools are divided in the following regions.

LOUISVILLE REGION
Manager: Marty O'Toole
Site: Lakeside

Girls: Assumption, Atherton, Ballard, Brown, Butler, Central, Doss, duPont Manual, Eastern, Evangel, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Ky. Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Oldham Co., Pleasure Ridge Park, St. Francis, Sacred Heart, Shelby Co., South Oldham, Waggener.

Boys: Atherton, Ballard, Brown, Butler, Central, DeSales, Eastern, Evangel, Ky. Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Oldham Co., Pleasure Ridge Park, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Shelby Co., South Oldham, Trinity, Waggener.

WESTERN KENTUCKY REGION
Manager: Joel Cyganizwicz
Site: Elizabethtown

Girls: Apollo, Bowling Green, Campbellsville, Central Hardin, Daviess County, Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Greenville, Henderson County, Hickman Co., Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Mad.-N. Hopkins, Marion Co., Mayfield, Murray, North Hardin, Ohio Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Paducah Tilghman, Russellville, South Hopkins, Taylor Co., University Heights.

Boys: Apollo, Bowling Green, Campbellsville, Central Hardin, Daviess Co., Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Greenville, Henderson County, Hickman Co., Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Mad.-N. Hopkins, Marion Co., Mayfield, Murray, North Hardin, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Paducah Tilghman, Russellville, South Hopkins, Taylor Co., University Heights.

CENTRAL KENTUCKY REGION
Manager: Tim Cahill
Site: Model/Eastern Kentucky University

Girls: Barbourville, Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Danville, Fairview, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Johnson Central, June Buchanan, Ky. School f/t Deaf, Knott County Central, Lafayette, Laurel County, Lexington Catholic, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Model, Monticello, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Dunbar, Russell, Sayre, Scott County, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

Boys: Barbourville, Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Danville, Fairview, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Johnson Central, June Buchanan, Lafayette, Laurel County, Lexington Catholic, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Model, Monticello, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Dunbar, Russell, Sayre, Scott County, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

NORTHERN KENTUCKY REGION
Manager: Dave Webb
Site: Scott High School

Girls: Beechwood, Bellevue, Boyd County, Campbell County, Conner, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Holmes, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Notre Dame, Paul Blazer, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Villa Madonna.

Boys: Beechwood, Bellevue, Boyd County, Campbell County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Holmes, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Paul Blazer, Scott, Simon Kenton.

ATTENTION!

FIFTH ANNUAL WOMEN'S SPORTS DAY SET FOR FEBRUARY 7, 1991

Design by Ron Rowold
Illustration by Aaron Presler

1991 DISTRICT AND REGIONAL BASEBALL ALIGNMENTS

REGION 1

District 1
Heath
Lone Oak
Paducah Tilghman
Reidland

District 2
Ballard Memorial
Graves County
St. Mary

District 3
Carlisle County
Fulton
Fulton County
Hickman County

District 4
Calloway County
Marshall County
Mayfield
Murray

REGION 2

District 5
Christian County
Fort Campbell
Hopkinsville
Trigg County
University Heights

District 6
Caldwell County
Crittenden County
Livingston Central
Lyon County

District 7
Dawson Springs
Madisonville-North Hopkins
South Hopkins
West Hopkins

District 8
Henderson County
Providence
Union County
Webster County

REGION 3

District 9
Apollo
Daviess County
Owensboro
Owensboro Catholic

District 10
Butler County
Muhlenberg North
Muhlenberg South

District 11
Breckinridge County
Frederick Fraize
Grayson County
Hancock County
St. Romuald

District 12
Fordsville
McLean County
Ohio County
Trinity (Whitesville)

REGION 4

District 13
Logan County
Russellville
Todd Central

District 14
Bowling Green
Franklin-Simpson
Greenwood
Warren Central
Warren East

District 15
Allen County-Scottsville
Barren County
Edmonson County
Glasgow

District 16
Clinton County
Cumberland County
Metcalfe County
Monroe County

REGION 5

District 17
Central Hardin
Elizabethtown
Fort Knox
Meade County
North Hardin

District 18
Caverna
Green County
Hart County
LaRue County

District 19
Bardstown
Bethlehem
Nelson County
Washington County

District 20
Adair County
Campbellsville
Marion County
Taylor County

REGION 6

District 21
Central
Portland Christian
Shawnee
Southwest Christian

District 22
Butler
Holy Cross (Louisville)
Pleasure Ridge Park
Western

District 23
Beth Haven
Doss
Fairdale
Valley

District 24
DeSales
Evangel Christian
Iroquois
Southern

REGION 7

District 25
duPont Manual
Male
Ninth & O
St. Xavier

District 26
Atherton
Christian Academy
Seneca
Trinity (Louisville)

District 27
Fern Creek
Highview Baptist
Jeffersontown
Moore
Walden

District 28
Ballard
Eastern
Kentucky County Day
Waggener

REGION 8

District 29
Bullitt Central
Bullitt East
North Bullitt
Spencer County

District 30
Anderson County
Eminence
Henry County
Shelby County

District 31
Carroll County
Gallatin County
Oldham County
South Oldham
Trimble County

District 32
Grant County
Owen County
Scott County
Walton-Verona
Williamstown

REGION 9

District 33
Boone County
Conner
Lloyd Memorial
St. Henry
Simon Kenton

District 34
Bellevue
Dayton
Holmes
Newport
Newport Central Catholic

District 35
Bishop Brossart
Campbell County
Highlands
Scott
Silver Grove

District 36
Beechwood
Covington Catholic
Covington Latin
Dixie Heights
Holy Cross
Ludlow

REGION 10

District 37
Bourbon County
Harrison County
Millersburg Military Institute
Nicholas County
Paris

District 38
Augusta
Bracken County
Deming
Pendleton County

District 39
Fleming County
Mason County
Maysville
St. Patrick
Tollesboro

District 40
Bath County
Estill County
George Rogers Clark
Montgomery County

REGION 11

District 41
Frankfort
Franklin County
Western Hills
Woodford County

District 42
Lexington Catholic
Paul L. Dunbar
Sayre

District 43
Bryan Station
Henry Clay
Lafayette
Tates Creek

District 44
Berea
Madison Central
Madison Southern
Model

REGION 12

District 45
Boyle County
Danville
Garrard County
Lincoln County

District 46
Burgin
Harrodsburg
Jessamine County
Mercer County

District 47
McCreary Central
Monticello
Russell County
Wayne County

District 48
Casey County
Laurel County
Pulaski County
Somerset

REGION 13

District 49
Clay County
Jackson County
Oneida Baptist Institute
Rockcastle County

District 50
Barbourville
Corbin
Knox Central
Lynn Camp
Whitley County
Williamsburg

District 51
Bell County
Middlesboro
Pineville
Red Bird

District 52
Cawood
Cumberland
Evarts
Harlan

REGION 14

District 53
Fleming-Neon
Jenkins
June Buchanan
Letcher
Whitesburg

District 54
Buckhorn
Dilce Combs
Hazard
Leslie County
M.C. Napier

District 55
Breathitt County
Cordia
Jackson
Knott Central
Riverside Christian

District 56
Lee County
Owsley County
Powell County
Wolfe County

REGION 15

District 57
Johnson Central
Magoffin County
Paintsville
Sheldon Clark

District 58
Allen Central
Betsy Layne
McDowell
Prestonsburg
Wheelwright

District 59
Millard
Mullins
Pikeville
Shelby Valley

District 60
Belfry
Elkhorn City
Feds Creek
Johns Creek
Phelps

REGION 16

District 61
Menifee County
Morgan County
Rowan County

District 62
East Carter
Lewis County
West Carter

District 63
Fairview
Greenup County
Raceland
Russell

District 64
Boyd County
Lawrence County
Paul Blazer
Rose Hill

1991 DISTRICT AND REGIONAL SOFTBALL ALIGNMENTS

REGION 1

District 1
Heath
Lone Oak
Reidland
Paducah Tilghman

District 2
Ballard Memorial
Graves County
Mayfield
St. Mary

District 3
Carlisle County
Fulton City
Fulton County
Hickman County

District 4
Calloway County
Marshall County
Murray

REGION 2

District 5
Christian County
Fort Campbell
Hopkinsville
University Heights

District 6
Caldwell County
Livingston Central
Lyon County
Trigg County

District 7
Dawson Springs
Madisonville-North Hopkins
South Hopkins
West Hopkins

District 8
Henderson County
Providence
Union County
Webster County

REGION 3

District 9
Apollo
Daviess County
Owensboro
Owensboro Catholic

District 10
Butler County
Muhlenberg North
Muhlenberg South

District 11
Breckinridge County
Frederick Fraize
Hancock County
St. Romuald
Trinity (Whitesville)

District 12
Fordsville
Grayson County
McLean County
Ohio County

REGION 4

District 13
Allen County
Barren County
Edmonson County
Glasgow

District 14
Bowling Green
Greenwood
Warren Central
Warren East

District 15
Franklin-Simpson
Logan County
Russellville

District 16
Clinton County
Cumberland County
Metcalfe County
Monroe County

REGION 5

District 17
Adair County
Campbellsville
Marion County
Taylor County

District 18
Bardstown
Bethlehem
Nelson County
Washington County

District 19
Central Hardin
Elizabethtown
Fort Knox
Meade County
North Hardin

District 20
Caverna
Green County
Hart County
LaRue County

REGION 6

District 21
Central
Portland Christian
Presentation
Shawnee
Southwest Christian

District 22
Butler
Holy Cross
Pleasure Ridge Park
Western

District 23
Beth Haven
Doss
Fairdale
Valley

District 24
Evangel
Holy Rosary
Iroquois
Southern

REGION 7

District 25
Collegiate
duPont Manual
Male
Mercy Academy
Ninth & O

District 26
Assumption
Atherton
Christian Academy
Seneca

District 27
Fern Creek
Highview Baptist
Jeffersontown
Moore

District 28
Ballard
Eastern
Kentucky County Day
Sacred Heart
Waggener

REGION 8

District 29
Bullitt Central
Bullitt East
North Bullitt
Spencer County

District 30
Carroll County
Eminence
Gallatin County
Henry County

District 31
Oldham County
Shelby County
South Oldham
Trimble County

District 32
Grant County
Owen County
Scott County
Williamstown

REGION 9

District 33
Boone County
Conner
Simon-Kenton
St Henry
Walton-Verona

District 34
Dixie Heights
Lloyd Memorial
Scott
Villa Madonna

District 35
Beechwood
Holmes
Holy Cross
Notre Dame

REGION 10

District 36
Dayton
Ludlow
Newport
Newport Central Catholic
Pendleton County

District 37
Bishop Brossart
Campbell County
Highlands
Silver-Grove

District 38
Augusta
Bracken County
Deming
Mason County
Maysville
Tollesboro

District 39
Bath County
George Rogers Clark
Harrison County
Montgomery County
Paris

REGION 11

District 40
Anderson County
Boyle County
Burgin
Garrard County
Lincoln County
Mercer County

District 41
Berea
Estill County
Madison Central
Madison Southern
Model

District 42
Bryan Station
Henry Clay
Lafayette
Lexington Catholic
Paul Dunbar
Tates Creek

District 43
Franklin County
Jessamine County
Western Hills
Woodford County

REGION 12

District 44
Corbin
Laurel County
Pulaski County
Rockcastle County
Somerset

District 45
Clay County
Knox Central
Oneida Baptist Institute
Whitley County

District 46
Casey County
McCreary County
Monticello
Russell County
Wayne County

District 47
Bell County
Cawood
Evarts
Middlesboro
Pineville
Red Bird

REGION 13

District 48
Cordia
Dilce Combs
Hazard
Leslie County
M C Napier

District 49
June Buchanan
Knott County
Letcher
Whitesburg

District 50
Breathitt County
Buckhorn
Jackson
Jackson County
Riverside Christian

District 51
Lee County
Menifee County
Powell County
Wolfe County

REGION 14

District 52
Allen Central
McDowell
Sheldon Clark

District 53
Boyd County
Greenup
Lawrence County
Paul Blazer
Russell

District 54
Elliott County
Lewis County
Morgan County
West Carter

District 55
Belfry
Elkhorn City
Feds Creek
Phelps
Pikeville
Shelby Valley
Virgie

1991 Major Softball Rule Revisions

1-1-5	Exposed undergarment rule clarified.
1-1-6-b	Team warning for deliberately removing batting helmet.
1-1-7	Player warming up pitcher in slow pitch not required to wear a mask.
1-3-5	Graphite-composite bat is legal.
1-3-5	Warmup bat rule revised.
1-4-4	Penalty for loose equipment left on field.
3-3-1-a	Ejection no longer penalty for faking tag.
3-3-1-i	Use of video for coaching purposes during game prohibited.
4-2-2 Note 2	By state association adoption, minimum time limit of 1 1/2 hours may be placed on games.
4-2-2 Note 3	By state association adoption, a minimum 1 1/2 hour time limit may be placed on games only if game has gone 4 1/2 or 5 innings.
4-3-1	By state association adoption, a game where winner cannot be determined shall be suspended.
5-1-1-h	No catch allowed if either of player's feet touches dead ball territory before making catch.
8-4-2-d	If umpire judges that interference prevented a double play anywhere, interferer and runner closest to home shall be declared out.
8-4-2-g	Pitcher must have both feet within or partially with line of 16' circle.
10-1-3	Use of video by umpires for purpose of making calls or rendering decisions is prohibited.
10-1-5	Umpires prohibited from umpiring when mobility is restricted by equipment such as crutches, canes, wheel chairs, casts, etc.

1990-91 NATIONAL FEDERATION WRESTLING RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I

CORRECTION: In the Rules Book, page 55, the photograph on the bottom left and the photograph on the middle right need the word "and" changed to "or" in the third line.

SITUATION #1: Wrestler A is using the intentional release method and is trying to earn points for scoring a technical fall. In earning his points, Wrestler A takes his opponent down, turns him for a two-point near fall and then releases him. This is immediately followed by another takedown and the same procedure. There is never any attempt for Wrestler A to try and pin his opponent, he is simply trying to earn two near fall points. Does this meet with the criteria outlined in Rule 7-6-3a where it explains the intentional release method? **RULING:** This obviously is a judgement on the part of the official but, if the official feels that there is no attempt to pin the opponent and that Wrestler A is simply trying to humiliate his opponent then the official should categorize this as unsportsmanlike conduct and penalize accordingly (7-6-3 & 7-4-2)

SITUATION #2: The coach of Team B requests a conference with the referee and is concerned about an out-of-bounds situation. The coach also states that he would be glad to replay the situation as he has it all on video tape. **RULING:** The referee shall not use TV monitoring replay or any other video equipment in making any decision relative to the match. (3-1-7)

SITUATION #3: The coach of School A has a contestant that is interested in competing on the high school wrestling team but, because of his heritage background, he wears long hair that has never been cut. Would it be permissible for this individual to compete in high school wrestling? **RULING:** The wrestingl appearance rule has a note added to it which does allow an individual with hair longer than allowed by rule to participate in high school wrestling. In order to compete the hair must be contained in a cover so that the hair rule is satisfied. This cover shall either be a part of the headgear or worn under the headgear. It must also be made of a solid material and be nonabrasive. Written approval for the wearing of this cover must be obtained from the state high school association office (4-2-1)

SITUATION #4: Wrestler A is maneuvering for a double-leg takedown and, as he secures the takedown, his knees go down on the mat outside the wrestling area. The feet of Wrestler A, however, remain inbounds as the maneuver is completed. Can this be scored as a takedown? **RULING:** In awarding a takedown at the edge of the mat control must be established while at least the feet of the scoring contestant remain down on the mat inbounds. This would be a two-point takedown. (5-2-1)

SITUATION #5: In a dual meet the coach of Wrestler A is required to send his wrestler to the mat first and does so. Wrestler B, however, does not report to the mat when called by the referee. **RULING:** A wrestler is required to report to the mat when directed by the referee and, if he does not do so, you would have one of the following situations: either the contestant does not report because of Rule 8-1-1 and, if it falls under that category, he would have two minutes to correct the problem; the only other reason would be considered as unsportsmanlike conduct against the coach for interfering with the orderly progress of the match. (6-2-2, 8-1-1, 7-5-3)

SITUATION #6: During an injury timeout the coach informs the official that he is defaulting the match because his wrestler is unable to continue. At that point the wrestler immediately comes to his feet, goes to the center of the mat and says he is ready to continue. **RULING:** When the match is defaulted by either the coach or the participant this terminates the match and no additional wrestling can take place. (6-4-4)

SITUATION #7: Contestant A lifts his opponent off the mat and, while Wrestler B is in the air struggling to get free, Wrestler A loses control and Wrestler B falls to the mat. Would this be considered as a slam?

RULING: When you lift your opponent off of the mat you are responsible for his return to the mat. Anytime this is done with unnecessary force a slam shall be called without hesitation. (7-1-1)

SITUATION #8: Wrestler A has a legal headlock on Wrestler B and, as A continues pressure with the headlock, he restricts either the breathing or circulation for Wrestler B. **RULING:** As soon as breathing or circulation is restricted the legal headlock becomes an illegal hold. Anytime you have pressure over your opponent's mouth, nose, throat or neck which restricts either breathing or circulation it is an illegal hold. (1-1-7)

SITUATION #9: Wrestler A commits two false starts followed by an incorrect starting position. What is the proper procedure for the referee to follow? **RULING:** Each contestant is allowed two cautions for either a false start or an incorrect starting position prior to being penalized. In this situation the two false starts would each receive a caution and the incorrect starting position would be penalized one point. (7-3-1)

SITUATION #10: Two wrestlers in the 275-pound weight class are disqualified in the finals of a tournament for stalling. What points would these two individuals receive for their team? **RULING:** In this situation the contestants would only be disqualified from this match. They are not disqualified from the tournament and therefore they would both be entitled to second place points. There would be no one to receive first place at the 275-pound level. (8-1-3, 8-1-6)

SITUATION #11: Can the offensive wrestler start from the down position with excessive pressure or grip on the defensive wrestler's elbow? **RULING:** The rules state that the offensive wrestler is to place the palm of his hand on or over the back of the elbow. This has always been interpreted to mean as light pressure, therefore excessive pressure would not be allowed. (5-1-6)

SITUATION #12: For the 275-pound match in a dual meet School A has a contestant and School B does not. The contestant from School A comes onto the mat and he is not in the proper uniform (he has no shoes on). The referee indicates to him that he cannot receive the forfeit and proceeds towards the scorers' table to sign the scorebook concluding the dual meet. The coach of School A immediately says to the referee, "Aren't we allowed two minutes for the correction of an illegal uniform?" The referee indicates that he is not aware of such a rule and proceeds to sign the scorebook and leaves the wrestling area. **RULING:** The referee has obviously made an error in not allowing the 275-pound contestant from School A to correct his illegal uniform, however, this error must be corrected prior to the referee signing the scorebook for the last match of the evening. This was not done and, therefore, no correction for this error can be made. (5-3-5, 8-1-1, 6-6-3)

SITUATION #13: The match ends with a score of Wrestler A-7 and Wrestler B-8. As the contestants are returning to the center of the mat, Wrestler A shoves Wrestler B and the referee has his back turned and does not see this incident. This is followed by B shooting a double-leg takedown, picking up Wrestler A and slamming him to the mat. The referee does see this action. What would be the final results of the match? **RULING:** Wrestler A is the loser of the match because the final score was Wrestler B-8 and Wrestler A-7. However, Wrestler B is not declared the winner of the match because he is called for flagrant misconduct and is disqualified. In a dual meet there would be no team points for this weight class and the team score for Wrestler B would be reduced by two points. (7-4-3)

SITUATION #14: Wrestler A takes Wrestler B straight to his back and the referee has a two-point count when the coach of Wrestler B goes on the mat protesting the takedown. What would be the correct procedure to follow in this situation? **RULING:** Wrestler A would receive two points for a takedown and two points for a near fall. The coach of Wrestler B would be either penalized for unsportsmanlike conduct or flagrant misconduct. If it is unsportsmanlike conduct Team B's total would be reduced by one point. If, however, the call was flagrant misconduct on the coach of Wrestler B then the coach would be removed from the premises and a two-point team deduction would be made. (7-5-3 & 5)

SITUATION #15: Wrestler A has Wrestler B in a pinning situation in a heated match and Wrestler A begins to taunt Wrestler B. What is the correct procedure for the referee to follow in this situation? **RULING:** The match should be stopped immediately and Wrestler A penalized for unsportsmanlike conduct. Wrestling would be resumed from the down position with Wrestler A in the offensive position. (8-1-1)

SITUATION #16: Wrestler A pushes Wrestler B out-of-bounds. Do we have a technical violation or do we have stalling? **RULING:** Forcing an opponent out of the wrestling area as a means of avoiding wrestling is a technical violation and shall be penalized according to the Penalty Chart. (7-3-2)

SITUATION #17: In a dual meet Team B has no 125-pound competitor and, following the 119-pound match, the 130-pound competitors go to the mat. After the match has started the coach of Wrestler A remembers that his 125-pound wrestler did not receive a forfeit. He goes to the scorers' table and, when the match is stopped, indicates this to the referee. The referee says he will not do it at the present time but he will award the forfeit after all matches have been completed. The referee indicates this would be in the spirit of fair play. **RULING:** Competition is to be conducted in the weight order listed in the rules book or the weight order agreed mutually by both coaches at the time of the weigh-in. Once the 130-pound match has started there can be no correction for declaring a winner at the 125-pound match. There would simply be no points scored at the 125-pound match for either team. (1-1-2, 6-6-3)

SITUATION #18: Wrestler A shoots a double-leg takedown and it is obvious that when completed he will receive two points. Prior to the takedown being completed, however, Wrestler B applies an illegal hold. Is this a delayed call? **RULING:** In a takedown situation the application of an illegal hold is not a delayed call and no takedown would be awarded. The match would be stopped and a one-point penalty would be assessed for the illegal hold. (8-1-2)

LOWE'S
SPORTING GOODS
"Athletic Specialist"
LONDON, KY

TOLL FREE
1-800-467-2207
Phone (606) 864-2207

WEIGHT LIFTING SPECIALS

OLYMPIC INTERNATIONAL BARBELLS
308 pound set
Special

$199.99

BENCH
Special

$159.99

INTERNATIONAL POWER BENCH

The ultimate in powerlifting training and competition. It meets all International Powerlifting Federation specifications and is constructed of heavy duty cold rolled steel square tubing and structural angles welded for extra strength. The bench is well padded and upholstered.

SUPERIOR WEIGHT LIFTING BELT
Special

$14.95

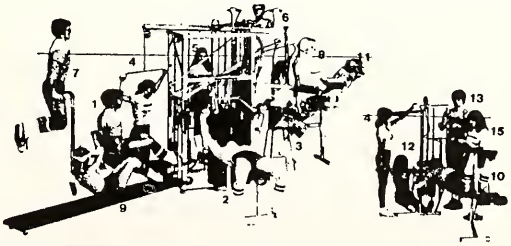
with top quality heavy duty leather and hardware.

TWO-STEP
SQUAT RACK
Same construction as bench.
Special

$265.00

UNIVERSAL

Weight Equipment & Parts "Dealer"



Tournament Trophies

1991

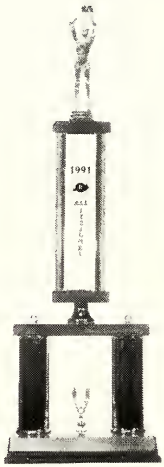
ALL TOURNAMENT
ALL DISTRICT
ALL REGIONAL
DISTRICT
REGIONAL

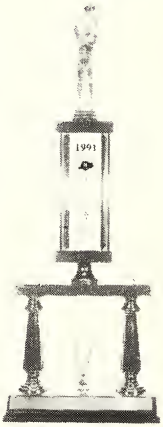
CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

APT-1

APT-2

APT-3


APT-7


APT-6

APT-5

APT-4

Riherd's

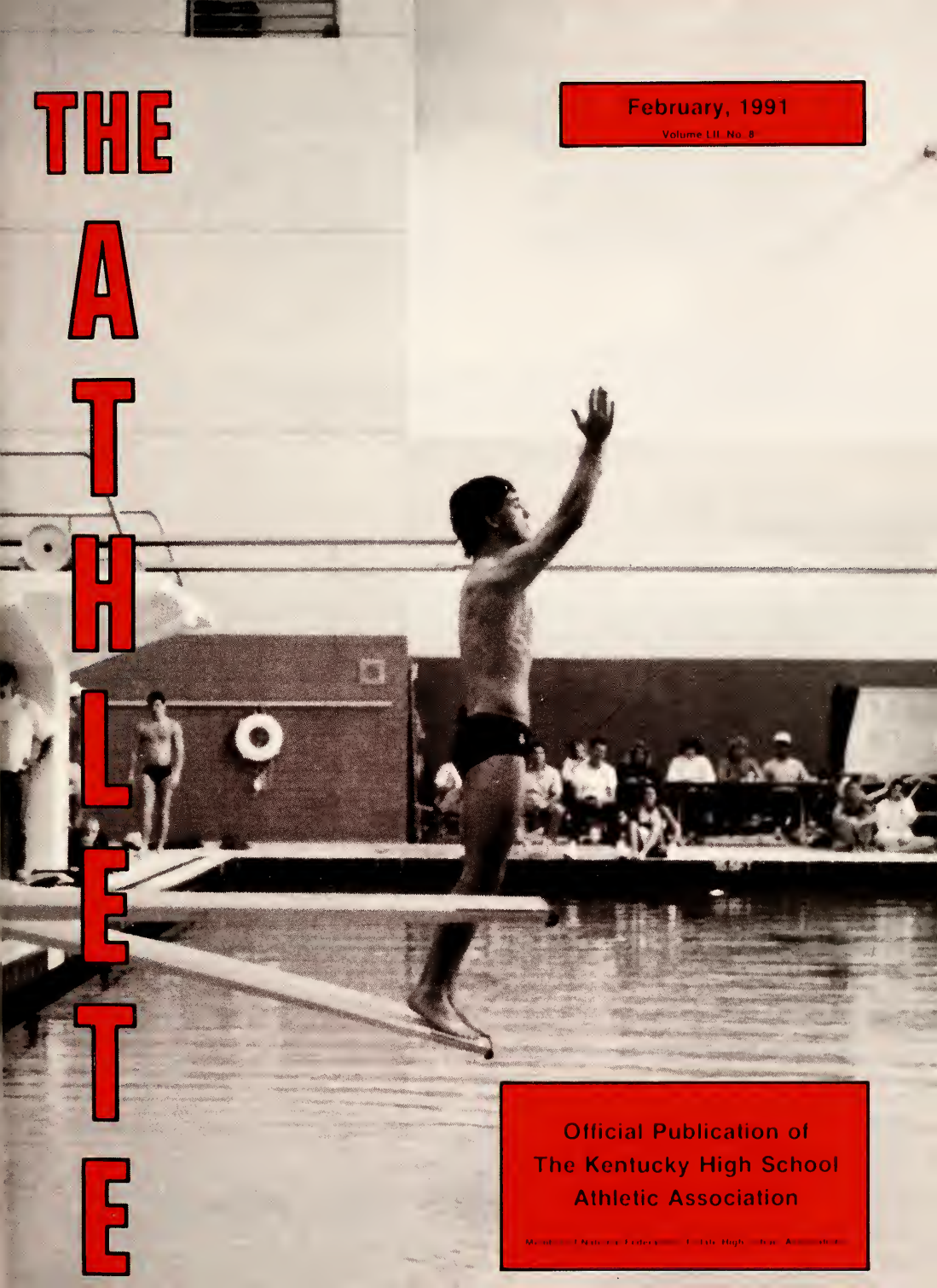
231 West Main St.
Glasgow, KY 42141-0498
Wats 1-800-274-4373
Fax (502) 651-5287
Phone (502) 651-5143

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

February, 1991
Volume LII, No. 8



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member National Federation of State High School Associations

BE A PART OF THE BIGGEST THING TO HIT BASKETBALL IN A HUNDRED YEARS

Plan now for the 1991-92 season.

The National Federation joins the Basketball Hall of Fame, the NAIA, NBA, NCAA, NJCAA and USA Basketball in celebrating the **Basketball Centennial during the 1991-92 basketball season.** The official Centennial basketball patch shown above will be worn during the Centennial year by players and officials in the above-mentioned organizations. All high school, junior high and youth groups are encouraged to also wear this patch on their warmups, jackets or player trunks. Order now and prepare to be an active participant in this worldwide celebration.

Orders for patches will receive complimentary Centennial Certificates (individually numbered) thru the courtesy of Phillips Petroleum Company in cooperation with the American Basketball Council.

LIMITED QUANTITY OF CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE

In ordering your patches, please use the order blank at the right or call directly to the National Federation.

Celebrate The 1991-1992 Basketball Centennial Along With The

Basketball Hall of Fame

ORDER NOW

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP: _____

PHONE: (_____) _____

Please send _____ patches at $_____ each.

Total enclosed $_____

PLEASE–PREPAYMENT REQUIRED. Include check or money order with all orders, or use your MasterCard or Visa for orders $15.00 and over. (Shipping and handling is included.)

☐ MC ☐ VISA _____

Expiration date _____

PRICES		Order By	Shipped By
1-10	$2.00 ea.	Feb. 1, 91	April 1, 91
11-20	$1.50 ea.	May 1, 91	July 1, 91
21-100	$1.25 ea.	July 1, 91	Sept. 1, 91
101 or more	$1.10 ea.	Sept. 1, 91	Nov. 1, 91

Orders received after October 1 will be shipped as soon as possible. Order from or call:

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF STATE HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS
11724 NW Plaza Circle, P.O. Box 20626
Kansas City, MO 64195, 816/464-5400

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LII, NO. 8 **FEBRUARY, 1991** **$10.00**

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

JANUARY 19, 1991

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive East, Louisville, Kentucky, on Saturday morning, January 19, 1991. The meeting was called to order by President David Points at 9:00 a.m. Present were all Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout, S.I.D. Julian Tackett, Earl Cox and Sectional Director John Radjunas. Mr. Harry Loy, representing the State Department of Education was also present. The invocation was given by Father Harry Jansing.

Marvin Moore made a motion that the minutes of the November 30, 1990, meeting be approved with two changes. Eddie Saylor seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

The first item on the Agenda was an appeal by Mr. Homer Goins, Principal, Paris High School on behalf of Collier Mathas. Mr. Goins requested an additional semester of eligibility for Collier due to an injury received during the 1990 football season. Following Mr. Goins presentation and questions to Collier and to Mr. Goins and a discussion thereof, Eddie Saylor made a motion, seconded by Roland Williams, that the Board grant Mathas Collier an additional semester of eligibility. The motion passed by a vote of 9-2. Therefore, Collier may participate in football during the 1991 season.

The next appeal was presented by Principal Jude Talbott, Bardstown High School, on behalf of Bryant Copeland who requested a waiver of By-Law 4. Following Mr. Talbott's presentation, Ray Story moved to grant Bryant an additional year of eligibility. Marvin Moore seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 11-0. Roland Williams abstained.

Commissioner Mills read a letter from Principal Warren Featherston, Henry Clay High School who requested a waiver of By-Law 4 on behalf of Bert Van Edward Parker. Marvin Moore moved to approve the request and grant Bert an extra year of eligibility. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills' next item to present to the Board was a request from Bath County High School to move from the 10th Region, 40th Basketball District to the 16th Region, 61st District. Following a discussion of his request, the Board voted unanimously to reject Bath County's request at the present time due to the fact that a three-team district would be created and that possible consolidation of schools in Region 10 may be forthcoming in the near future.

The next item was a request from Jackson City Schools to return to their original Basketball District 55 from their present alignment in District 56 due to geographic and financial reasons. Following a brief discussion of their request, Eddie Saylor made a motion to grant the request effective with the beginning of the 1991-92 school year. Roland Williams seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Sandy Allen made a motion, seconded by Roland Williams, that the bills of the Association for the period November 1 through December 31, 1990 be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

Mr. Wise reported that $480,325. in ticket sales has been received through this date for the Boys State Basketball Tournament. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls State Basketball Tournament has netted $23,380. Both figures are ahead of ticket sales for the same period in 1990.

President Points then called on Marvin Moore, Chairman of the Basketball Committee for his report. Representatives from Washington County High School had requested a hearing before the Board to discuss their desire to host the 19th District Basketball Tournament. Present at the hearing were Principal William Hardin and Ath. Dir. Tom Hamilton. Also present was Principal Jude Talbott, Bardstown High School. Following a lengthy discussion of Washington County's request and the communication that was mailed from Commissioner Mills on behalf of the Board to all member school principals in January of 1990 addressing the need for a rotation plan for hosting the district tournament, Sandy Allen made a motion that the tournament site within each basketball district shall be rotated among the schools assigned to that district. A school may defer the site to another school of its choice within the district if for any reason it does not desire to host the tournament. To initiate this plan, schools shall conduct a drawing for position. Once adopted the plan shall be placed on file with the Association. Marvin Moore seconded the motion. Following a discussion of the motion, Alvis Johnson moved to amend the motion to permit Washington County High School to host the tournament for 1991. Liz Trabandt seconded the motion to amend. The amendment passed by a vote of 10 in favor with Ray Story and Roland Williams abstaining. The amended motion passed likewise.

Following a discussion of Fleming County's request to host the District Tournament for 1991, Huston DeHaven made a motion to grant Fleming County's request and issue the same direction to the schools in District #39. Jack Portwood seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 10 in favor with Ray Story and Roland Williams abstaining.

Bob Rogers then presented the Football Committee's report and made the following recommendations for the Board's approval:

1) Change the wording in the Constitution and By-Laws under Rules and Regulations Governing the Football Championships to comply with the change in C. Classification Period. The Commissioner's Office is asked to reword this section and present it to the Board at the March meeting.
2) Add the following wording for clarification in Rules. . . . Football Championships under Section II A. Dates and Times for Playoff Games, paragraph 6: "The draw for the site and pairings for the fourth round games will be held at the October Board meeting and the top team in the bracket will be the home team in each class.

Eddie Saylor made a motion to accept the Football Committee's recommendation. Roland Williams seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Upon the recommendation of Commissioner Mills, Ray Story made a motion, seconded by Roland Williams, that the Commissioner be empowered to grant each team that participated in the State Football Playoff Finals $1200. to help defray expenses. The motion passed with Harry Jansing abstaining.

Julian Tackett presented the final audit of the Football Championships to the Board.

Commissioner Mills then gave a report of the Building Committee. He advised the Board that the Hall of Fame Museum and Office Building will be financed by the sale of bonds. He also reported that to date approximately $60,000. has been received in brick sales. Huston DeHaven made a motion, seconded by Alvis Johnson to approve the Committee's report. The motion passed.

President Points then called on Liz Trabandt for a report of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee. Ms. Trabandt stated that the Constitution & By-Laws Committee had the following recommendations:

1) That a long range corresponding date calendar be adopted, and made part of the Association Handbook, and added to relevant sections of the Tournament Regulations of the affected sports.

Alvis Johnson moved to approve, seconded by Roland Williams and passed unanimously.

2) That a Q-A be added to the Constitution and By-Laws, stipulating that a local school district may make academic standards for participation in athletics which are more stringent than Association requirements.

The ruling would read, can a local school district make

FEBRUARY, 1991 VOL. LII, NO. 8

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor . . . . . **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling; Vice-President - Alvis Johnson (1989-1993) Harrodsburg; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Harry Jansing (1990-1994) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Jack Portwood (1989-1993) Stanford, Bob Rogers (1989-1993) Murray, Eddie Saylor (1989-1992) Molus, Ray Story (1990-1994) Vine Grove; Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; Roland Williams (1990-1992) Bardstown; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate . . . . . $10.00 per year

academic standards for participation in athletics which are different from that of the Association? A school district or member school may not set a standard which is lower than the K.H.S.A.A. minimal standard. However, if a school district or member school desires to set a minimal grade point average or require that students successfully complete more credits per semester or year than is required by this Association, the school may do so. The K.H.S.A.A. requirement for participation is that a student must be at proper grade level and on schedule to graduate in order to be eligible for participation.

Bob Rogers made a motion to accept this ruling interpretation, and Eddie Saylor seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

3) That the Board ask legal counsel to assist with developing a position paper on Association academic standards.

Bob Rogers moved to approve this recommendation. Sandy Allen seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 11 in favor of the motion and Marvin Moore opposed.

The following Articles were then presented for consideration:

4)Article IV, Section 2,(b) be amended to read as follows:
Representatives shall serve a four year term and shall not be eligible to serve consecutive terms within the region(s) he/she now represents.

Bob Rogers moved to table, seconded by Eddie Saylor and passed unanimously.

5)Article IV, Section 2,(b) be amended to read as follows:
. . . . of office. Serving in a part-time capacity or on leave of absence (exclusive of employee earned sick days) will terminate. . . .

Alvis Johnson moved to approve. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

6)Article IV, Section 2, (b) be amended to read as follows:
. . . .represent, and must remain employed in that region during his or her tenure of office.

Ray Story moved to approve the recommendation, seconded by Alvis Johnson. The motion passed by a vote of 10-2.

7)Article IV, Section 3, (c.8) be amended to read as follows:
Arrange a series of baseball, basketball, football and wrestling rules interpretation clincs before the beginning of the respective seasons.

Bob Rogers moved to approve, seconded by Alvis Johnson. The motion passed unanimously.

8)Remove 1990-91 change under By-Law 4, Section 3.
No proposal needed.

9)Add Q-A to rulings and interpretations for adherence to By-Law 5, Section 1, as it pertains to weekly grade checks.
No proposal needed.

10)Add "(grades 9-12)" following "than a secondary" in By-Law 8. Remove last sentence of By-Law 8.
No proposal needed.

11)By-Law 25, Section 11.(5) shall be amended to read as follows:
The regular season ends at the conclusion of the varsity team's last regular season match, with the exception that the varsity team may play until its elimination from K.H.S.A.A. sanctioned tournament play.

Bob Rogers made a motion to approve, seconded by Sandy Allen. The motion passed unanimously.

12)By-Law 26 be amended as follows:
Remove sections 2,4,6 and 9. Renumber all other sections and add Section 7 to read, All officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. shall be governed by the Officials Guidebook, published annually by the Association.

Bob Rogers moved to approve, seconded by Alvis Johnson. The motion carried.

13)By-Law 27, Section 3, be amended as follows:
. . . .soccer, softball, volleyball and wrestling shall attend the annual . . . . sponsored rules clinic . . . Track officials shall attend bi-annually.

Huston DeHaven moved to approve, seconded by Sandy Allen. The motion passed unanimously.

Items 5,6,7,11,12 and 13 will be presented to the Delegate Assembly by the Board of Control for consideration.

The Basketball Committee will consider changes in By-Law 25, Section 2 and report to the Board at their next meeting.

Commissioner Mills then discussed with Board members proposals submitted by member schools which are to be considered by the 1991 Delegate Assembly. Topics included in the proposals are: increasing the Board's number to 24 members; principals only may be nominated for election to the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control.

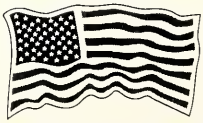
Following a discussion of the Board's desire to comply with I.R.S. Guidelines as they pertain to the Board travel reimbursement policy, Alvis Johnson made a motion to set the per diem and mileage reimbursement at the current I.R.C. allowable amount. Bob Rogers seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Asst. Commissioner DeVries discussed with the Board the Track and Field Committee's recommendation that the following change be made in the Regional/Sectional Meets. It is requested that three (3) qualifiers from each event at the Regional level advance to the Sectional Meet. At the present time four (4) participants in each event are allowed to advance to the Sectional Meet. Alvis Johnson suggested that this item be referred to the All-Sports Committee.

The following committees will meet during the Girls State Basketball Tournament in Frankfort: All-Sports, Basketball and Constitution & By-Laws. The next regular meeting will be held at 8:30 a.m. on March 21st in Frankfort.

Bob Rogers made a motion that the meeting be adjourned. Roland Williams seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

* * * NOTICE * * *



The Kentucky High School Athletic Association would like to honor and remember Kentucky high school alumni who are serving in the Gulf War. Please submit names to the K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522, Attn: Athlete. These names will be published in future issues of the *Athlete*.

STATE TENNIS COMMITTEE MEETING

January 30, 1991

The State Tennis Committee met on Wednesday, January 30, 1991, at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present included Nonnie Hopper, Cliff Richardson, Becky Watson, Jerry Johns, Terry Johnson, Doug Lehring, Joe Kroh, Bob Duricko, Mary Robinson, Jeff Isaacs, Carl Stoltzfus, and Tom Wischer. Absent were Bill Goodan and Erwin Jones.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion of regional tournament sites. Suggestions were made by committee members with regards to the Regional Tournament Managers for regional sites not secured at this time. The dates of the Regional Tournaments are listed on the school calendar as the week of May 13, 1991. As in the past, May 11 & 12 may be used if necessary. All Regional Tournaments must be completed by May 20, 1991. The Committee reviewed the regional information that will be mailed to the schools and made some minor revisions.

The next item on the Agenda was the State Tennis Tournament. The dates for the 1991 Tournament are May 30, 31, and June 1, 1991 and will be held at the University of Kentucky in Lexington. The committee reviewed the state information and made a few changes.

Cliff Richardson from Atherton High School was asked to report on the status of the All-State Tennis Team. It was decided that the 1991 All-State Tennis Committee be made up of Joe Kroh, Becky Watson, Doug Ledeher, Mary Robinson, Kathy Johnston, Tom Wischer, Carl Stoltzfus, Larry Heflin, Terry Johnson, and Bill Goodan. Selections will be made during the State Tennis Tournament. Coaches will receive a nomination form, to be submitted at the coaches meeting prior to the state tournament. Joe Kroh is working on getting a corporate sponsorship to underwrite certificates for the players, through Pepsi-Cola. The All-State team from the previous year will be printed in the program.

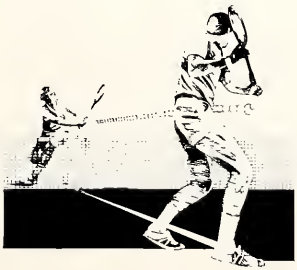
The next item of the agenda was a discussion of the tennis survey regarding moving tennis to the fall. The voting was 107 to 52 in favor of leaving tennis as a spring sport.

It was decided again that the state seeding committee be a fairly large committee so that all areas of the state are represented.

Joe Kroh gave a brief report on the selection process for the *Prince* All American program. Kentucky will participate again this year.

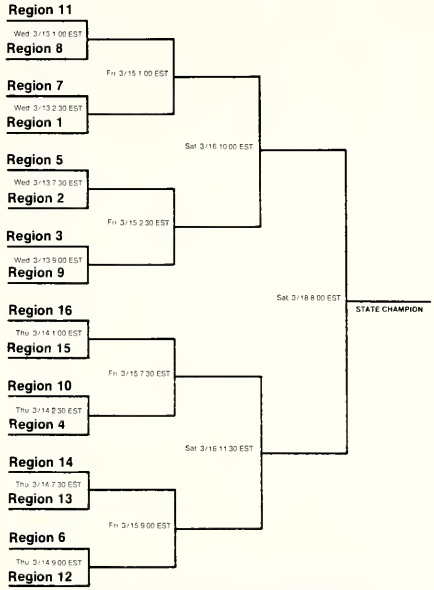
Miscellaneous items included a committee recommendation to increase the number of tennis matches from 20 to 25, and increase the number of tournaments played to four. This proposal would be submitted to the delegate assembly at the 1992 meeting.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.



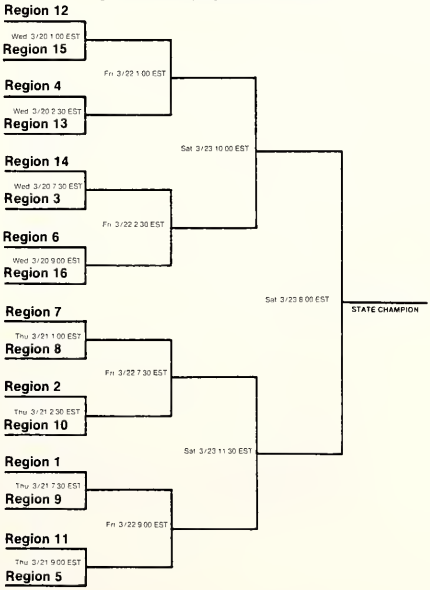
1991 Boys' Sweet Sixteen Tournament Draw

All games to be played March 13-16, 1991

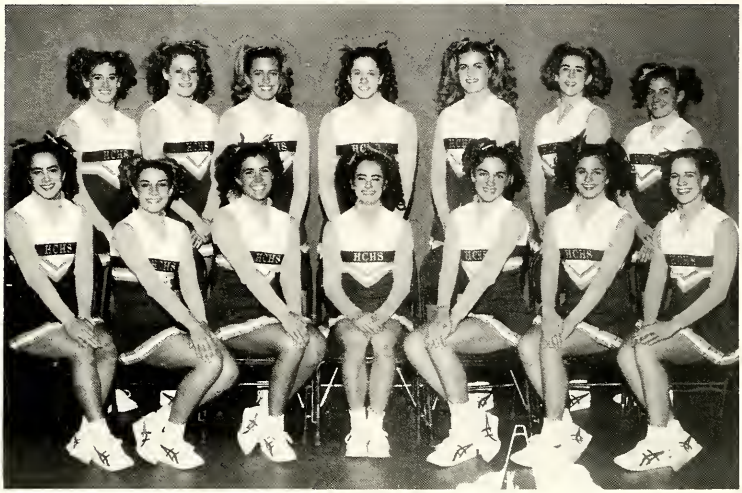


1991 Girls' Sweet Sixteen Tournament Draw

All games to be played March 20-23, 1991



1990 Boys' State-At-Large Champion
HENRY CLAY HIGH SCHOOL



1990 Girls' State-At-Large Champion
SPENCER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

1990 BOYS' "SWEET SIXTEEN" CHAMPIONS MALE HIGH SCHOOL

1990 GIRLS' "SWEET SIXTEEN" CHAMPIONS SOUTHERN HIGH SCHOL

KAPOS NEWS STATE TOURNAMENT INFORMATION

Participating cheerleader and cheerleading coaches registration: all cheerleading squads and/or coaches are asked to stop by the KAPOS table to:

1. Register your squad.
2. Pick up important information and materials for you and your school.

Along with a KAPOS board member, there will be high school cheerleaders on hand to assist you. They can be identified by their hostess armbands. Feel free to ask them for help, and in turn they may seek you and your cheerleaders to be interviewed by one of the radio commentators. In order to make their task easier, we are asking that you register your seat, row and section number. A possible radio interview is often missed because the guides could not locate the desired person in time for the interview.

Hospitality Room: May we remind all cheerleading coaches and cheerleaders that KAPOS hosts a Hospitality Room for participating cheerleaders. We cordially invite you to have refreshments, socialize with friends, exchange ideas, and perhaps get help with your problems.

"Sweet 16" Cheerleading Squads: **Attention Principals!** If your team will be participating in the State Tournament, included in the packet sent to you by the KHSAA will be a letter pertaining to your cheerleading squad. Be sure to look for this and relay all information to your cheerleading coach. We request that your cheerleaders be chaperoned by a well qualified, school approved adult. Verification of this, along with your cheerleading coach's name, must be contained in the letter of confirmation which you will receive. This letter must be in the hands of the KAPOS officer prior to the time that your cheerleaders take the floor.

Important! Please be sure that your school is a paid member of KAPOS or pays the fee before their first game in order for your squad to compete for the cheerleading awards in the State Tournament. The winners of these awards will be determined by use of the KAPOS Judging Sheet, a copy of which appears in the KAPOS Handbook.

AWARDING OF TROPHIES

KAPOS is pleased to honor outstanding cheerleading squads with the recognition they so well deserve. All cheerleader awards will be presented between games on Friday night of the State Tournament. The awards are as follows:

The winning cheerleader squad in the Boys' Sweet Sixteen will receive the Ted Sanford Trophy; in the Girls' Sweet Sixteen the Tom Mills Award. The runner-up cheerleading squad will receive a trophy, with the third and fourth place squads being awarded plaques. In addition, the special K-Pep Award will be presented. All tournament cheerleading squads and their coaches are asked to be located close to the playing floor so they can easily come on the floor should they be called for an award.

GOVERNOR WILKINSON DECLARES GOOD SPORTSMANSHIP MONTH

While every month should be Good Sportsmanship Month, KAPOS has always tried to put special emphasis on being a good sport at tournament time. Being a good sport is part of being a good citizen. We don't believe that good citizens need to be reminded to exemplify good sportsmanship. However, it is especially fitting at tournament time to remind all citizens that it is a privilege to be able to attend the games and that each individual can contribute to the success of the tournament if he will abide by the KAPOS Sportsmanship Creed proclaimed by Governor Wilkinson. The Governor's proclamation is on display at the KAPOS table.

STATE-AT-LARGE CHAMPIONS

Recognition is annually given to cheerleading squads other than those sixteen fortunate enough to participate with their teams in the State Tournament. The winner will receive the Jane Meyer trophy, while the runner-up will receive the KAPOS President's Trophy. Plaques will be given to the third and fourth place squads.

Beginning at the district level, all squads that are KAPOS members are eligible to be judged for the honor of representing their district in the KAPOS Region-At-Large cheerleading competition. The winner and runner-up of each district will progress to the region. In turn the girls' varsity winner and runner-up and the boys' winner and runner-up from each region is allowed to compete for the title of State-At-Large Cheerleading Champions.

Judging for the Boys' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 A.M., on Saturday, March 16, in Lexington at Memorial Coliseum.

Judging for the Girls' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 A.M., on Saturday, March 23, at Tates Creek High School, Lexington. The public is invited to these outstanding events. The admission charge of $4.00 will go toward the expenses of KAPOS scholarship award, details of which are supplied below.

At the conclusion of the judging, trophies will be awarded to the top squads, in addition to several special awards.

NOTES TO ALL ADMINISTRATORS

Many of you have responded to our SOS in releasing teaching personnel to assist with the many tasks necessary to keep this organization functioning effectively.

Again, we need judges and personnel help at the tournament. This involves at least 12 to 15 people. It is also backbreaking, tiresome work. However, we have many dedicated persons who have indicated a willingness to help share these duties provided they get a release from their administrators. Therefore, the KAPOS board is seeking your understanding and cooperation should you be asked to release a teacher from his or her duties to help carry on the work that KAPOS is doing to make cheerleading a worthwhile educational experience in the State of Kentucky.

STELLA S. GILB SCHOLARSHIP

KAPOS is happy to annually award the Stella S. Gilb Scholarship to outstanding cheerleaders from Kentucky. In 1990, KAPOS awarded 11 $500 scholarships to well-deserving cheerleaders. One of your cheerleaders may be a potential scholarship winner, so get your applications in early. Applications must be turned in no later than April 30. Contact a KAPOS board member or officer for application forms, or pick them up at the State Tournament KAPOS Table.

KAPOS SERVICES

- Maintains an affiliation with the KHSAA in order that we may help them and they may assist us in any way possible to promote good sportsmanship in the state of Kentucky.
- Maintains continual communication with cheerleading coaches in the state to ascertain their needs, problems, suggestions and criticism.
- Publishes The Handbook of the Kentucky Association of Pep Sponsors.
- Holds judging clinics to promote better understanding between cheerleading coaches and judges, and to encourage consistency in interpretation of KAPOS rules and recommendations.
- Sponsors awards to outstanding cheerleading squads at the district regional, and state levels.
- Sponsors the judging of outstanding cheerleading squads at the State Tournament for the "Sweet 16" Competition.
- Sponsors Sportsmanship Month during the month of March.
- Hosts the KAPOS table and the KAPOS Hospitality Room at the State Tournament both Boys' and Girls'.
- Sponsors the Stella S. Gilb Scholarship, an educational scholarship awarded each year to outstanding and deserving cheerleaders in Kentucky.
- Presents "Cheerleading Coach of the Year Award".
- Presents the "Pat Dooley K-Pep Award" in each region and state tournament.
- Members serve as instructors and judges as requested by the various groups (KHSAA, YMCA, NCA, schools, etc.)

MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS

Membership in KAPOS is open to all schools who are affiliated with a school system in Kentucky. Dues are $2.00 per varsity cheerleader plus $2.00 for the coach, and entitle the school to membership in the organization for the fiscal year from July 1st through June 30th.

Dues should be paid to the treasurer of KAPOS by Dec. 15. A membership card will then be returned to you. A KAPOS handbook is mailed to all high school principals at the beginning of each school year.

REUTHER NAMED CERTIFIED ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATOR

The National Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association is pleased to announce that James R. Reuther, Director of Athletics for Ballard High School, has been recognized by the association as a Certified Athletic Administrator.

To earn this distinction, Reuther has demonstrated the highest level of knowledge and expertise in the field of interscholastic athletic administration. The voluntary certification process included a thorough evaluation of the candidate's educational background, experience and professional contributions, as well as a rigorous, comprehensive written examination.

HENRY COUNTY SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Henry County Public School System is accepting applications for the head football coaching position at the Henry County High School. A teaching certificate is required. Interested parties may obtain applications by calling the central office at (502)845-2918 or further information from the Athletic Director John Roberts, at (502)845-2888. Deadline for applications is April 1, 1991.

PINEVILLE COUNTY SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Pineville High School is accepting applications for the head football coaching position at the school. A teaching certificate is required. Interested parties may obtain application from the Athletic Director Mike White, at (606)337-2361. Deadline for applications is April 15, 1991

FORT KNOX SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

Fort Knox High School is accepting applications for the position of Head Football Coach. For further information, contact Athletic Director Gary Thompson, at (502)624-6647.

BARREN COUNTY SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Barren County Public School System is accepting applications for the head football coaching position at the Barren County High School. A teaching certificate is required. Interested parties may obtain applications by calling the central office at (502)651-3787 or further information from the Principal Glenn Flanders, at (502)651-6315. Deadline for applications is March 1, 1991.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1990-91

The A.C.T. test schedule for the near future is as follows:

TEST DATE	REG DEADLINE	LATE DEADLINE
04/13/91	03/15/91	04/ 1/91
06/ 8/91	05/10/91	05/24/91
10/26/91	09/27/91	10/11/91
12/14/91	11/15/91	12/ 2/91

ATHLETIC DIRECTORS AND COACHES URGED TO USE THESE PHOTO TIPS

Schools are reminded as the seasons in all sports get underway, to make arrangements for team photos. Tournament managers and many of your opponents and news outlets will request photos for event programs. We offer these useful tips for good team photos --

1) A good photo makes a good half tone. The printer cannot make a clear image out of a fuzzy, out of focus photo;
2) A good photo of your team shows school pride and encourages pride among your schools' patrons;
3) A good photo shows all of the faces, and ideally, the jersey/uniform number if applicable. A mom or dad wants to see their child's grinning face in the program after traveling to that post season tournament;
4) A good photo of large teams can be achieved by thinking vertically, not horizontally. Add more rows instead of making two or three long rows. This will enable the photographer to come in for a closer shot of your group. The closer the shot, the clearer the faces,
5) A good photo is accompanied by proper identification. Type the group members' names so there will be no doubt as to spelling. It is disappointing to students and parents to have their name misspelled or omitted from the tournament program,
6) A good photo is planned for well in advance to allow for a retake;
7) Lastly, a good photo arrives to the tournament manager and the KHSAA before the deadline date.

SPECIAL NOTE ON CORRESPONDING DATES

Recently, Athletic Directors were mailed a proposed corresponding date calendar, which was adopted in concept by the Board of Control at its January meeting The release of this calendar has caused some confusion.

THE DATES OF THE 1991 CHAMPIONSHIPS ARE AS PRINTED ON THE MEMORANDUM CALENDAR The dates under the 1990-91 column on the corresponding date chart were included only for reference as corresponding dates for scheduling. The calendar is in the process of being finalized, and the final document will be mailed to member school athletic directors after the state basketball tournaments.

SPECIAL NOTE CONCERNING UNIFORMS

Normally, uniform decorations such as flags, etc., are not permitted on the game jersey, but may be worn on the uniform shorts or warm-ups. However, effective 1/24/91 and for the duration of the Gulf War, the National Federation has adopted a policy which allows the official flag of the U.S to be worn on the game uniform The flag is to be no closer than 2" to any player's number, and may not be located between dual numbers This policy will be in effect through the duration of the war, or the end of this school year, and supersedes any previous memorandums or interpretations. Please contact the Association office if you have any questions

CALL THE OFFICE IF YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION ON THE COURT OF SUPPORT

In the past few weeks, you should have received information about the Court of Support as we attempt to raise funds for the building of our new headquarters. The program is inexpensive enough to allow all of the Association constituencies to participate. Please take advantage of this opportunity to not only invest in the future of your Association, but to have your name immortalized forever with this project Construction has begun on the new office complex, and if you want to be a charter contributor to this effort, time is running out

HEART OF THE BLUEGRASS TRACK CLASSIC TO BE HELD AT HARRODSBURG

The "Heart of the Bluegrass" Track Classic will be held at Harrodsburg High School , on Saturday, April 27th For further information, contact Track Coach Alvis Johnson at (606)734-7118.

OHIO STATE AGAIN TO SPONSOR ATHLETIC TRAINING WORKSHOP

O.S.U. in Columbus, OH, is sponsoring an athletic training camp, June 16-20, 1991 For further information contact Bill Davis, Assistant Athletic Trainer, 410 Woody Hayes Drive, Columbus, OH, 43210, or call (614)292 1164

SPORTS MEDICINE SYMPOSIUMS

The primary schedule has been announced for the Medical Symposiums which are a bi-annual requirement for Head coaches in all sports. According to the Kentucky Medical Association, the Symposium will be required by the State Board of Education for cheerleading sponsors beginning in 1991, therefore many sponsors may wish to go ahead and satisfy the requirement this year For ALL other Head Coaches, if you did not attend a Symposium in 1990, you will be required to attend in 1991 In accordance with By-Law 27, you must attend at least once every two years or face sanctions as outlined in the By-Law The following dates and sites have been sanctioned --

- May 18, Pritchard Community Center, Elizabethtown, Ms. Helen Bennett, Chairperson, 708 Westport Road Elizabethtown, 42701, (502)737-5200
- June 1, University of Louisville; Raymond Shea, M.D., Chairman, Audobon Medical Plaza #150, Louisville, 40217, (502)637-3636
- June 1, United Medical Center Complex, Shelbyville; Ronald Waldridge, M D , Chairman, Shelbyville, 40065 (502)633-4622
- June 7, Murray, Murray-Calloway County Hospital; Ms. Kathie Pierce, Chairperson, Murray-Calloway County Hospital, 803 Poplar, Murray, 42071, (502)762-1384
- June 8, Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro; Dr. James Bowles, Chairperson, Owensboro, 42301 (502)683-4795
- June 21, Trover Clinic, Madisonville; James M Bowles, M D , Chairman, Trover Clinic, Madisonville, 42431 (502)825-7435
- June 22, Eastern Kentucky University; Mary L. Ireland, M.D., Chairperson, 1800 South Limestone #101 Lexington, 40503, (606)276-5266
- June 28, Hyatt Regency Hotel, James Michael Ray, M D., Chairman, UK Medical Plaza, E-110, Lexington 40536, (606)257-3232
- June 29, Carriage House, Paintsville; Mary L. Ireland, M D , Chairperson, 1800 South Limestone #101 Lexington, 40503, (606)276-5266
- July 19 and 20, Northern Kentucky University Mike Miller, M.D , Chairman, Sports Medicine Clinic St Elizabeth Hospital North, 401 East 20th, Covington, 41014, (606)341 5600

Further details will be mailed to each school by the Symposium sites

STATE ATHLETIC DIRECTORS TO HOLD ANNUAL CONFERENCE

The Kentucky High School Athletic Directors Association will hold their annual meeting on Friday, March 15 at 9 00 a m , at the Radisson Hotel in Lexington. This annual meeting is very important. Among other items of business, Board members will be elected for the coming year Contact Bill Hill at Woodford County High School should you have any questions.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open football dates to the K H S A.A office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number This is especially important as we begin scheduling for next year with the alignment changes.

1991 Open Dates

August 30 **Cincinnati Moeller (OH)**, contact Jim Lippincott (513)793 1811 **Fort Campbell (KY)**, contact Marshall Patterson **Fort Knox (KY)** contact Athletic Director Gary Thompson **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692 6066. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

September 6 **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Danville (KY)**, contact Sam Harp (606)238-1312. **Davidson Academy (TN)**, Nashville, contact Randy Locke (615)865-4071 **Fort Campbell (KY)**, contact Marshall Patterson **Greenup County (KY)**, contact John R. Reed at (606)473 9812 **Lawrence (IN)**, contact Ron Harris, A.D , (317)576-6419 **Providence (IN)**, approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A D , (812)945 2538. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D , (614)377-4323

September 13 - **Oldham County (KY)**, contact Tom Peterson. **Paducah Tilghman (KY)**, contact Steve Johnston, A D **Shelby County (KY)** contact Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443 or (502)633-2082 **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A D , (614)377 4323

September 20 **Ashland Paul Blazer (KY)**, contact Jerry Umberger (606)327-2700. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027 **Central Hardin (KY)**, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800. **Columbus Academy (OH)**, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311 **Corbin (KY)**, contact Coach Larry Adams (606)528-3902 **Montgomery County (KY)**, contact Lowell King, A.D (606)498-8765. **Shelby County (KY)**, contact Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443 or (502)633 2082 **Valley (OH)**, Lucasville, Ohio, just north of Portsmouth, contact Mike Yeagle (614)259-5551

September 27 - **Caldwell County (KY)**, contact Coach Pat Gates, (502)365-9742. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027 **Corbin (KY)**, contact Coach Larry Adams (606)528-3902 **Fort Knox (KY)**, contact Athletic Director Gary Thompson. **Harrison County (KY)**, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-3253, or (606)234-4129 **Trigg County (KY)**, contact Dixie Jones (502)522-6071.

October 4 - **Belfry (KY)**, contact Paul Dotson, or Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Columbus Academy (OH)**, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311 **Davidson Academy (TN)**, Nashville, contact Randy Locke (615)865-4071 **Daviess County (KY)**, contact Bill Taylor (502)684-5285. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066. **Paducah Tilghman (KY)**, contact Steve Johnston, A.D. **Rock Hill (OH)**, in Ironton, OH, contact Chris Lester (614)533-6065.

October 11 - **Ashland Paul Blazer (KY)**, contact Jerry Umberger (606)327-2700 **Ben Davis (IN)**, contact Bob Britt (317)244-5852 **Hopkinsville (KY)**, contact Danny Sundberg (502)887-1219. **Western Hills (KY)**, contact Chuck Faust (502)875-2900

October 18 **Bloomington South (IN)**, contact Mo Moriarty (812)336-6383. **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135 **Nicholas County (KY)**, contact Coach Greg Letcher or A D Bill Anderson at (606)289-7111 **Rock Hill (OH)**, in Ironton, OH, contact Chris Lester (614)533-6065.

October 25 - **Central Hardin (KY)**, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800 **Cincinnati Moeller (OH)**, contact Jim Lippincott (513)793 1811 **Greenback (TN)**, 20 miles south of Knoxville, contact Bill Satterfield (615)856-3028. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692 6066. **Raceland (KY)**, contact Athletic Director Bill Ross, (606)836 8221 **Valley (OH)**, Lucasfield, Ohio, contact Mike Yeagle (614)259-5551.

November 2 - **Belfry (KY)** contact Paul Dotson, or Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027 **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Williamsburg (KY)**, contact Bob Rose, (606)549-6044

Future Open Dates

Ben Davis (IN) - September 17, September 24, and October 8, 1993, and September 16, September 23, and October 7, 1994, contact Bob Britt (317)244 5852

Bloomington South (IN) October 16, 1992, contact Mo Moriarty (812)336-6383.

Columbus Academy (OH) September 25, October 16 and October 30, 1992, contact Terry McConnell (614)475 2311

Ironton (OH) - September 25, 1992, and October 30, 1992, contact Mike Burcham, A D., (614)532-5235.

Lawrence (IN) - September 4, 1992, contact Ron Harris, A.D , (317)576 6419.

Providence (IN) - September 4, 1992, approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A.D , (812)945-2538.

Rock Hill (OH) September 4 September 11, and November 6, 1992, contact Chris Lester, (614)533-6065.

BASKETBALL AND FOOTBALL CORRESPONDING DATES

The following should serve as a guideline for Athletic Directors in the scheduling of basketball contests for the next six seasons. The date refers to the Friday night of the playing week.

	1990-1991	1991-1992	1992-1993	1993-1994	1994-1995	1995-1996
STATE (Boys)	3/15	3/27	3/19	3/25	3/24	3/15
STATE (Girls)	3/22	3/20	3/26	3/18	3/17	3/22
REGION	3/8	3/13	3/12	3/11	3/10	3/8
DISTRICT	3/1	3/6	3/5	3/4	3/3	3/1
Week 16	2/22	2/28	2/26	2/25	2/24	2/23
Week 15	2/15	2/21	2/19	2/18	2/17	2/16
Week 14	2/8	2/14	2/12	2/11	2/10	2/9
Week 13	2/1	2/7	2/5	2/4	2/3	2/2
Week 12	1/25	1/31	1/29	1/28	1/27	1/26
Week 11	1/18	1/24	1/22	1/21	1/20	1/19
Week 10	1/11	1/17	1/15	1/14	1/13	1/12
Week 9	1/4	1/10	1/8	1/7	1/6	1/5
Week 8	12/28	1/3	1/1	12/31	12/30	12/29
Week 7	12/21	12/27	12/25	12/24	12/23	12/22
Week 6	12/14	12/20	12/18	12/17	12/16	12/15
Week 5	12/7	12/13	12/11	12/10	12/9	12/8
Week 4	11/30	12/6	12/4	12/3	12/2	12/1
Week 3	11/23	11/29	11/27	11/26	11/25	11/24
Week 2	11/16	11/22	11/20	11/19	11/18	11/17
Week 1	11/9	11/15	11/13	11/12	11/11	11/10

Due to the passage of a referendum to shorten the season, the re-negotiation of many contracts due to the 1991 realignment, and the expansion of the play-offs to four teams beginning in 1991, many schools are confused about the possible playing dates for football games. Below is listed the updated corresponding date chart as it will appear in the 1990-91 Handbook. By virtue of Delegate Assembly action in 1990, no games may be scheduled or played at any level following the Saturday of the week preceding the First Round of the play-offs

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
FINALS	11/30	12/6	12/4	12/3	12/2	12/1
SEMI-FINALS	11/23	11/29	11/27	11/26	11/25	11/24
REGION	11/16	11/22	11/20	11/19	11/18	11/17
SECOND ROUND	11/9	11/15	11/13	11/12	11/11	11/10
FIRST ROUND **	11/2	11/8	11/6	11/5	11/4	11/3
Week 10	10/26	11/1	10/30	10/29	10/28	10/27
Week 9	10/19	10/25	10/23	10/22	10/21	10/20
Week 8	10/12	10/18	10/16	10/15	10/14	10/13
Week 7	10/5	10/11	10/9	10/8	10/7	10/6
Week 6	9/28	10/4	10/2	10/1	9/30	9/29
Week 5	9/21	9/27	9/25	9/24	9/23	9/22
Week 4	9/14	9/20	9/18	9/17	9/16	9/15
Week 3	9/7	9/13	9/11	9/10	9/9	9/8
Week 2	8/31	9/6	9/4	9/3	9/2	9/1
Week 1	8/24	8/30	8/28	8/27	8/26	8/25
**	8/17	(For 1990 season only)				

** Due to passage of a referendum which shortened the football season to ten weeks, there are no regular season playing dates which correspond to August 17 or November 2, 1990. The November 2 date will be lost due to the expansion of the play-offs to include the top four teams in each district. It is important to remember that beginning in 1991, there will be only ten (10) weeks in which to play the legal limit of ten (10) games.

REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H S A.A By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition For the high school coach, be they the Head Coach or an assistant coach, to coach members of the high school team in a league outside of the school's legal regular season competition, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons

RECORDS DEADLINE FOR NATIONAL FEDERATION

April 1 is the deadline for submission of Football, Cross Country, Field Hockey, and Volleyball Records to be submitted to the National Federation for inclusion in the 1992 National Records Book Applications are available Call the office to see if your outstanding performer should be mentioned

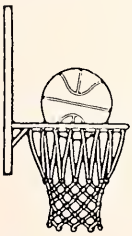
1991 DISTRICT TOURNAMENT HOSTS AND/OR SITES

Boys

1. Carlisle County
2. Reidland
3. St. Mary
4. Calloway County
5. Caldwell County
6. Union County
7. Madisonville-North Hopkins
8. Christian County
9. Owensboro Catholic
10. Muhlenberg South
11. Breckinridge County
12. Ohio County
13. Logan County
14. Warren East
15. Glasgow
16. Clinton County
17. North Hardin
18. Hart County
19. Washington County
20. Marion County
21. Portland Christian
22. Pleasure Ridge Park
23. Doss
24. Southern
25. St. Xavier
26. Atherton
27. Fern Creek
28. Ballard
29. North Bullitt
30. Anderson County
31. Carroll County
32. Grant County
33. Simon Kenton
34. Dixie Heights
35. Bellevue
36. Silver Grove
37. Harrison County
38. Pendleton County
39. Fleming County
40. Montgomery County
41. Woodford County
42. Lex. Catholic
43. Bryan Station
44. Model
45. Ky. School f/t Deaf
46. Mercer County
47. Russell County
48. Casey County
49. Rockcastle County
50. Williamsburg
51. Red Bird
52. Cumberland
53. Fleming-Neon
54. M.C. Napier
55. Breathitt County
56. Jackson County
57. Paintsville
58. Allen Central
59. Pikeville
60. Elkhorn City
61. Menifee County
62. Elliott County
63. Russell
64. Boyd County

Girls

1. Carlisle County
2. Reidland
3. St. Mary
4. Calloway County
5. Caldwell County
6. Union County
7. Madisonville-North Hopkins
8. Christian County
9. Owensboro Catholic
10. Muhlenberg South
11. Breckinridge County
12. Ohio County
13. Logan County
14. Warren East
15. Glasgow
16. Clinton County
17. Elizabethtown
18. Hart County
19. Washington County
20. Marion County
21. Portland Christian
22. Pleasure Ridge Park
23. Doss
24. Southern
25. St. Xavier
26. Atherton
27. Fern Creek
28. Ballard
29. North Bullitt
30. Anderson County
31. Carroll County
32. Scott County
33. Simon Kenton
34. Dixie Heights
35. Bellevue
36. Silver Grove
37. Bourbon County
38. Augusta
39. Fleming County
40. Montgomery County
41. Woodford County
42. Lex. Catholic
43. Bryan Station
44. Model
45. Ky. School f/t Deaf
46. Mercer County
47. Russell County
48. Casey County
49. Rockcastle County
50. Williamsburg
51. Red Bird
52. Cumberland
53. Jenkins
54. M.C. Napier
55. Breathitt County
56. Jackson City
57. Paintsville
58. Allen Central
59. Pikeville
60. Elkhorn City
61. Menifee County
62. Elliott County
63. Russell
64. Boyd County



1991 REGIONAL TOURNAMENT SITES AND/OR HOSTS

Boys

1. Marshall County HS
2. Mad.-North Hopkins HS
3. Muhlenberg North HS
4. Western Kentucky Univ.
5. Nelson County HS
6. Valley HS
7. Ballard HS
8. Henry County HS
9. Campbell County HS
10. Mason County HS
11. U.K. - Memorial Coliseum
12. McCreary Central HS
13. Bell County HS
14. Knott County Central HS
15. Belfry HS
16. Morehead State Univ.

Girls

1. Graves County HS
2. Henderson County HS
3. Apollo HS
4. Allen Co.-Scottsville HS
5. Marion County HS
6. Valley HS
7. Ballard HS
8. Bullitt East HS
9. Northern Kentucky Univ.
10. George Rogers Clark HS
11. Western Hills HS
12. Russell County HS
13. Bell County HS
14. Dilce Combs HS
15. Sheldon Clark HS
16. Boyd County HS

TRACK AND FIELD CLINICS 1991

The dates for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Track & Field Rules Clinics for coaches and officials are as follows:

March 26, 1991	7:00 p.m.	Paducah Tilghman HS, Paducah
March 27, 1991	7:00 p.m.	Daviess County HS, Owensboro
March 28, 1991	7:00 p.m.	St. Xavier HS, Louisville
April 8, 1991	7:00 p.m.	Tates Creek HS, Lexington
April 9, 1991	7:00 p.m.	Russell HS, Ashland
April 10, 1991	7:00 p.m.	Covington Catholic HS, Covington
April 11, 1991	7:00 p.m.	Laurel County HS, London

NOTE: Head Coaches in Track & Field are required to attend a clinic once every other year. This requirement is in effect beginning this year.

Regional and Sectional Track meets must have at least one Kentucky High School Athletic Association registered official at these meets effective this year.

COACHES and OFFICIALS

NATIONAL FEDERATION INTERSCHOLASTIC COACHES ASSOCIATION NFICA COACH

NATIONAL FEDERATION INTERSCHOLASTIC OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION NFIOA OFFICIAL

FACT!

"PARTNERS IN PROFESSIONAL PROGRESS"
9TH YEAR ENROLLMENT TOPS 135,000!

REASON!

ONE ANNUAL $9.00 DUES PAYMENT COVERS ALL SPORTS AUGUST 1 THROUGH JULY 31 ($6.00 IF YOUR STATE IS 100%)

INCLUDED IN DUES!

1. **NATIONAL CONFERENCE JULY 7-11, 1991 at the Riviera Hotel and Convention Center on the Las Vegas strip.** Exceptional speakers, in-depth coaching/officiating schools, business session and outstanding hospitality events!
2. **VITAL INSURANCE PROTECTION!** $1,000,000.00 liability coverage.
3. **UNPRECEDENTED INPUT INTO NATIONAL PLAYING RULES!** One NFIOA and one NFICA member serves on each National Federation Playing Rules Committee.
4. **MONTHLY ISSUES OF THE NATIONAL FEDERATION NEWS!** The national voice of high school activities!
5. **DRAMATIC AWARDS TO DESERVING OFFICIALS AND COACHES!** State certificates, sectional plaques and the National High School Hall of Fame plus a complimentary lapel pin for 25 years of service.
6. **NUMEROUS OTHER FREE-BUT-VALUABLE BENEFITS!** Discount privileges at hotels, car and truck rentals, a membership card, plus extensive committee involvement.
7. **THE PRESIDENT** of each association is an ex-officio member of the NF National Council.

JOIN NOW!

SEND YOUR ANNUAL DUES, ALONG WITH THE APPLICATION FORM BELOW, TODAY!

JOIN US AT THE RIVIERA HOTEL IN LAS VEGAS JULY 7-11, 1991

Name _____ Last _____ First _____ Middle _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Sex _____ Date of Birth _____ Telephone ( ) _____

CHECK PRIMARY AREA OF INTEREST/EXPERTISE

1 ☐ Baseball
2 ☐ Basketball
3 ☐ Cross Country
4 ☐ Field Hockey
5 ☐ Football
6 ☐ Golf
7 ☐ Gymnastics—Boys
8 ☐ Gymnastics—Girls
9 ☐ Ice Hockey
10 ☐ Soccer
11 ☐ Softball
12 ☐ Swimming & Diving
13 ☐ Tennis
14 ☐ Track & Field
15 ☐ Volleyball
16 ☐ Wrestling
17 ☐ Other (Please list) _____

I WORK PRIMARILY IN (Check only one)
18 ☐ High School Sports
19 ☐ College Sports
20 ☐ Youth League Sports

Total Years Officiating _____

Total Years Coaching _____

CHECK TYPE OF MEMBERSHIP
☐ NFICA & NFIOA **COMBINED MEMBERSHIP** $ 12 00
☐ **COACH ONLY (NFICA)** $ 9 00
☐ **OFFICIAL ONLY (NFIOA)** $ 9.00
☐ PATRON MEMBERSHIP $100 00
(Canadian residents add $9 00 mailing costs)

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED $_____
B CODE

One fee covers all sports for the ANNUAL membership period of August 1 through July 31. Mail Payment to THE NATIONAL FEDERATION P.O. Box 20630, KANSAS CITY, MO 64195

For further information call 816-464-5400.

☐ **I plan to attend the national conference in Las Vegas.**

THE NATIONAL FEDERATION

invites you to attend

NFICA/NFIOA NATIONAL CONFERENCE AND COACHES/OFFICIALS SCHOOL — LAS VEGAS, NEVADA — JULY 7-11, 1991

TENTATIVE DAILY SCHEDULE

SUNDAY, JULY 7

11:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m.	EARLY CONFERENCE REGISTRATION
Noon - 9:30 p.m.	NFICEP COACHES COURSE OR LEADERSHIP TRAINING SEMINAR (Graduate Credit Optional)
Noon - 5:00 p.m.	NF FOOTBALL INTERPRETERS MEETING
Noon - 5:00 p.m.	NF GIRLS GYMNASTICS INTERPRETERS MEETING
4:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.	NFICA/NFIOA BOARD MEETING
6:15 p.m. - 7:30 p.m.	EXHIBITOR RECEPTION

MONDAY, JULY 8

7:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.	CONFERENCE GOLF CLINIC AND SCRAMBLE TOURNEY
8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.	CONFERENCE REGISTRATION
8:00 a.m. - 1:30 p.m.	NF VOLLEYBALL INTERPRETERS MEETING
8:00 a.m. - 1:30 p.m.	NFICEP COACHES COURSE OR LEADERSHIP TRAINING SEMINAR (Graduate Credit Optional)
10:30 a.m.	EXHIBITS OPEN
11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.	SCHOLASTIC COACH MAGAZINE FORUM
2:00 p.m. - 3:00 p.m.	NFICA COACHING/NFIOA OFFICIATING SCHOOL #1
3:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.	VISIT EXHIBITS (First Exhibitor Door Prize Drawing)
3:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.	NFICA COACHING/NFIOA OFFICIATING SCHOOL #2
4:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.	VISIT EXHIBITS (Second Exhibitor Door Prize Drawing)
5:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	NFICA COACHING/NFIOA OFFICIATING SCHOOL #3
6:00 p.m.	EXHIBITS CLOSE
7:00 p.m. - 8:15 p.m.	OPENING GENERAL SESSION

KEYNOTE ADDRESS:
"The Power of High School Athletics"
By: Dr. Al Burr
High School Principal, Clayton, Missouri
The only NFICA/OA Distinguished Service Award Recipient to also receive the NF and NIAAA Awards of Merit

8:15 p.m. - 10:30 p.m.	RIVIERA CONFERENCE RECEPTION

TUESDAY, JULY 9

7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.	NFICA/NFIOA STATE DIRECTORS BREAKFAST
8:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.	LATE REGISTRATION/INFORMATION
8:00 a.m.	EXHIBITS OPEN — FREE COFFEE (Third Exhibitor Door Prize Drawing)
8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.	NF SOCCER INTERPRETERS MEETING
8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.	NF SWIMMING/DIVING INTERPRETERS MEETING

TUESDAY, JULY 9 (Cont.)

8:00 a.m. - 8:45 a.m.	FCA SPOUSE HUDDLE
9:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.	SPOUSE ORIENTATION & BINGO PARTY
9:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m.	NFICA COACHING/NFIOA OFFICIATING SCHOOL #4
10:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.	VISIT EXHIBITS - FREE COFFEE (Fourth Exhibitor Door Prize Drawing)
10:30 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.	NFICA COACHING/NFIOA OFFICIATING SCHOOL #5
Noon	EXHIBITS CLOSE
12:00 p.m. - 1:45 p.m.	CONFERENCE LUNCHEON

NFICA DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD
Pat Wilson, California, President
NFIOA DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD
Steve Fisher, Indiana, President
NATIONAL FEDERATION COACH AND OFFICIAL CITATIONS
Brice B. Durbin, Executive Directors

2:00 p.m. - 3:00 p.m.	SECOND GENERAL SESSION

THE COACH/OFFICIAL ROLE IN "PREVENTING CATASTROPHIC INJURIES"
By: Dr. John Miller, Indiana, NOCSAE President
"WINNING THE DRUG WAR"
By: William Alden, Chief, DEA Office of Congressional & Public Affairs
EVENING FREE FOR TOURS, SHOWS, ETC.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 10

7:30 a.m. - 8:00 a.m.	FUN RUN
8:00 a.m. - Noon	LATE REGISTRATION/INFORMATION
8:00 a.m.	EXHIBITS OPEN — FREE COFFEE (Fifth Exhibitor Door Prize Drawing)
8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.	NF CHEERLEADER/SPIRIT INTERPRETERS MEETING
9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.	SPOUSE BREAKFAST PROGRAM
9:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m.	NFICA COACHING/NFIOA OFFICIATING SCHOOL #6
10:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.	VISIT EXHIBITS (Free Coffee)
10:30 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.	NFICA COACHING/NFIOA OFFICIATING SCHOOL #7
11:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.	EXHIBIT HALL FESTIVAL
1:00 p.m.	EXHIBITS CLOSE
1:00 p.m. - 2:30 p.m.	ANNUAL NFICA/NFIOA ROUNDTABLE BUSINESS SESSION (State Door Prizes)
Afternoon free for tours/shopping, etc.	
6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.	NFIOA NIGHT BANQUET Entertainment/Dance - 50/50 Raffle Drawings/Nevada Door Prizes

THURSDAY, JULY 11

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.	FCA BREAKFAST
11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.	NFICA/NFIOA BOARD MEETINGS AND LUNCHEON

RIVIERA HOTEL AND CONVENTION CENTER

CONFERENCE SPECIAL ROOM RATE — $52.00 Single/Double

NFICA COACHING/NFIOA OFFICIATING SCHOOL SESSIONS DESCRIPTION:

THIS IS A SAMPLE COACHING/OFFICIATING SCHOOL FROM LAST YEAR. THE SEVEN SCHOOL SESSIONS THIS YEAR WILL ALSO INCLUDE A GENERAL TOPIC WORKSHOP:

NFICA COACHING SCHOOL #4 (1990)	NFIOA OFFICIATING SCHOOL #4 (1990)
Basketball — Jody Conradt	Basketball — Jerry Seeman
"Fast Break"	"Consistency in Common Calls"
Football — LaVell Edwards	Football — Bob Miller
"BYU Passing Attack"	"Using Video as a Teaching Tool"
Volleyball — Mick Haley	Volleyball — Anna Anderson
"Attacking: Approach & Arm Swing"	"Officiating Mechanics"

Baseball — NF Rules Panel — "Rule Changes & Official Interpretations"
Soccer — John Taylor — "A Program to Improve Sportsmanship in Your State"
Golf — Debbie Austin — "Women's Role in Interscholastic Golf"
Gymnastics/Cheerleading — Tom Koll — "Tumbling: Progressions & Spotting"
Swimming — Glenn Kaye — "A Model High School Swim Program"

CONFERENCE HIGHLIGHTS

- *Room costs only $52.00 per night*
- *Over 100 Speakers and Breakout Sessions*
- *Annual Business Meeting of NFICA and NFIOA*
- *Nationally Known Feature Speakers*
- *Seven Coaching/Officiating School Sessions, Hands-On Techniques Plus General Sessions*
- *Exhibit Area, Featuring Major Suppliers*
- *Opening Night Hospitality Party*
- *Nevada Night Banquet With Entertainment*
- *Las Vegas Strip Location*
- *NFICEP Leadership Training & Coaches Course*
- *Spouse Breakfast, Gifts, Programs & Activities*
- *NF Rule Changes and Official Interpretations*
- *National NFICA/NFIOA Awards Luncheon*
- *Fabulous Door Prizes*
- *FCA Breakfast*

ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM: NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF HIGH SCHOOL COACHES AND OFFICIALS — LAS VEGAS, NEVADA — JULY 7-11, 1991
First 1000 Members to Register Receive An Extra $1,000,000 Liability Coverage for 1991-1992!

NAME: _____ (Last) _____ (First) _____ (Initial) **NICKNAME** _____ (For Badge) **TELEPHONE** ( ) _____

ADDRESS: _____ (Street/Box) _____ (City, State & Zip) **SPOUSE NICKNAME:** _____ (For badge if fee is included below)

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY: NFICA Member ☐ NFIOA Member ☐ NFISA Member ☐ Non-Member Coach ☐ Non-Member Official ☐ Cheerleader Sponsor ☐ Administrator ☐
RANK YOUR TWO PRIMARY SPORTS INTERESTS (Use 1 & 2) Baseball ☐ Basketball ☐ Cheerleading ☐ Football ☐ Golf ☐ Soccer ☐ Swimming ☐ Track ☐ Volleyball ☐ Wrestling ☐
I WANT INFORMATION ON THE NFICEP LEADERSHIP TRAINING SEMINAR AND NFICEP COACHES COURSE ☐ (Graduate Credit Optional)
I WANT INFORMATION ON THE FUN RUN ☐
I WANT INFORMATION ON THE GOLF CLINIC & TOURNAMENT ☐

ADVANCE CONFERENCE FEES (Good if postmarked by June 21, 1990)

NFICA/NFIOA Members (includes tickets for meal & hospitality functions) OR	$65.00		$_____
Non-member fee	75.00		$_____
SPOUSE FEE (Includes breakfast, special spouse activities, charm and Riviera reception)	25.00		$_____
Extra Luncheon Ticket(s) for Spouse, Guest, etc. Number _____	@ 14.00	ea.	$_____
Extra Banquet Ticket(s) for Spouse, Guest, etc. Number _____	@ 28.00	ea.	$_____
		*TOTAL	$_____

Check one of the following: (please NO purchase orders accepted
Check enclosed ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ Discover ☐

(*NOTE: Add $10.00 to total if postmarked after June 21, 1991)

Signature _____

Account No. _____-_____-_____-_____ Exp. Date _____

A ROOM RESERVATION FORM WILL BE MAILED TO YOU WHEN WE RECEIVE THIS REGISTRATION

MAIL TO: NFICA/NFIOA CONFERENCE
P.O. BOX 20630
KANSAS CITY, MO 64195
FOR INFORMATION CALL:
816/464-5400

ATTENTION COACHES AND OFFICIALS

The National Federation invites you to attend its FIFTH ANNUAL NATIONAL NFICA/NFIOA CONFERENCE

JULY 7-11, 1991

RIVIERA HOTEL AND CONVENTION CENTER IN LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

SOME OF THE SPEAKERS INCLUDE:

KEYNOTE SPEAKER

DR. AL BURR
Clayton, MO

CATASTROPHIC INJURY PREVENTION

DR. JOHN MILLER
NOCSAE President

DRUG WAR

WILLIAM ALDEN
Chief, DEA

COACHES EDUCATION

DR. RAINER MARTENS
NFICEP

OFFICIALS SCHOOL

ART MENDINI
Big Sky Officials Supervisor

COACHES SCHOOL

KATHY DeBOER
Kentucky Volleyball

In nine short years, the NFICA/NFIOA membership has grown to include over 140,000 coaches and officials. The NFICA/NFIOA Boards of Directors decided in 1987 that it was time to serve member coaches and officials with a NATIONAL CONFERENCE. The first four are history and the fifth will be held at the RIVIERA HOTEL on the Las Vegas strip, July 7-11, 1990.

In response to attendee suggestions at the fourth conference, a general topic session has been added to the coaching and officiating schools which feature top national clinicians.

SOME HIGHLIGHTS

- Room costs only $52.00 per night
- Over 100 speakers and breakout sessions
- Annual business meeting of NFICA & NFIOA
- Nationally known featured speakers
- Seven coaching/officiating school sessions, hands-on techniques plus general sessions
- Exhibit area featuring major suppliers
- Opening night hospitality party
- Nevada Night banquet with entertainment
- Las Vegas strip location
- NFICEP Leadership Training & coaches course
- Spouse breakfast, gifts, program & activities
- NF rule changes and official interpretations
- National NFICA/OA awards luncheon
- Fabulous door prizes
- FCA breakfast
- Plus much more!

WATCH THE NF NEWS FOR MONTHLY PROGRAM UPDATES OR CONTACT

THE NATIONAL FEDERATION OF STATE HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS

P.O. Box 20626, Kansas City, MO 64195
816/464-5400
For Registration Information

NEWS RELEASE

FOOTBALL RULE REVISIONS ANNOUNCED FOR 1990-91 SEASON

POINTS OF EMPHASIS

1. Player Safety
2. Sportsmanship, Ethics, Integrity
3. Positions of Players at the Snap

FOOTBALL RULES ADOPTED - 1991

1-2-7f Note	The use of collegiate or professional fields may require the utilization of goals the dimensions of which have been established by the respective collegiate and professional rules codes (18 feet, 6 inches).
1-3-1c	Permits the one inch half stripes to be either white or yellow and deletes the word "fluorescent".
1-3-4	Deletes the requirement that other measuring devices must be "federation committee approved."
1-3-4	In addition to the traditional chains, other 10-yard measuring devices with a visible line-to-gain indicator will be permitted following a check for accuracy by the game officials.
2-1-5	When an airborne player makes a catch, forward progress is the furthest point of advancement after he possesses the ball and is contacted by a defender.
3-1-4	Specifies that if a game is interrupted and is not continued from that point, the final score stands unless there are conference, league or state association rules which apply.
3-4-3	On all free kicks the clock shall start when the kick is touched, other than first touching.
3-5-8	An unconscious or apparently unconscious player, as determined by the game officials, may not return to play in the game without written authorization from a physician
7-1-4	The stipulation that the ball could not be tilted more than 45° by the snapper has been deleted.
9-2-3e	Clarified it is illegal use of hands to contact an eligible receiver who is no longer a potential blocker.
9-5-1; 9-8-1	Added the works "examples are, but not limited to" in order to include all additional unsportsmanlike acts not specifically listed.
9-5-1d, e	Added intentionally kicking at or attempting to strike an opponent with a fist, locked hands or elbow as disqualifying fouls. Contact in such situations does not have to be made.
9-6-1	Unless blocked or pushed out-of-bounds, no player of A or K shall participate by touching the ball or hindering an opponent after having been out-of-bounds during the down.
9-7-2 Exp	Legal batting of a grounded scrimmage kick by K may occur only beyond the neutral zone.
9-8-3	A team now shall receive a warning for violating the team box rule. A second violation will be a 5-yard penalty, and any subsequent violation will each be 15-yard penalties.
9-4-5	Any player or nonplayer who intentionally contacts an official shall be disqualified
6-Man Football	At least three Team B players shall be within five yards of its free kick line. After the ball is ready and before the snap, each player on Team A must momentarily be within 12 yards of the spot of the snap.
5-1-1	Approved a new case book play to support correcting loss of a down within a series.

EDITORIAL CHANGES ADOPTED

2-1-4	Forward progress is only toward the opponent's goal line.
2-17-1	A scrimmage kick is any legal kick from in or behind the neutral zone all references to "line" and "A or B's scrimmage line" now use "neutral zone".
3-1-2	Game official pregame duties include more than penalizing unsportsmanlike fouls.
3-1-3	Mutual agreement includes terminating the game.
3-5-5b	Revised wording to clarify when the one-minute break is allowed preceding a free kick.
3-5-6i	Clarified it is an official's time-out when the penalty is administered.
5-1-4	Clarified when K retains the ball after a scrimmage kick.
7-5-1	Added statement that more than one forward pass may be thrown during a down. All references to "line" and "A or B's scrimmage line" now use "neutral zone".
7-5-1	Adopted a new "table" on forward passes.
7-5-2	Clarified it is an illegal forward pass if from beyond the neutral zone.
7-5-6	Deleted references to unsportsmanlike pass interference.
9-8-2	Attendants allowed on field during the one-minute break preceding a free kick.
10-1-1	Added from 1-4-1 the statement that decisions involving penalties must be made before a time-out is granted.
10-5-3	Deleted "which is now the basic spot".
Illustrated Rules (page 84 top)	Deleted narration allowing disqualified coach to be with his team at halftime.

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS FOR 1991

THE FOLLOWING questionnaire items were approved by the committee:

K may not block R until the free kick has touched R or the ground or is beyond R's free kick line.

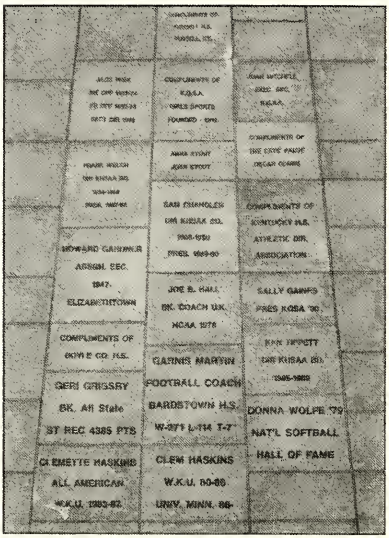
THE FOLLOWING questionnaire items were approved by the Editorial Committee:

1. Should we prohibit lineman lifting up to rehuddle after taking set positions.
2. Illegal to have more than 11 players in the huddle and have "extra" players go to the team box when they break to take snap positions.
3. Award automatic first down if any penalty enforced under "half the distance" requirement would have been a first down had the entire yardage been assessed.

Announcing, the . . .

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM COURT OF SUPPORT



The Dawahares/K.H.S.A.A. Hall of Fame

To honor the more than 1,000,000 Kentucky men and women who have contributed to "Great Moments in Kentucky High School Sports" throughout the years, the Dawahares/Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame was established in 1988. The association chose this manner in which to pay tribute to, and to immortalize record setting and influential coaches, players, officials and supporters of high school athletics in this great Commonwealth. To date, sixty-seven members have been inducted into the Hall of Fame. After twenty-two new members are inducted on March 13, 1991, the total number of members in the Hall of Fame will have reached eighty-nine.

The Association began the project with the help of the Dawahare family, as an effort to recognize the excellence of high school educators, athletes, coaches, officials, administrators and other contributors. According to Dee Dawahare, of Lexington, "We want to recognize and encourage the academic as well as athletic contributions of these fine individuals."

Hall of Fame members are chosen for their contributions to Kentucky high school athletics. K.H.S.A.A. Commissioner Tom Mills stressed that "while many Hall of Fame Members, such as Paul Hornung, Cliff Hagan, and Tommy Bell, have gone on to outstanding careers in college or professional sports, they are primarily honored for their accomplishments in Kentucky high schools." Other members such as S.T. Roach, longtime coach at Lexington's Dunbar High School, and Ralph Carlisle, who coached at Lexington's Lafayette High School, are honored for the guidance they have given thousands of young people.

Instructions . . .

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association welcomes your participation in this project. Should you desire to become involved, complete the order form printed below, and return it to the K.H.S.A.A. offices at the address listed on the form.

Please feel free to contact the Association office if you have any questions. Please note that the term "basketball region" on the order form is the location within the state in which you wish your brick placed. If you have no preference, simply indicate "no preference" on the form.

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

560 East Cooper Drive • P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522 • 606-252-4436

FOR OFFICE USE
KHSAA _____
KGSA _____
OTHER _____

ALL SPORTS HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM BRICK ORDER FORM

BRICK SIZE:

4" X 8" - 2 LINES *
$100.00

6" X 8" - 3 LINES
$300.00

8" X 8" - 4 LINES
$500.00

** Limit of fourteen (14) characters per line INCLUDING punctuation and space between words*

— SAMPLES —

COMPLIMENTS OF
BOYLE CO. H.S.

GEORGE SWITZER
PEAKS MILL HS
BK - 1924-1926

GARNIS MARTIN
FB COACH 49-90
BARDSTOWN H.S.
W271 L114 T7

Date _____ Basketball Region _____

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____ Phone ( ) _____

Signature _____

Card # _____ Expiration Date _____

PLEASE CHECK METHOD OF PAYMENT
Make checks payable to
K H S A A BUILDING FUND

☐ Cash
☐ Personal check
☐ VISA / MASTERCARD

LOWE'S
Sporting Goods
901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

TOLL FREE
1-800-442-0132
PHONE: (606) 864-2207

Let's Play Ball!

DI-PRO
Professional League
- A-1 Grade Greg Wool Yarn
- Cushioned Cork Center
- Pro or College

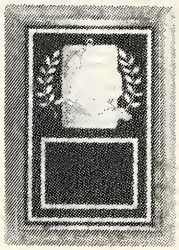
OL PB
Official League
- League Practice Ball

Basketball Awards

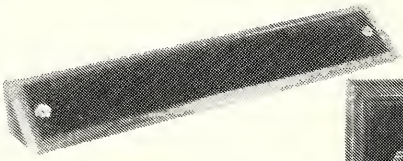
IN RECOGNITION
RA96 6″ X 9″ $6.25

FOOTBALL AWARD
AW 6″ X 9″ $6.25

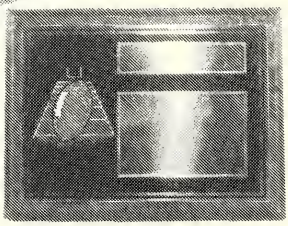
IN APPRECIATION
AP96 6″ X 9″ $6.25



COACH
Z46 5″ X 7″ $6.95

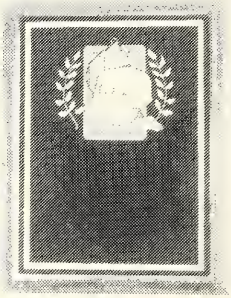


DESK NAMEPLATE
RA1 2¾″ X 12½″ $8.95



CERTIFICATES
8½″ X 11″ on parchtone paper
R23 FOOTBALL
R8 PARTICIPATION
$ .10 Each $6.00 per 100 alike

Available in **BASKETBALL**
FOOTBALL
FB680 6″ X 8″ $6.95



COACH
Z68 7″ X 9″ $8.95

ENGRAVING FOR PLAQUES .06 Per Letter

Riherd's

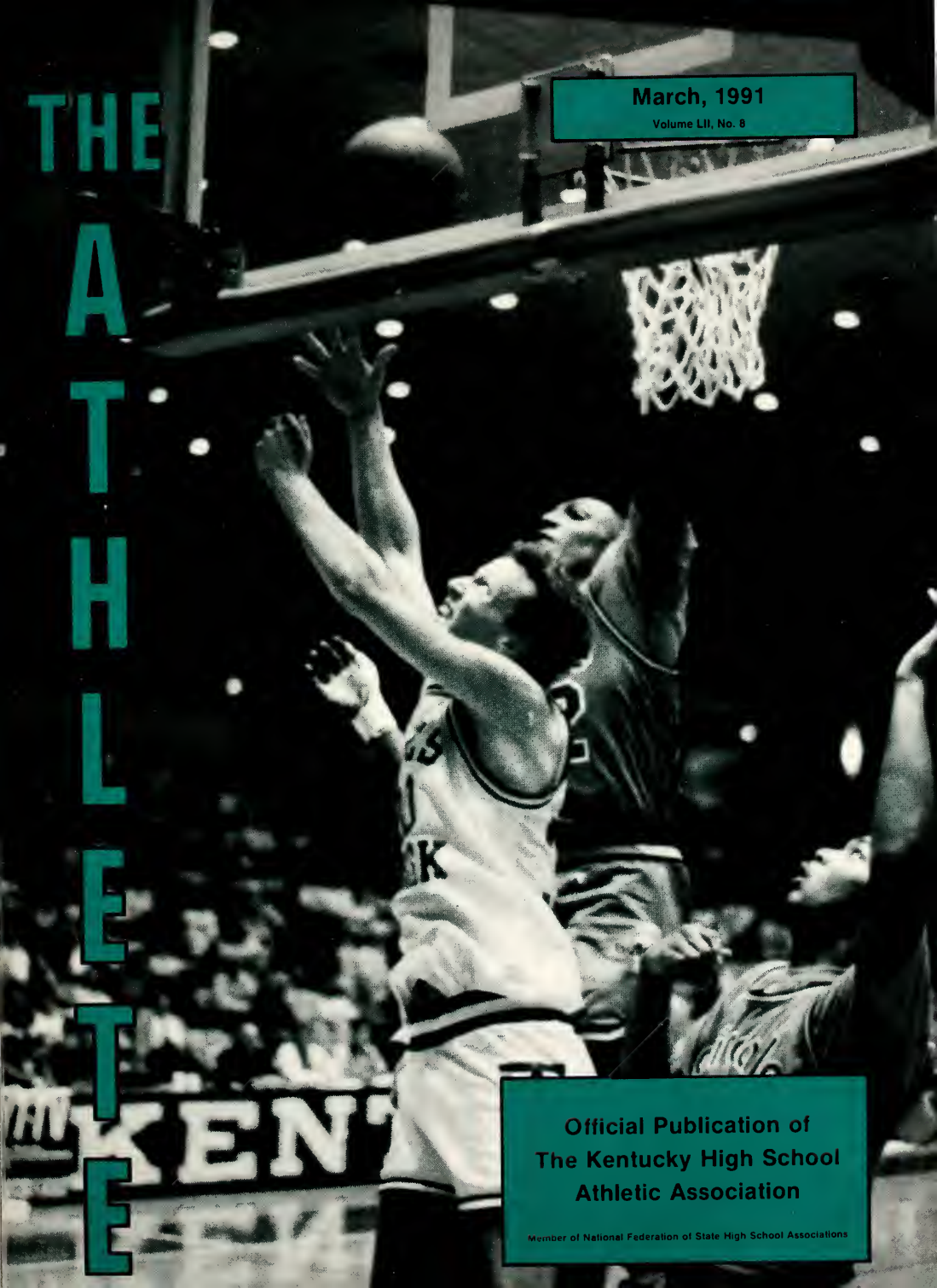
231 West Main St.
Glasgow, KY 42141-0498
Wats 1-800-274-4373
Fax (502) 651-5287
Phone (502) 651-5143

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

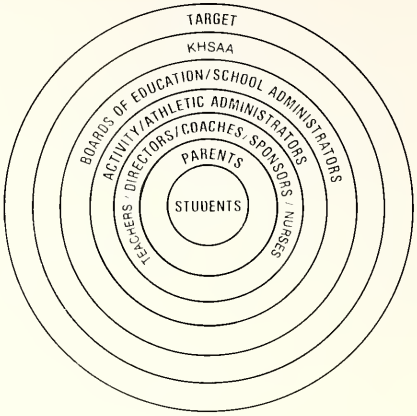
March, 1991
Volume LII, No. 8



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

KENTUCKY TARGET



HELPING STUDENTS COPE WITH ALCOHOL AND DRUGS

The Kentucky TARGET program is a joint venture between the K.H.S.A.A., the Kentucky Department of Education, Cabinet for Human Resources, and the Governor's Champion's Against Drugs.

TARGET is designed to supplement other programs in helping to create a "Drug Free School and Community."

GOALS

* Assist in developing prevention/intervention strategies for alcohol and drugs
* Promote healthy habits through student leaders
* Provide resoure information for parents
* Make other printed material available from all sources.

I. Seminars

Variety of Seminars Offered on Drug and Chemical Abuse Prevention and Diagnosis Strategies

II. Audio Visual Library

Complete library of films and tapes available for no-charge check out. Complete list available on request.

III. Participation in Networking Systems

For schools to offer specialized information on alcohol and other drug prevention strategies.

IV. Leadership Training Hours

May be awarded to seminar participants as well as Certified Education Units.

For further information, contact

Kentucky Target

P.O. Box 22280

Lexington, KY 40522

1-800-248-3234

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LII, NO. 8 **MARCH, 1991** **$10.00 PER YEAR**

STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS
Feb. 15-16, 1991 — Louisville, Kentucky

Campbell County High School

112 lb.-Brandon Wilkens, 119 lb.-Brian Hines, 125 lb.-Aaron Maines, 130 lb.-Bryan Goodwin, 135 lb.-Glenn Gray, 145 lb.-Chris Hagen, 152 lb.-Jay Segura, 160 lb.-Marc Barrett, 171 lb.-Jere Turner, 189 lb.-Rick Turner, Coach Mike BanKemper

Individual Weight Class Winners

103 lb.-James Elliott, Western, 112 lb.-Pat Shite, Hopkinsville, 119 lb.-Tom Storms, Simon-Kenton, 125 lb.-Pat Martz, Conner, 130 lb.-Dicky Casselman, Danville, 135 lb.-Robert Kemper, Woodford County, 140 lb.-Brian Selke, Trinity, 145 lb.-Chris Hagen, Campbell County, 152 lb.-Willie Ennels, Hopkinsville, 160 lb.-Chris Goss, Sheldon Clark, 171 lb.-Michael Benson, Woodford Co., 189 lb.-Richard Brown, Trinity, HWT-Danny Davis, Ft. Knox

** See Page Six for complete list of individual weight class place winners.*

MARCH, 1991 VOL. LII. NO. 8

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor . . . . . **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - David Points (1988-1991) Mt Sterling, Vice-President - Alvis Johnson (1989-1993) Harrodsburg, Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Harry Jansing (1990-1994) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Jack Portwood (1989-1993) Stanford, Bob Rogers (1989-1993) Murray, Eddie Saylor (1989-1992) Molus, Ray Story (1990-1994) Vine Grove; Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; Roland Williams (1990-1992) Bardstown; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate . . . . . $10.00 per year

Kentucky High School Alumni Serving in the Gulf

IN MEMORY OF:

Capt. Reginald C. Underwood
Tates Creek H.S. - '85
Football & Swimming

IN HONOR OF:

Matthew Phillips - Holy Cross H.S. - '85
James Rogers - Holy Cross H.S. - '86
Danny Leason - Holy Cross H.S. - '87
Terrance Singleton - Holy Cross H.S. - '87
Terry Bougess - Holy Cross H.S. - '88
George DeNardi - Holy Cross H.S. - '88
Tim Gawarecki - Holy Cross H.S. - '88
Ray Riedinger - Holy Cross H.S. - '88
Robert Vogt - Holy Cross H.S. - '88
Capt. B. Scott Blankenship - Jessamine Co. H.S. - '85
Basketball & Baseball
Brian Davis - Caldwell Co. H.S.
Football
Tony Harris - Hopkinsville H.S.
Wrestling
R.J. Oliver - Caldwell Co. H.S.
Football, Soccer, Track & Wrestling
James Perrin - Christian Co. H.S.
Wrestling
Chris Radford - Trigg Co. H.S.
Basketball, Football & Track

The K.H.S.A.A. will continue to publish names of Alumni serving in the Gulf War until "All the Troops Come Home."

* * * The Game Guy Award * * *

This year the K.H.S.A.A. will again award a Game Guy/Gal Award. School representatives and registered officials may make nominations for the award. The eligible person should be a pupil at the junior or senior high school level who has overcome great physical handicap in order to take part in athletics. Letters of recommendation should be addressed the "Game Guy Committee, K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522." Deadline for the 1991 nomination is April 15.

Coming In The April "Athlete" . . .

CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS IN

Boys & Girls Basketball and Winners in the Sixth Annual Sweet Sixteen Showcase

1 In this space, attach on OLD address label (or, if you don't have a label, give us your address)

NAME _____
STREET _____
APT # _____ CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

2 And in this space please print your NEW address

NAME _____
STREET _____
APT # _____ CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

STATE WRESTLING RESULTS - 1991

TEAM STANDINGS

1	Campbell County	144.0
2	Hopkinsville	112.0
3	Woodford County	99.5
4	Trinity	78.5
5	Simon Kenton	73.5
6	Sheldon Clark	69.5
7	Conner	63.5
8	Boone County	54.0
9	Henry Clay	54.0
10	Western	54.0
11	Ft. Campbell	47.0
12	Caldwell County	44.0
13	Harrison County	42.5
14	Union County	42.0
15	Seneca	40.0
16	Central Hardin	39.0
17	Danville	38.0
18	Ft. Knox	36.0
19	Christian County	36.0
20	Fairdale	34.5
21	Lafayette	32.0
22	Scott	28.5
23	Moore	27.5
24	St. Xavier	27.0
25	Johnson Central	25.0
26	Eastern	23.0
27	Doss	19.0
28	Holmes	16.0
29	Shawnee	15.0
30	Tates Creek	14.0
31	Ky. Country Day	11.
32	Jeffersontown	8.0
33	North Hardin	4.0
34	Franklin County	4.0
35	Waggener	4.0
36	South Oldham	4.0
37	Dixie Heights	3.0
38	Fern Creek	3.0
39	Oldham County	2.0
40	Pleasure Ridge Park	1.0
41	Frankfort	1.0
42	Paducah Tilghman	0.0
43	Wayne County	0.0
44	Webster County	0.0
45	Atherton	0.0
46	Central	-1.0

MOST VALUABLE WRESTLER

130 lb. Dicky Casselman
Danville

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Swimming and Diving Championships
Lancaster Aquatic Center
University of Kentucky
MARCH 1-2, 1991

GIRLS' FINAL RESULTS

PL	ID	Team Name - Abbreviation		Points
1	534	Notre Dame Academy	NDA	265
2	516	Elizabethtown	ET	183
3	504	Henry Clay	HC	162
4	535	Sacred Heart Academy	SHA	149
5	544	Beechwood	BEE	108
6	522	Bowling Green	BG	81
7	508	Model	MOD	61
8	527	Ballard	BAL	57
9	538	Hopkinsville	HOP	41
10	502	Danville	DAN	31
10	532	Daviess County	DAV	31
10	511	Tates Creek	TC	31
13	518	Eastern	EAS	30
13	536	Atherton	ATH	30
15	537	Male	MAL	24
16	540	Paul Blazer	PB	21
17	550	Villa Madonna Academy	VMA	16
17	530	Dixie Heights	DIX	16
19	556	Conner	CON	12
20	533	Taylor County	TAY	9
21	554	Ohio County	OHI	7
22	510	Sayre	SAY	5
22	507	Lexington Catholic	LC	5
24	521	Highlands	HGH	4
24	506	Lafayette	LAF	4
26	542	Owensboro Catholic	OC	3
26	505	Jessamine County	JC	3
28	517	Shelby County	SHC	2

GIRLS' INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

#1 - 200 Yard Medley Relay
Record: Notre Dame Academy
1:51.60 1991

1 Notre Dame Academy (NDA) 1:51.13
2 Henry Clay (HC) 1:51.67
3 Elizabethtown (ET) 1:54.63
4 Sacred Heart Academy (SHA) 1:56.42
5 Bowling Green (BG) 1:57.44
6 Model (MOD) 2:01.11

#3 - 200 Yard Freestyle
Record: Talor Bendel, Beechwood
1:52.50 1990

1 S Livers (ET) 1:50.65
2 T Bendel (BEE) 1:51.83
3 J Mueller (DAV) 1:54.54
4 S Berger (NDA) 1:57.77
5 Teresa Jump (NDA) 1:58.76
6 G Castle (PB) 1:58.88

#5 - 200 Individual Medley
Record: Dorsey Tierney, Sacred Heart Academy
2:03.78 1987

1 M Kleine (HC) 2:07.73
2 J Brooks (HC0 . . . . . 2:10.11
3 D Roberts (ET) 2:12.41
4 Molly Drehs (SHA) 2:12.91
5 Shaena Yule (SHA) 2:12.97
6 S Musk (NDA) 2:14.71

#7 - 50 Yard Freestyle
Record: Leigh Ann Fetter, Sacred Heart Academy
23.58 1987

1 K Fraas (MOD) 24.04
2 P Bendel (BEE) 24.46
3 F. Neubacher (NDA) 24.79
4 S Buchino (BAL) 25.05
5. J. Schultz (HC) 25.55
6 L Porter (HOP) 25.84

#9 - 1 Meter Diving
Record: Laura Profumo, Sacred Heart Academy
481.10 1987

1 B Ruehl (VMA) 395.80
2 C Waldeyer (SHA) 373.40
3 K Kochert (SHA) 352.35
4 A Elliott (DIX) 330.55
5 S Padgett (ET) 329.25
6 B Holmes (MOD) 318.55

#11 - 100 Yard Butterfly
Record: Mary T. Meagher, Sacred Heart Academy
55.77 1981

1. T Bendel (BEE) 56.61
2 L Humphrey (DAN) 58.22
3 C Ross (EAS) 59.25
4 S Berger (NDA) 59.61
5 H Evans (ET) 59.75
6. J. Brooks (HC) 1:00.70

#13 - 100 Yard Freestyle
Record: Leigh Ann Fetter, Sacred Heart Academy
51.76 1967

1 P Bendel (BEE) 53.02
2 M Schroeder (NDA) 53.13
3 K Fraas (MOD) 53.23
4 J Mueller (DAV) 53.42
5 T Jump (NDA) 54.91
6 E Freeland (BAL) 56.00

#15 - 500 Yard Freestyle
Record: Kara McGrath, Sacred Heart Academy
4:57.19 1983

1 S Livers (ET) 5:01.71
2 K Bresser (NDA) 5:06.53
3 L Humphrey (DAN) 5:10.00
4 G. Castle (PB) 5:10.54
5. S. Musk (NDA) 5:14.60
6. S Yule (SHA) 5:19.60

#17 - 200 Yard Freestyle Relay
Record: Notre Dame Acadamy
1:42.88 1991

1 Notre Dame Academy (NDA) 1:40.94
2 Elizabethtown (ET) 1:42.49
3. Beechwood (BEE) 1:44.74
4 Hopkinsville (HOP) 1:45.90
5. Bowling Green (BG) 1:46.51
6. Henry Clay (HC) 1:47.02

#19 - 100 Yard Backstroke
Record: Jill Bakehorn, Tates Creek
59.17 1985

1. K. Bresser (NDA) 1:00.33
2. J Rowe (MAL) 1:01.86
3. D Roberts (ET) 1:03.41
4. F. Neubacher (NDA) 1:04.41
5. K. Wilson (HC) 1:04.79
- C. Powell (SAY) . . . . . DQ

#21 - 100 Yard Breastroke
Record: Dorsey Tierney, Sacred Heart Academy
1:03.43 1967

1. M. Kleine (HC) 1:04.06
2. M Schroeder (NDA) 1:05.92
3. J. Becker (CON) 1:09.05
4 E O'Garman (NDA) 1:09.21
5. J. Watson (SHA) 1:09.35
6. J. Allen (TAY) 1:10.17

#23 - 400 Yard Freestyle Relay
Record: Sacred Heart Academy
3:34.23 1967

1. Notre Dame Academy (NDA) 3:37.15
2. Elizabethtown (ET) 3:38.77
3. Henry Clay (HC) 3:43.37
4. Sacred Heart Academy (SHA) 3:47.62
5. Beechwood (BEE) 3:50.58
6. Ballard (BAL) 3:52.61

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

Swimming and Diving Championships

Lancaster Aquatic Center
University of Kentucky
MARCH 1-2, 1991

BOYS' FINAL RESULTS

PL	ID	Team Name	Points
1	515	Saint Xavier	292
2	504	Henry Clay	99
3	508	Model	97
4	517	Shelby County	83
5	520	Manual	82
6	518	Eastern	76
7	516	Elizabethtown	74
8	522	Bowling Green	67
9	506	Lafayette	62
10	527	Ballard	61
11	514	Paul Lawrence Dunbar	43
12	511	Tates Creek	40
13	536	Atherton	34
14	559	Waggener	32
15	519	Boyd County	27
15	523	Scott	27
17	548	Campbellsville	24
18	532	Daviess County	23
19	521	Highlands	19
20	525	Covington Catholic	18
21	537	Male	14
22	502	Danville	13
23	544	Beechwood	12
24	510	Sayre	11
24	528	North Hardin	11
26	549	Covington Latin	10
26	526	Henderson County	10
28	530	Dixie Heights	8
29	524	Madisonville N. Hopkins	6
30	512	Woodford County	5
30	553	Lone Oak	5
32	543	Paducah Tilghman	3
32	560	Marion County	3
34	558	Fort Campbell	2
35	501	Barbourville	1

BOYS' INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

#2 - 200 Yard Medley Relay
Record: Saint Xavier
1:38.01 1990

1 Saint Xavier 1 41 01
2 Shelby County 1 41 68
3 Elizabethtown 1 42 88
4 Eastern 1 42 97
5 Henry Clay 1 44 75
6 Lafayette 1 45 79

#4 - 200 Yard Freestyle
Record: Scott Ryan, Covington Catholic
1:40.59 1987

1 E Carter (STX) 1 44 23
2 C Cummins (MAN) 1 45 61
3 J Hightower (CBV) 1 45.76
4 K Petry (ET) 1 46 61
5 C. Carmicle (STX) 1 47 89
6 K Adams (STX) 1 48 07

#6 - 200 Yard Individual Medley
Record: Jamie Barnett, Male
1:55.49 1982

1 M. Collins (WAG) 1.58.02
2 J. Bracke (SCO) 1 58 36
3 J McGrew (ET) 1.59 20
4 B Keller (DAV) 1.59 29
5 E. Welting (MAL) 2 01 48
6 S Cummins (ATH) 2.02 79

#8 - 50 Yard Freestyle
Record: Rodger McAllister, Eastern
21.34 1989

1. S. Hunt (BAL) 21.56
2 F. Flores (MOD) 21 82
3. J. Bloomfield (HC) 22 03
4. J. Henderson (STX) 22 07
5. J. Elk (BC) 22 61
6. P. Widman (SHC) 22 67

#10 - 1 Meter Diving
Record: Dan Watson, Russell
501.95 1981

1. J Proctor (STX) 374 70
2. K Humphries (BG) 321 25
3 B. Chastain (MOD) 320 40
4 I Hershey (SAY) 316 60
5. R. Luebbe (CL) 305 40
6. M Chilton (EAS) 283 65

#12 - 100 Yard Butterfly
Record: Bruce Dorman, Ky. Country Day
51.13 1981

1 M Collins (WAG) 51 43
2 K Meader (MAN) 52 55
3 B Keller (DAV) 52 84
4 P Summe (CC) 53 29
5 J Henderson (STX) 53 53
6 J Ashby (SHC) 53 97

#14 - 100 Freestyle
Record: Matt Dressman, Covington Catholic
46.22 1983

1. J. Bloomfield (HC) 47.24
2 S Hunt (BAL) 47.25
3. J. Hightower (CBV) 47.76
4 F Flores (MOD) 48 02
5. C. Congleton (PLG) 48 78
6. C. Carmicle (STX) 48 99

#16 - 500 Yard Freestyle
Record: Scott Ryan, Covington Catholic
4:29.57 1987

1. C. Cummins (MAN) 4 39 69
2 E Carter (STX) 4 39 79
3. S Cummins (ATH) 4.51 39
4 K. Petry (ET) 4.52.22
5. K Adams (STX) 4:58 80
6. M Voss (LAF) 5:07 90

#18 - 200 Yard Freestyle Relay
Record: Saint Xavier
1:30.50 1991

1 Saint Xavier 1.29 81
2 Model 1:30 34
3 Henry Clay 1:32 33
4 Shelby County 1.32 46
5 Bowling Green 1.33 40
6 Paul Lawrence Dunbar 1 34 97

#20 - 100 Yard Backstroke
Record: Tony Siebel, Saint Xavier
52.50 1986

1 S John (STX) 54 54
2 K Meader (MAN) 55 13
3 B Hubbuch (STX) 55.88
4 Waldenmayer (HGH) 56 53
5 D Jenkins (BEE) 57.13
6 T Stegemann (STX) 57.59

#22 - 100 Yard Breastroke
Record: Brian Summe, Covington Catholic
59.55 1984

1. J. Ottutt (STX) 59.52
2. E. Humble (ATH) 59 63
3 J. Price (EAS) 1.00.54
4 J. Ashby (SHC) 1 00 68
5. J McGrew (ET) 1.00 88
6 T Cork (BAL) 1 01 27

#24 - 400 Yard Freestyle Relay
Record: Hopkinsville
3:14.74 1987

1. Saint Xavier 3.15 28
2 Henry Clay 3 21 25
3 Model 3:21 48
4 Eastern 3:26 75
5 Tates Creek 3:26.84
6 Lafayette 3:28.13

INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT CLASS PLACE WINNERS
1991 K.H.S.A.A. 28TH ANNUAL STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

103 LB. WEIGHT CLASS
1st James Elliott (Western)
2nd Ron Wilson (Seneca)
3rd Matt Lee (Simon Kenton)
4th Bobby Van Hoose (Johnson Central)
5th Mike Bullock (Eastern)
6th Kevin Nunn (Trinity)

112 LB. WEIGHT CLASS
1st Pat White (Hopkinsville)
2nd Mike Lee (Simon Kenton)
3rd Brandon Wilkens (Campbell Co.)
4th Shawn Meckley (Woodford Co.)
5th Greg Woodring (Union Co.)
6th Pat Mahoney (St. Xavier)

119 LB. WEIGHT CLASS
1st Tom Storms (Simon Kenton)
2nd Brian Hines (Campbell Co.)
3rd Jeff Mosby (Central Hardin)
4th Rusty Logan (Hopkinsville)
5th Seth Weaver (Eastern)
6th Greg Cotton (Danville)

125 LB. WEIGHT CLASS
1st Pat Martz (Conner)
2nd Troy Nicholas (Caldwell Co.)
3rd Roy Gibbs (Harrison Co.)
4th Shawn Hall (Tates Creek)
5th David Zaehringer (Central Hardin)
6th Aaron Maines (Campbell Co.)

130 LB. WEIGHT CLASS
1st Dicky Casselman (Danville)
2nd Craig Bertlesen (Conner)
3rd Tony Conoi (Henry Clay)
4th Archie Stepp (Sheldon Clark)
5th Bryan Goodwin (Campbell Co.)
6th Greg Marks (St. Xavier)

135 LB. WEIGHT CLASS
1st Robert Kemper (Woodford Co.)
2nd Robert Beal (Union Co.)
3rd Glenn Gray (Campbell Co.)
4th Brett Blackmore (Boone Co.)
5th Jamie Brewer (Simon Kenton)
6th Joe Rutledge (Fairdale)

140 LB. WEIGHT CLASS
1st Brian Selke (Trinity)
2nd Paul Kaiser (Scott Co.)
3rd Arthur Preston (Sheldon Clark)
4th Devin Washington (Shawnee)
5th Mark Frigon (Ky. Country Day)
6th Donnell Young (Jeffersontown)

145 LB. WEIGHT CLASS
1st Chris Hagen (Campbell Co.)
2nd Brian Sivinski (Henry Clay)
3rd Joey Roby (Caldwell Co.)
4th Jat Thompson (Lafayette)
5th Jorge Otero (Ft. Campbell)
6th Steve Asbury (Harrison Co.)

152 LB. WEIGHT CLASS
1st Willie Ennels (Hopkinsville)
2nd Wayne Trimble (Boone Co.)
3rd Rob Rickman (Lafayette)
4th Chad Corley (Ft. Campbell)
5th Eric Dingus (Harrison Co.)
6th Jay Segura (Campbell Co.)

160 LB. WEIGHT CLASS
1st Chris Goss (Sheldon Clark)
2nd Colin Thompson (Seneca)
3rd Marc Barrett (Campbell Co.)
4th Sean Denny (Henry Clay)
5th Keith Small (Ft. Campbell)
6th Brian Shepherd (Woodford Co.)

171 LB. WEIGHT CLASS
1st Michael Benson (Woodford Co.)
2nd Keith O'Daniel (Christian Co.)
3rd Tim Hardin (Western)
4th Brent Brice (Ft. Campbell)
5th Eugene Butler (Hopkinsville)
6th Eric Walker (Moore)

189 LB. WEIGHT CLASS
1st Richard Brown (Trinity)
2nd Rick Turner (Campbell Co.)
3rd Brett Keen (Conner)
4th James Smith (Moore)
5th Bruce Stepp (Sheldon Clark)
6th Teddy Grubbs (Hopkinsville)

HEAVYWEIGHT (LIMIT 275 LB.) WEIGHT CLASS
1st Danny Davis (Ft. Knox)
2nd Dion Washington (Woodford Co.)
3rd William Yates (Hopkinsville)
4th Randy Chapa (Boone Co.)
5th Bob Vinegar (Doss)
6th Gordon Brown (Christian Co.)

"ORVILLE WILLIAMS"
1991 Outstanding Wrestler Award
130 lb. State Champion
DICKY CASSELMAN
Danville High School

"COACH OF THE YEAR"
- MIKE BANKEMPER
Wrestling Coach
Campbell County High School
K.H.S.A.A. 1990 & 1991
State Championship Team
(Back-to-back State Titles)

"FASTEST TOURNAMENT PIN/FALL"
WILLIE ENNELS
Fall In :14 seconds
Hopkinsville High School

"MOST FALLS - LEAST TIME"
RANDY CHAPA
with 3 falls (4:42, 2:27, 1:22)
8:31 Total
Boone County High School

SPECIAL NOTE ON CORRESPONDING DATES

Earlier in the year, Athletic Directors were mailed a proposed corresponding date calendar, which was adopted in concept by the Board of Control at its January meeting. The release of this calendar has caused some confusion.

THE DATES OF THE 1991 CHAMPIONSHIPS ARE AS PRINTED ON THE MEMORANDUM CALENDAR. The dates under the 1990-91 column on the corresponding date chart were included only for reference as corresponding dates for scheduling. The calendar is in the process of being finalized, and the final document will be mailed to member school athletic directors after the state basketball tournaments.

SPECIAL NOTE CONCERNING UNIFORMS

Normally, uniform decorations such as flags, etc., are not permitted on the game jersey, but may be worn on the uniform shorts or warm-ups. However, effective 1/24/91 and for the duration of the Gulf War or the end of the school year, the National Federation has adopted a policy which allows the official flag of the U.S. to be worn on the game uniform. The flag is to be no closer than 2" to any player's number, and may not be located between dual numbers. This policy will be in effect through the duration of the war, or the end of this school year, and supersedes any previous memorandums or interpretations. Please contact the Association office if you have any questions.

CALL THE OFFICE IF YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION ON THE COURT OF SUPPORT

In the past, you should have received information about the Court of Support as we attempt to raise funds for the building of our new headquarters. The program is inexpensive enough to allow all of the Association constituencies to participate. Please take advantage of this opportunity to not only invest in the future of your Association, but to have your name immortalized forever with this project. Construction has begun on the new office complex, and if you want to be a charter contributor to this effort, time is running out.

HEART OF THE BLUEGRASS TRACK CLASSIC TO BE HELD AT HARRODSBURG

The "Heart of the Bluegrass" Track Classic will be held at Harrodsburg High School , on Saturday, April 27th. For further information, contact Track Coach Alvis Johnson at (606)734-7118.

OHIO STATE AGAIN TO SPONSOR ATHLETIC TRAINING WORKSHOP

O.S.U. in Columbus, OH, is sponsoring an athletic training camp, June 16-20, 1991. For further information, contact Bill Davis, Assistant Athletic Trainer, 410 Woody Hayes Drive, Columbus, OH, 43210, or call (614)292-1164.

SPORTS MEDICINE SYMPOSIUMS

The primary schedule has been announced for the Medical Symposiums which are a bi-annual requirement for Head coaches in all sports. According to the Kentucky Medical Association, the Symposium will be required by the State Board of Education for cheerleading sponsors beginning in 1991, therefore many sponsors may wish to go ahead and satisfy the requirement this year. For ALL other Head Coaches, if you did not attend a Symposium in 1990, you will be required to attend in 1991. In accordance with By-Law 27, you must attend at least once every two years or face sanctions as outlined in the By-Law. The following dates and sites have been sanctioned --

May 18, Pritchard Community Center, Elizabethtown; Ms. Helen Bennett, Chairperson; 708 Westport Road, Elizabethtown, 42701, (502)737-5200

June 1, University of Louisville; Raymond Shea, M.D., Chairman, Audobon Medical Plaza #150, Louisville, 40217, (502)637-3636

June 1, United Medical Center Complex, Shelbyville; Ronald Waldridge, M.D., Chairman, Shelbyville, 40065, (502)633-4622

June 7, Murray, Murray-Calloway County Hospital; Ms. Kathie Pierce, Chairperson, Murray-Calloway County Hospital, 803 Poplar, Murray, 42071, (502)762-1384

June 8, Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro; Dr. James Bowles, Chairperson, Owensboro, 42301, (502)683-4795

June 21, Trover Clinic, Madisonville; James M. Bowles, M.D., Chairman, Trover Clinic, Madisonville, 42431, (502)825-7435

June 22, Eastern Kentucky University; Mary L. Ireland, M.D., Chairperson, 1800 South Limestone #101, Lexington, 40503, (606)276-5266

June 28, Hyatt Regency Hotel, James Michael Ray, M.D., Chairman, UK Medical Plaza, E-110, Lexington, 40536, (606)257-3232

June 29, Carriage House, Paintsville; Mary L. Ireland, M.D., Chairperson, 1800 South Limestone #101, Lexington, 40503, (606)276-5266

July 19 and 20, Northern Kentucky University. Mike Miller, M.D., Chairman, Sports Medicine Clinic, St. Elizabeth Hospital North, 401 East 20th, Covington, 41014, (606)341-5600.

Further details will be mailed to each school by the Symposium sites.

SPECIAL CHEERLEADING SYMPOSIUM TO BE HELD

Dr. Mary Ireland, MD, of Kentucky Sports Medicine Clinic, and Central Baptist Hospital In Lexington are sponsoring a Sports Medicine Clinic for Cheerleading Sponsors ONLY on April 18, 1991, from 8 a.m. to 5:20 p.m. at the Marriott Griffin Gate Resort in Lexington. Registration fee is $25.00. Contact Pat Soister, CME Program Director, Central Baptist Hospital, 1740 Nicholasville Road, Lexington, 40503 for registration or call (606)275-6664, 275-5266, or (800)621-2273. CPR will NOT be offered at this seminar.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open football dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. This is especially important as we begin scheduling for next year with the alignment changes.

1991 Open Dates

August 30 - **Cincinnati Moeller (OH)**, contact Jim Lippincott (513)793-1811. **Fort Campbell (KY)**, contact Marshall Patterson. **Fort Knox (KY)**, contact Athletic Director Gary Thompson. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

September 6 - **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Danville (KY)**, contact Sam Harp (606)238-1312. **Davidson Academy (TN)**, Nashville, contact Randy Locke (615)865-4071. **Fort Campbell (KY)**, contact Marshall Patterson. **Greenup County (KY)**, contact John R. Reed at (606)473-9812. **Lawrence (IN)**, contact Ron Harris, A.D., (317)576-6419. **Providence (IN)**, approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A.D., (812)945-2538. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

September 13 - **Oldham County (KY)**, contact Tom Peterson. **Paducah Tilghman (KY)**, contact Steve Johnston, A.D. **Shelby County (KY)**, contact Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443 or (502)633-2082. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

September 20 - **Ashland Paul Blazer (KY)**, contact Jerry Umberger (606)327-2700. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027. **Central Hardin (KY)**, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800. **Columbus Academy (OH)**, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311. **Corbin (KY)**, contact Coach Larry Adams (606)528-3902. **Montgomery County (KY)**, contact Lowell King, A.D. (606)498-8765. **Shelby County (KY)**, contact Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443 or (502)633-2082. **Valley (OH)**, Lucasville, Ohio, just north of Portsmouth, contact Mike Yeagle (614)259-5551.

September 27 - **Caldwell County (KY)**, contact Coach Pat Gates, (502)365-9742. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027. **Corbin (KY)**, contact Coach Larry Adams (606)528-3902. **Fort Knox (KY)**, contact Athletic Director Gary Thompson. **Harrison County (KY)**, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-3253, or (606)234-4129. **Trigg County (KY)**, contact Dixie Jones (502)522-6071.

October 4 - **Belfry (KY)**, contact Paul Dotson, or Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Columbus Academy (OH)**, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311. **Davidson Academy (TN)**, Nashville, contact Randy Locke (615)865-4071. **Daviess County (KY)**, contact Bill Taylor (502)684-5285. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066. **Paducah Tilghman (KY)**, contact Steve Johnston, A.D. **Rock Hill (OH)**, in Ironton, OH, contact Chris Lester (614)533-6065.

October 11 - **Ashland Paul Blazer (KY)**, contact Jerry Umberger (606)327-2700. **Ben Davis (IN)**, contact Bob Britt (317)244-5852. **Edmonson County (KY)**, contact Gary Meredith (502)597-2151. **Hopkinsville (KY)**, contact Danny Sundberg (502)887-1219. **Western Hills (KY)**, contact Chuck Faust (502)875-2900.

October 18 - **Bloomington South (IN)**, contact Mo Moriarty (812)336-6383. **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Nicholas County (KY)**, contact Coach Greg Letcher or A.D. Bill Anderson at (606)289-7111. **Rock Hill (OH)**, in Ironton, OH, contact Chris Lester (614)533-6065.

October 25 - **Bryan Station (KY)**, contact Dan Cassity (606)299-1904. **Central Hardin (KY)**, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800. **Cincinnati Moeller (OH)**, contact Jim Lippincott (513)793-1811. **Greenback (TN)**, 20 miles south of Knoxville, contact Bill Satterfield (615)856-3028. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066. **Raceland (KY)**, contact Athletic Director Bill Ross, (606)836-8221. **Valley (OH)**, Lucasfield, Ohio, contact Mike Yeagle, (614)259-5551.

November 2 - **Belfry (KY)**, contact Paul Dotson, or Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027. **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066. **Williamsburg (KY)**, contact Bob Rose, (606)549-6044.

Future Open Dates

Ben Davis (IN) - September 17, September 24, and October 8, 1993, and September 16, September 23, and October 7, 1994, contact Bob Britt (317)244-5852.

Bloomington South (IN) - October 16, 1992, contact Mo Moriarty (812)336-6383.

Columbus Academy (OH) - September 25, October 16 and October 30, 1992, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311.

Ironton (OH) - September 25, 1992, and October 30, 1992, contact Mike Burcham, A.D., (614)532-5235.

Lawrence (IN) - September 4, 1992, contact Ron Harris, A.D., (317)576-6419.

Providence (IN) - September 4, 1992, approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A.D., (812)945-2538.

Rock Hill (OH) - September 4, September 11, and November 6, 1992, contact Chris Lester, (614)533-6065.

REUTHER NAMED CERTIFIED ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATOR

The National Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association is pleased to announce that James R. Reuther, Director of Athletics for Ballard High School, has been recognized by the association as a Certified Athletic Administrator.

To earn this distinction, Reuther has demonstrated the highest level of knowledge and expertise in the field of interscholastic athletic administration. The voluntary certification process included a thorough evaluation of the candidate's educational background, experience and professional contributions, as well as a rigorous, comprehensive written examination.

PINEVILLE COUNTY SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Pineville High School is accepting applications for the head football coaching position at the school. A teaching certificate is required. Interested parties may obtain application from the Athletic Director Mike White, at (606)337-2361. Deadline for applications is April 15, 1991.

POWELL COUNTY SEEKS BASKETBALL COACH

The Powell County School System is accepting applications for the boys head basketball coach for the Powell County High School. A teaching certificate is required. Interested individuals can obtain an application from Lonnie Morris (principal), by calling (606)663-2246, or (606)663-4867. Deadline for application is April 15, 1991.

LEXINGTON CATHOLIC SEEKS ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES/TEACHERS

Lexington Catholic High School is accepting applications for assistant football/teaching positions. Applicants must have Secondary Teaching Certification preferable in Science or English. Interested applicants need to contact Danny Haney, Athletic Director, or Bob Sphire, Head Football Coach, by mail, or by phone at (606)277-7183.

FORT KNOX SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

Fort Knox High School is accepting applications for the position of Head Football Coach. For further information, contact Athletic Director Gary Thompson, at (502)624-6647.

SHELBY COUNTY SEEKS ATHLETIC TRAINER

Shelby County High School is seeking a full time Athletic Trainer. Interested applicants should contact Sam Chandler (502)633-2375, or Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1990-91

The A.C.T. test schedule for the near future is as follows:

TEST DATE	REG. DEADLINE	LATE DEADLINE
04/13/91	03/15/91	04/ 1/91
06/ 8/91	05/10/91	05/24/91
10/26/91	09/27/91	10/11/91
12/14/91	11/15/91	12/ 2/91

LIFETIME MEMBERSHIP CRITERIA CHANGED FOR KHSCA

The Executive Committee of the KHSCA voted unanimously in the December 10, 1990 meeting to change the requirements for the LIFETIME MEMBERSHIP in the KHSCA to be 20 years of coaching in the state of Kentucky AND RETIRED from education. This new requirement is effective 12-5-90.

JERMAINE BROWN NAMED TO GATORADE CIRCLE OF CHAMPIONS

Jermaine Brown of Fairdale, was recently voted Gatorade Circle of Champions Player of the Year for Kentucky. The 51 winners representing each state plus the District of Columbia will be eligible to win both Regional and National Player of the Year honors.

Now in its sixth year, the Gatorade Circle of Champions program annually honors outstanding high school athletes in seven sports, football, soccer, girls' and boys' basketball, baseball and girls' and boys' track and field. The program boasts an impressive list of past award recipients including J.R. Reid of Virginia Beach (VA) Kempsville in 1986, LaBradford Smith of Bay City (TX) in 1987, Alonzo Mourning of Cheasapeake (VA) Indian River in 1988, Kenny Amerson of Jamaica (NY) Archbishop Malloy in 1989, and Damon Bailey of Bedford (IN) North Lawrence in 1990. Previous Kentucky winners include Rex Chapman, Deron Feldhaus, Richie Farmer, Allan Houston and Dwayne Morton.

STACEY REED NAMED TO GATORADE CIRCLE OF CHAMPIONS

Stacey Reed of Laurel County, was recently voted Gatorade Circle of Champions Player of the Year for Kentucky. The 51 winners representing each state plus the District of Columbia will be eligible to win both Regional and National Player of the Year honors.

Now in its sixth year, the Gatorade Circle of Champions program annually honors outstanding high school athletes in seven sports, football, soccer, girls' and Girls' basketball, baseball and girls' and Girls' track and field. The program boasts an impressive list of past award recipients including Lisa Harrison of Louisville Southern in 1989. Previous Kentucky winners include Michelle Clark, Mary Taylor, Kim Pehlke, Harrison, and Gwen Doyle.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY TO HOLD STRENGTH AND ALL SPORTS CONDITIONING CLINIC

The University of Kentucky is conducting a Strength and All Sports Conditioning Clinic on Friday May 10, and Saturday May 11 at Memorial Coliseum in Lexington. For further information, contact Head Strength Coach Ray "Rock" Oliver, or Assistant Strength Coach Dave Ash, at (606)257-8080.

BASKETBALL AND FOOTBALL CORRESPONDING DATES

The following should serve as a guideline for Athletic Directors in the scheduling of basketball contests for the next six seasons. The date refers to the Friday night of the playing week.

	1990-1991	**1991-1992**	**1992-1993**	**1993-1994**	**1994-1995**	**1995-1996**
STATE (Boys)	3/15	3/27	3/19	3/25	3/24	3/15
STATE (Girls)	3/22	3/20	3/26	3/18	3/17	3/22
REGION	3/8	3/13	3/12	3/11	3/10	3/8
DISTRICT	3/1	3/6	3/5	3/4	3/3	3/1
Week 16	2/22	2/28	2/26	2/25	2/24	2/23
Week 15	2/15	2/21	2/19	2/18	2/17	2/16
Week 14	2/8	2/14	2/12	2/11	2/10	2/9
Week 13	2/1	2/7	2/5	2/4	2/3	2/2
Week 12	1/25	1/31	1/29	1/28	1/27	1/26
Week 11	1/18	1/24	1/22	1/21	1/20	1/19
Week 10	1/11	1/17	1/15	1/14	1/13	1/12
Week 9	1/4	1/10	1/8	1/7	1/6	1/5
Week 8	12/28	1/3	1/1	12/31	12/30	12/29
Week 7	12/21	12/27	12/25	12/24	12/23	12/22
Week 6	12/14	12/20	12/18	12/17	12/16	12/15
Week 5	12/7	12/13	12/11	12/10	12/9	12/8
Week 4	11/30	12/6	12/4	12/3	12/2	12/1
Week 3	11/23	11/29	11/27	11/26	11/25	11/24
Week 2	11/16	11/22	11/20	11/19	11/18	11/17
Week 1	11/9	11/15	11/13	11/12	11/11	11/10

Due to the passage of a referendum to shorten the season, the re-negotiation of many contracts due to the 1991 realignment, and the expansion of the play-offs to four teams beginning in 1991, many schools are confused about the possible playing dates for football games. Below is listed the updated corresponding date chart as it will appear in the 1990-91 Handbook. By virtue of Delegate Assembly action in 1990, no games may be scheduled or played at any level following the Saturday of the week preceding the First Round of the play-offs.

	1990	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**
FINALS	11/30	12/6	12/4	12/3	12/2	12/1
SEMI-FINALS	11/23	11/29	11/27	11/26	11/25	11/24
REGION	11/16	11/22	11/20	11/19	11/18	11/17
SECOND ROUND	11/9	11/15	11/13	11/12	11/11	11/10
FIRST ROUND **	11/2	11/8	11/6	11/5	11/4	11/3
Week 10	10/26	11/1	10/30	10/29	10/28	10/27
Week 9	10/19	10/25	10/23	10/22	10/21	10/20
Week 8	10/12	10/18	10/16	10/15	10/14	10/13
Week 7	10/5	10/11	10/9	10/8	10/7	10/6
Week 6	9/28	10/4	10/2	10/1	9/30	9/29
Week 5	9/21	9/27	9/25	9/24	9/23	9/22
Week 4	9/14	9/20	9/18	9/17	9/16	9/15
Week 3	9/7	9/13	9/11	9/10	9/9	9/8
Week 2	8/31	9/6	9/4	9/3	9/2	9/1
Week 1	8/24	8/30	8/28	8/27	8/26	8/25
**	8/17	(For 1990 season only)				

** Due to passage of a referendum which shortened the football season to ten weeks, there are no regular season playing dates which correspond to August 17 or November 2, 1990. The November 2 date will be lost due to the expansion of the play-offs to include the top four teams in each district. It is important to remember that beginning in 1991, there will be only ten (10) weeks in which to play the legal limit of ten (10) games.

REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition. For the high school coach, be they the Head Coach or an assistant coach, to coach members of the high school team in a league outside of the school's legal regular season competition, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons.

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Swimming and Diving Championships
Lancaster Aquatic Center
University of Kentucky
MARCH 1-2, 1991

BOYS & GIRLS COMBINED CHAMPIONSHIP

PL	ID	Team Name - Abbreviation		Points
1	504	Henry Clay	HC	261
2	516	Elizabethtown	ET	257
3	508	Model	MOD	158
4	522	Bowling Green	BG	148
5	544	Beechwood	BEE	120
6	527	Ballard	BAL	118
7	518	Eastern	EAS	106
8	517	Shelby County	SHC	85
9	520	Manual	MAN	82
10	511	Tates Creek	TC	71
11	506	Lafayette	LAF	66
12	536	Atherton	ATH	64
13	532	Daviess County	DAV	54
14	502	Danville	DAN	44
15	514	Paul Lawrence Dunbar	PLD	43
16	538	Hopkinsville	HOP	41
17	537	Male	MAL	38
18	559	Waggener	WAG	32
19	519	Boyd County	BC	27
19	523	Scott	SCO	27
21	548	Campbellsville	CBV	24
21	530	Dixie Heights	DIX	24
23	521	Highlands	HGH	23
24	540	Paul Blazer	PB	21
25	510	Sayre	SAY	16
26	556	Conner	CON	12
27	528	North Hardin	NH	11
28	526	Henderson County	HEN	10
29	533	Taylor County	TAY	9
30	554	Ohio County	OHI	7
31	524	Madisonville N. Hopkins	MNH	6
32	512	Woodford County	WC	5
32	553	Lone Oak	LO	5
32	507	Lexington Catholic	LC	5
35	560	Marion County	MAR	3
35	543	Paducah Tilghman	PT	3
35	505	Jessamine County	JC	3
35	542	Owensboro Catholic	OC	3
39	558	Fort Campbell	FTC	2
40	501	Barbourville	BAR	1

1991 REGIONAL TENNIS MANAGERS - BOYS AND GIRLS

Bowling Green (Boys & Girls) - Doug Lehring, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, KY 42101, 502-842-1674/842-2033

Henderson County (Boys & Girls) - Nonnie Hopper, 816 Bent Tree Lane, Henderson, KY 42420, 502-826-7280/826-7737

Elizabethtown (Boys & Girls(- Carl Stoltzfus, T.K. Stone Junior H.S., Morningside Dr., Elizabethtown, KY 42701, 502-737-2851/769-6343

East Jefferson (Boys & Girls) - Richard Cotion/Keathleen McCune, Eastern H.S., 12400 Old Shelbyville Rd., Louisville, KY 40243, 502-473-8243

Central Jefferson (Boys & Girls) - Jim Schum, Louisville Collegiate, Glenmary Drive, Box 4369, Louisville, KY 40204, 502-451-5330/426-5001

Paris (Boys & Girls) - Jeff Isaacs, Paris H.S., 302 Seventh St., Paris, KY 40361, 606-987-7601/987-2163

West Jefferson (Boys & Girls) - Dan Ruggles, 3637 Romania Ave., Louisville, KY 40216, 502-448-3928/473-8344

Murray (Boys & Girls) - Larry J. Heflin, 8145 Houser Road, Boaz, KY 43037, 502-554-1820/554-5852

Lexington (Boys & Girls) - Bill Goodan, Henry Clay H.S., 2100 Fontaine Rd., Lexington, KY 40502, 606-269-3376

Northern Kentucky (Boys) - Charles Coleman/Rob Hardin, Bellevue H.S., Center St., Bellevue, KY 41073, 606-261-2980

Northern Kentucky (Girls) - Cheryl Saafeld, 2311 Dixie Highway, Ft. Mitchell, KY 41071, 606-341-7236

1991 GIRLS' TENNIS REGIONS

Murray - Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Fort Campbell, Graves County, Heath, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Providence, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins

Bowling Green - Allen County, Barren County, Bowling Green, Butler County, Caverna, Cumberland County, Franklin-Simpson, Grayson County, Greenwood, Glasgow, Hart County, Logan County, Metcalfe County, Monroe County, Russellville, Warren Central, Warren East

Henderson County - Apollo, Daviess County, Greenville, Hancock County, Henderson County, McLean County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins, Union County, Webster County

Elizabethtown - Adair County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge County, Central Hardin, Campbellsville, Elizabeththown, Frederick Fraize, Fort Knox, Grayson County, Green County, LaRue County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Hardin, Taylor County, Washington County

East Jefferson - Assumption, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Oldham County, Sacred Heart, Seneca, South Oldham, Trimble Co., Waggener, Walden

Central Jefferson - Atherton, Central, Christian Academy, duPont Manual, Evangel, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Mercy Academy, Moore, Presentation, Shawnee, Southwest Christian, St. Francis

West Jefferson - Bullitt East, Bullitt Central, North Bullitt, Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Southwest Christian, Spencer Co., Valley, Western

Lexington - Anderson County, Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Paul Dunbar, Sayre, Shelby County, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County

Richmond - Berea, Boyle County, Breathitt County, Danville, Estill County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Harrodsburg, Lee County, Lincoln County, McCreary Central, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Mercer County, Model, Oneida Baptist Institute, Pulaski County, Rockcastle County, Russell County, Somerset, Wolfe County

Barbourville - Barbourville, Bell County, Cawood, Clay County, Corbin, Harlan, June Buchanan, Knott County Central, Knox Central, Laurel County, Leslie County, Middlesboro, Pineville, St. Camillus, Whitesburg

Ashland - Bath County, Boyd County, East Carter, Hazard, Johns Creek, Lawrence County, McDowell, Magoffin County, Morgan County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Prestonsburg, Rose Hill, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark

Fort Thomas - Augusta, Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone County, Campbell County, Carroll County, Conner, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin County, Henry County, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Notre Dame, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Villa Madonna

Paris - Bourbon County, Deming, Harrison County, Mason County, Maysville, Montgomery Co., Paris, Pendleton County, St. Patrick, Scott County

1991 BOYS' TENNIS REGIONS

Murray - Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Fort Campbell, Graves County, Heath, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Providence, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins

Bowling Green - Allen County, Barren County, Bowling Green, Butler County, Caverna, Cumberland County, Franklin-Simpson, Grayson County, Greenwood, Glasgow, Hart County, Logan County, Metcalfe County, Monroe County, Russellville, Warren Central, Warren East

Henderson County - Apollo, Daviess County, Greenville, Hancock County, Henderson County, McLean County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins, Union County, Webster County

Elizabethtown - Adair County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge County, Campbellsville, Central Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Frederick Fraize, Grayson County, Green County, LaRue County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Bullitt, North Hardin, Spencer County, Taylor County, Washington County

East Jefferson - Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Oldham County, Seneca, South Oldham, Trimble County, Trinity (Louisville), Waggener, Walden

Central Jefferson - Atherton, Central, Christian Academy, duPont Manual, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Moore, Shawnee, Southwest Christian, St. Francis, St. Xavier

West Jefferson - Butler, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Southwest Christian, Spencer County, Valley, Western

Lexington - Anderson County, Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Paul Dunbar, Sayre, Shelby County, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County

Richmond - Berea, Boyle County, Breathitt County, Danville, Estill County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Harrodsburg, Lee County, Lincoln County, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Mercer County, Model, Pulaski County, Rockcastle County, Russell County, Somerset

Barbourville - Barbourville, Bell County, Cawood, Clay County, Corbin, Cumberland, Harlan, June Buchanan, Knott County Central, Knox Central, Laurel County, Leslie County, Middlesboro, Oneida, Pineville, St. Camillus, Whitesburg

Ashland - Bath County, Boyd County, Buckhorn, East Carter, Hazard, Johns Creek, Lawrence County, McDowell, Magoffin County, Morgan County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rose Hill, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark

Fort Thomas - Augusta, Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone County, Campbell County, Carroll County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin County, Henry County, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton

Paris - Bourbon County, Deming, Harrison County, Lewis County, Mason County, Maysville, Millersburg Military Institute, Montgomery County, Paris, Pendleton County, St. Patrick, Scott County

ATTENTION

Track Coaches

The Regional Track Meets are scheduled for May 10 & 11, 1991.

The Sectional Track Meets are scheduled for May 18, 1991.

The State High School Track Meet all classes will be hold on Saturday, May 25, 1991, at the University of Kentucky Sports Center in Lexington. The State Manager is John Gettler.

1991 Track & Field Regional Managers (Boys & Girls)

CLASS A

1. **Paducah Tilghman** - Augie Schiller, Paducah Tilghman High School, P.O. Box 2550, Paducah 42001, 502/444-5627, 444-5696
2. **Webster County** Jeff Holomon, Webster County High School, Box 267, Dixon 42409, 502/639-5092
3. **Conner,** Buddy Diuttus, Conner High School, Limaburg Road, Box 36, Hebron 41048, 606/689-7884
4. **Lexington,** Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601, 502/223-8030, 875-2904
5. **Bardstown,** Tom Williams, Bardstown High School, 400 North Fifth Street, Bardstown 40004, 502/348-1673
6. **Somerset,** Joan Spurlock, Somerset High School, College Street, Somerset 42501, 606/678-4721
7. **Boyd County** - Bob Stacey, Boyd County High School, 12307 Midland Trail Road, Ashland 41101, 606/928-6473; 324-7224
8. **Oneida Baptist Institute,** Rick Coffey, Oneida, Mulberry Street, Box 67, Oneida 40972, 606/847-4111, 847-4617

CLASS AA

1. **Paducah Tilghman** - Augie Schiller, Paducah Tilghman High School, P.O. Box 2550, Paducah 42001, 502/444-5627, 444-5696
2. **Barren County** - Terry Reed, Barren County High School, 507 Trojan Trail, Glasgow 42141, 502/651-6315, 502/651-6552
3. **Fort Knox** - Mike McCoy/Dave Shufelt, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street, Fort Knox 40121, 502/624-6647, 624-7030
4. **Hart County** - Jerry Taylor, Hart County High School, 31W South Munfordville 42765, 502/524-2722, 524-9341
5. **Conner** - Buddy Dittus, Conner High School, Limaburg Road, Box 36, Hebron 41048, 606/689-7884
6. **Lexington** - Jean Wright, 41 Timberlawn Circle, Frankfort 40601, 502/695-2081
7. **Boyd County** - Bob Stacey, Boyd County High School, 12307 Midland Trail Road, Ashland 41101, 606/928-6473
8. **Pikeville** - Cessie Bentley, Knott County Central High School, P.O. Box 819, Hindman 41822, 606/785-3166

CLASS AAA

1. **Henderson County** - Bob Mulcahy, Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson 42420, 502/827-2506
2. **North Hardin** - Rudy McKinney, North Hardin High School, 801 South Logsdon Parkway, Radcliff 40160, 502/351-3167
3. **Boyd County** - Bob Stacey, Boyd County High School, 12307 Midland Trail Road, Ashland 41101, 606/928-6473
4. **Male** - Jay Levine, Male High School, 911 South Brook Street, Louisville 40203, 502/473-8292
5. **Iroquois** - Charles Daniel, Iroquois High School, 4515 Taylor Boulevard, Louisville 40215, 502/473-8269, 473-8693
6. **Eastern** - Bro. Charles Cully, Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville Road, Louisville 40207, 502/895-6765
7. **Lexington** - Jean Wright, 41 Timberlawn Circle, Frankfort 40601, 502/695-2081
8. **Bell County** - John Brock, Bell County High School, Route 1, Box 88, Pineville 40977, 606/337-7061

1991 Track & Field Section Managers (Boys & Girls)

CLASS A

Section 1: Regions 1 & 2, Daviess County, Will Pagan, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42301, 502/684-5285, 502/685-1091

Section 2: Regions 3 & 4, Lexington/Frankfort, Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601, 502/223-8030

Section 3: Regions 5 & 6, Berea College, Bill Patton, Berea High School, Ellipse Street, Berea 40403, 606/986-4911

Section 4: Regions 7 & 8, Clay County, Rick Coffey, Oneida Baptist Institute, Mulberry Street, Box 67, Oneida 40972, 606/847-4111, 606/847-4617

CLASS AA

Section 1: Regions 1 & 2, Daviess County, Will Pagan, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42301, 502/684-5285, 502/685-1091

Section 2: Regions 3 & 4, Fort Knox, Dave Shufelt, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street, Fort Knox 40121, 502/624-6647

Section 3: Regions 5 & 7, Scott, Jerry Mohr, Scott High School, 5400 Old Taylor Mill Road, Covington 41015, 606/356-3146, 441-5287

Section 4: Regions 6 & 8, Lexington, Jean Wright, 41 Timberlawn Circle, Frankfort 40601, 502/695-2081

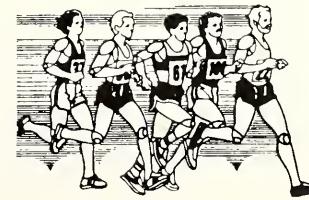
CLASS AAA

Section 1: Regions 1 & 2, Daviess County, Will Pagan, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42301, 502/684-5285; 502/685-1091

Section 2: Regions 5 & 6, Eastern, Charles Culley, Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville Road, Louisville 40207, 502/895-6765, 502/895-5171

Section 3: Regions 4 & 3, St. Xavier, Bro. Borgia, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Rd., Louisville 40217, 502/637-4712, 635-5300

Section 4: Regions 7 & 8, Lexington/Frankfort, Jean Wright, 41 Timberlawn Circle, Frankfort 40601, 502/695-2081



1991 TRACK ALIGNMENT

CLASS A (0-435)

REGION 1 Ballard Memorial, Carlisle County, Fulton City, Fulton County, Heath, Hickman County, Mayfield, Murray, St. Mary

REGION 2 - Crittenden County, Providence, Russellville, South Hopkins, Trigg County, Todd County Central, Webster County, West Hopkins

REGION 3 - Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Carroll County, Covington Latin, Dayton, Lloyd Memorial, Ludlow, Newport Central Catholic, Silver Grove, St. Henry, Walton-Verona

REGION 4 - Augusta, Bracken County, Frankfort, Harrodsburg, Henry County, Lexington Catholic, Millersburg Military Institute, Nicholas County, Owen County, Paris, Sayre

REGION 5 - Bardstown, Bethlehem, Campbellsville, Caverna, Christian Academy, Cumberland County, Kentucky Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Spencer County, St. Francis, Washington County

REGION 6 - Berea, Central Kentucky Christian, Danville, Garrard County, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Lee County, Model, Red Bird, Somerset, St. Camillus, Williamsburg

REGION 7 - Allen Central, Cordia, Elliott County, Elkhorn City, Fairview, Johns Creek, Menifee County, Mullins, Paintsville, Phelps, Pikeville, Raceland

REGION 8 - Bath County, Buckhorn, Cumberland, Dilce Combs, Evarts, Fleming-Neon, Harlan, Hazard, Jenkins, Letcher, Oneida Baptist Institute

CLASS AA (436-799)

REGION 1 - Caldwell County, Calloway County, Fort Campbell, Lone Oak, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, Union County

REGION 2 - Allen County-Scottsville, Barren County, Butler County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Greenwood, Logan County, Monroe County, Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South, Warren East

REGION 3 - Breckinridge County, Bullitt East, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, LaRue County, Oldham County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Oldham

REGION 4 - Adair County, Casey County, Green County, Hart County, McCreary Central, Marion County, Russell County, Taylor County

REGION 5 - Conner, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Grant County, Harrison County, Highlands, Newport, Scott, Simon Kenton

REGION 6 - Anderson County, Boyle County, Cawood, Clay County, Corbin, Estill County, Franklin County, Jackson County, Madison Southern, Mercer County, Middlesboro, Rockcastle County, Western Hills

REGION 7 - Bourbon County, East Carter, Fleming County, Lawrence County, Lewis County, Mason County, Paul Blazer, Powell County, Rowan County, Russell, West Carter

REGION 8 - Belfry, Betsy Layne, Breathitt County, Knott County Central, Leslie County, Magoffin County, Morgan County, Prestonsburg, Shelby Valley, Sheldon Clark, Whitesburg

CLASS AAA (800-Up)

REGION 1 - Apollo, Christian County, Daviess County, Graves County, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall County

REGION 2 - Bowling Green, Bullitt Central, Central Hardin, Grayson County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Bullitt, North Hardin, Ohio County, Warren Central

REGION 3 - Boone County, Boyd County, Campbell County, Greenup County, Holmes, Notre Dame

REGION 4* - Assumption, Atherton, Brown, Butler, Central, duPont Manual, Fern Creek, Male, Moore, Shawnee, Southwest Christian, St. Xavier

REGION 5* - DeSales, Doss, Evangel, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Mercy, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

REGION 6* - Ballard, Eastern, Jeffersontown, Louisville Collegiate, Presentation, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Shelby County, Trinity, Waggener, Walden

REGION 7 - Bryan Station, George Rogers Clark, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Paul Lawrence Dunbar, Scott County, Tates Creek, Woodford County

REGION 8 - Bell County, Johnson Central, Knox Central, Laurel County, Lincoln County, Madison Central, Montgomery County, Pulaski County, Whitley County

In Class AAA, (*) Regions 4, 5 and 6 will rotate sections during the four year alignment period. For 1988, Region 4 will be paired with Region 3 to form Section 2 and Regions 5 and 6 will form Section 3; for 1989, Region 5 will be paired with Region 3 to form Section 2, and Regions 4 and 6 will form Section 3; for 1990, Region 6 will be paired with Region 3 to form Section 2, and Regions 4 and 5 will form Section 3; **and for 1991, Region 4 will be paired with Region 3 to form Section 2 and Regions 4 and 6 will form Section 3.**

* * * * * * *

TRACK AND FIELD CLINICS 1991

The dates for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Track & Field Rules Clinics for coaches and officials are as follows:

March 26, 1991	7:00 p.m.	Paducah Tilghman HS, Paducah
March 27, 1991	7:00 p.m.	Daviess County HS, Owensboro
March 28, 1991	7:00 p.m.	St. Xavier HS, Louisville
April 8, 1991	7:00 p.m.	Tates Creek HS, Lexington
April 9, 1991	7:00 p.m.	Russell HS, Ashland
April 10, 1991	7:00 p.m.	Covington Catholic HS, Covington
April 11, 1991	7:00 p.m.	Laurel County HS, London

NOTE: Head Coaches in Track & Field are required to attend a clinic once every other year. This requirement is in effect beginning this year.

Regional and Sectional Track meets must have at least one Kentucky High School Athletic Association registered official at these meets effective this year.

1991 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE DELEGATE ASSEMBLY

The Business meeting of the Delegate Assembly of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association will be held on Friday, April 19, 1991 at 11:00 a.m. at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, 560 East Cooper Drive, Lexington, Kentucky.

As provided in Article IX, Section 1, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution, the following proposals for changes in the rules of the Association, to be acted upon at the annual meeting, are hereby submitted to all members of the K.H.S.A.A. for their information. No proposals other than these may be considered at the Annual Meeting, except by a two-thirds vote of the delegates.

PROPOSAL I

Principal Peter Flaig, Trinity High School proposes that the following amendment be made to By-Law 25.

3. Cross Country:
   (3) Change "... prior to September 1" to "... prior to ten (10) weekends prior to the weekend of the Regional Meet."
12. Wrestling:
   Change "... prior to December 1" to "... prior to nine (9) weekends prior to the weekend of the District Tournament.

PROPOSAL II

Principal George Johns of Dayton High School proposes that the following changes be made in the Constitution of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Article IV: Administration And Legislation

Section 1 - Officers (Be changed to read:)

The officers of the Association shall be a Commissioner and a Board of Control composed of Twenty-four members, (24) at least four (4) of whom shall be black and four (4) of whom shall be female.

Section 2 - Procedures of Election & Board of Control (shall be changed to read:)

B. **Board of Control**

1. Members of the Board of Control shall be elected for a period of four (4) years by a vote of the representatives of member schools in each region.
2. There shall be one (1) member from each of the sixteen (16) Basketball Regions.
3. In addition there shall be four (4) blacks and four (4) females elected (Federal Court Decree), two (2) blacks shall be elected to represent Regions 1 through 8 and two (2) blacks shall be elected to represent Regions 9 through 16. Two (2) females shall be elected to represent Regions 1 through 8 and two (2) females shall be elected to represent Regions 9 through 16.
4. All Board of Control members shall be full-time certified employees of their respective Boards of Education.
5. Notifications to the **Representatives** of each school in each **Region,** in which the member is to be elected must be made by the Commissioner not later than January 1.
6. To be eligible for membership to the Board of Control, one must be a certified employee of an accredited K.H.S.A.A. member school or system in the region he/she is to represent and must remain in that region during his/her term of office. Serving in a part-time capacity or on leave of absence or on sick leave in any of these capacities will terminate the eligibility of the member and the remaining members of the Board shall fill the vacancy within sixty (60) days in the same manner as that prescribed for the regular election of the Board Members.
7. Nominations for membership on the Board of Control, signed by five (5) representatives of their **region,** shall be in the hands of the Commissioner, for **regions** that elect during the year, not later than midnight January 31.
8. Ballots for election shall be distributed by the Commissioner before February 15, and returned on or before March 1.
9. Results of the election shall be tabulated by the Commissioner, announced at the meeting of the Delegate Assembly, and published in the May issure of the "Athlete."
10. Terms of Board Members shall be staggered so that six (6) will be elected each year.
11. At the Organization Meeting in July, the members of the Board of Control shall elect from their membership a President and Vice-President to serve for one (1) year. They shall not be eligible to serve for more than two (2) one-year terms in succession. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall designate a liaison person to meet with the Board of Control to participate in all discussion but to have no vote as a member of the Board of Control.

PROPOSAL III

Principal Kenneth W. Frick, Butler High School proposes that the Article IX, Section 4, be changed to read:

b. Board of Control - Members of the Board of Control shall be elected for a period of four years by vote of the representatives of member schools in each section (Basketball Regions 1 & 2, 3 & 4, 5 & 6, 7 & 8, 9 & 10, 11 & 12, 13 & 14, 15 & 16) **and shall be a high school principal.**

PROPOSAL IV

Principal Edward Driscoll, St. Xavier High School, proposes the following change to By-Law 25, Limitation of Seasons:

9. Tennis - Boys and Girls
   BE IT RESOLVED that the tennis season allow for 25 dual matches and four tournaments, each counting as one match.

PROPOSAL V

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association proposes that the following Articles be presented for consideration:

1) Article IV, Section 2,(b) be amended to read as follows: ... of office. Serving in a part-time capacity or on leave of absence (exclusive of employee earned sick days) will terminate ...

2) Article IV, Section 2,(b) be amended to read as follows: ... represent, and must remain employed in that region during his or her tenure of office.

3) Article IV, Section 3, (c.8) be amended to read as follows: Arrange a series of baseball, basketball, football and wrestling rules interpretation clinics before the beginning of the respective seasons.

4) By-Law 25, Section 11.(5) shall be amended to read as follows:
   The regular season ends at the conclusion of the varsity team's last regular season match, with the exception that the varsity team may play until its elimination from K.H.S.A.A. sanctioned tournament play.

5) By-Law 26 be amended as follows:
   Remove section 2, 4, 6, and 9. Renumber all other sections and add Section 7 to read, All officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. shall be governed by the Officials Guidebook, published annually by the Association.

6) By-Law 27, Section 3, be amended as follows:
   ... soccer, softball, volleyball and wrestling shall attend the annual ... sponsored rules clinic ... Track officials shall attend bi-annually.

1991 NATIONAL FEDERATION TRACK & FIELD RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I

Rule Book

Page 79 - The diagram shows the vaulting '0' point running through the bottom of the planting box or stopboard. However, since rule 7-4-13 specifically designates the top of the planting box as the '0' point, measurements will continue to be made from the top of the stopboard as in past years.

SITUATION #1: As the competition is coming to a close in the preliminary round of the discus event, the event judge notices that one of the competitors is wearing a watch during his trial. Upon further investigation, the event judge discovers that the competitor had worn the watch in his earlier trial as well.
RULING: The competitor would be disqualified from the event. Furthermore, if he had qualified for the finals, the next best thrower would be moved up to the finals.
COMMENT: Up to 1991, competitors have been permitted to wear a watch while competing in the field events, but it has been considered an illegal aid when wearing a watch while competing in a running event. Sometimes athletes would forget to remove the watch when going from a field event to participate in a running event or were confused as to when they were permitted to wear a watch, which has resulted in some unfortunate disqualifications. To be consistent and to eliminate confusion, track and field athletes will not be permitted to wear a watch while competing in any event. (4-5-9f)
SITUATION #2: Prior to the start of the 3200 m run, A1's coach asks the referee to permit A1, who is an asthmatic, to use an atomizer containing a prescription drug designed to alleviate the asthmatic condition.
RULING: If A1's condition is verified by a physician and the doctor has prescribed this medication, it would **not** be considered an illegal aid as long as a physicians statement documenting the need of the athlete to use a prescription is presented to the meet director/referee prior to the beginning of the meet. Replaces situation 4.5.8c.
COMMENT: Since the asthmatic athlete is at a disadvantage because of his/her condition, the rules committee feels that the use of a prescribed atomizer would not give the asthmatic competitor an unfair advantage and has approved the use of the atomizers as long as they are prescribed by a physician. A letter or note from the doctor must be presented to the meet director/referee documenting the need of the athlete to use the atomizer to ensure his/her safety.
SITUATION #3: Following the finals of the 300 m intermediaate hurdles, A1 and B1 complain that the third hurdle in their lanes were set higher than the standard 36". After checking the height of the hurdles in question, the referee discovers they were incorrectly set at 39" and all other hurdles were at the 36" height. A1 finished first, while B1 finishes fourth.
RULING: It is within the referees authority to declare A1 the winner and after an appropriate amount of rest rerun the race involving the remaining competitors.
COMMENT: When a race is rerun, it may not be necessary to have all contestants participate in the rerun if the runner was not involved in the situation causing the rerun, and has clearly earned the place awarded by meet officials. However, as in the above situation, A1 may participate in the rerun in an attempt to better his time for record purposes. If that would be the case, he would also jeapordize losing his present standing.
SITUATION #4: In the shot put, A1 who is very heavy set, reports to the event wearing sweat pants and a jersey that appears to be a football practice jersey. The coach explains the school does not have a jersey and shorts that would fit A1, and requests permission of the event judge for A1 to compete as he is dressed.
RULING: Since A1 does not comply with rule 4-3-3, the request is denied.
COMMENT A: While the rules committee sympathizes with the coach and athlete in this situation, it is the responsibility of the school to make every effort to provide the same uniform for all members of its track team. Even if the uniform is on order and it will take some time to process, the school can provide a jersey and shorts which are close to the same color and style as the other teammates. Situation 4.3.3. has been deleted from the Case Book.
COMMENT B: Playing rules written for high school competition have consistently stipulated the exclusive wearing of school uniforms. Even though track and field consists primarily of individual events, it is still a team sport. School-sponsored activities should not provide for individual costumes that deviate from the color and style of the uniforms worn by all members of the high school team.
SITUATION #5: The terms and conditions of conference dual competition stipulates, that when the host school has hurdles for 4 lanes only, each school may enter only two hurdlers in the first heat and the first two finishers will receive first and second places. The remaining hurdlers will be entered in the second heat and the winner of this heat will be awarded third place with no opportunity to finish higher than third place.
RULING: In the above situation, the host school may run the hurdle events in two timed heats. However, the slower runners should be placed in the first section and the faster runners in the second section. All competitors should be timed and individual places determined by the faster times of all competitors. Conferences or leagues may adopt a more restrictive standard, but may not adopt a more permissive standard than provided by National Federation Rule.
SITUATION #6: At the conclusion of the 4 x 400 relay it is discovered that competitor B3 has competed in 5 events: the 4 x 100 relay, the 100 meters, the 400 meters and the high jump.
RULING: B3 shall be disqualified from further participation and shall forfeit all places, team points and medals earned in all events. Also, the 4 x 100 and 4 x 400 relay teams shall forfeit all places, team points and medals earned. Lower place winners in each event will be advanced.
SITUATION #7: After an unsuccessful trial at 6'4", A1 is excused to compete in the first heat of the high hurdle prelims. Due to interference, the referee orders the race to be rerun following the third heat. Due to the rerun, A1 reports back to the high jump 20 minutes after being excused, and the bar is now raised to 6'6".
RULING: A1 will be permitted two trial at the new height. (7-2-7)
COMMENT A: When A1 failed to return within the limit, the event judge may consider A1's remaining attempts as passed trials and proceed with competition among the other entries, including the raising of the crossbar when all other competitors have cleared, failed or passed the preceding height.
COMMENT B: Guidelines for a competitor who has been excused from a field event to compete in another event include:
(a) The athlete must receive permission from the event judge;
(b) The judge must record the time excused;
(c) The judge may allow the competitor to take a trial out of turn before being excused,
(d) The judge will use some judgment in extending the time excused under special circumstances, e.g. 3200 m run;
(e) In the high jump and pole vault, if the competitor has failed to return in the allotted time and all other remaining competitors have either passed, failed or cleared the existing height, the crossbar will be raised to the next height and the judge will automatically pass the excused competitor to the new height.
(f) Coaches must take into account the limited time allowed to compete in another event when determining the events any individual competitor enters.
(g) **When an unusual circumstance (injury, rerun, etc.) occurs that will prolong the absence of the excused participant, it shall be the participants responsibility to communicate this to the event judge.**
SITUATION #8: Team A reports to the clerk of the course for the 4 x 100 m relay and when they take off their warm-ups, the clerk notices that runner #1 is wearing a white T-shirt over a blue turtleneck under the traditional track jersey, runner #2 is wearing a white T-shirt under her jersey, runner #3 is also wearing a white T-shirt under the track jersey, and runner #4 is wearing a blue turtle neck under her jersey. The clerk informs the relay team that their uniform is illegal in that multiple colors are showing under the traditional track jersey and asks the girls to remove the undergarments so only one color is showing under the jersey. Team A's coach appeals the ruling by the clerk.
RULING: The appeal shall be denied.
COMMENT: Rule 4-3-1 stipulates that any apparel that is worn in excess of the school uniform, must be worn under the school-issued jersey or shorts, and if visible is restricted to a single (solid) color (minus any trim of a second color). When undergarments are worn by more than one member of a relay team, those undergarments must be the same color. Layering is permitted, as long as only one color is visible (example: white T-shirt over a white turtleneck). In the above situation, the girls 4 x 100 relay team must choose between white or blue but may not use both colors.
SITUATION #9: In dual competition, B1 reports to the 400 m dash wearing red thigh huggers over black leotards under his tradition blue track shorts and B2 is wearing black bicycle tights under his track shorts. The starter informs B1 he is wearing an illegal uniform and informs him that he cannot participate until he changes his attire so that only one color is showing beneath his track shorts. B1's coach protests, pointing out that both undergarments are a single (solid) color which he feels meets the rule.
RULING: The protest is denied.
COMMENT: It has been established that undergarments are permissible in track and field. However, it has been clarified that the undergarment must be of a single (solid) color and minus of any trim, and if more than one undergarment is worn under the short, each undergarment shall be the same color. If both undergarments are of a different color, then only one undergarment may be visible.

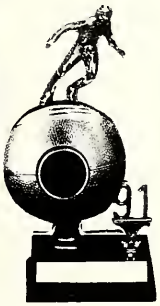
LOWE'S

Sporting Goods

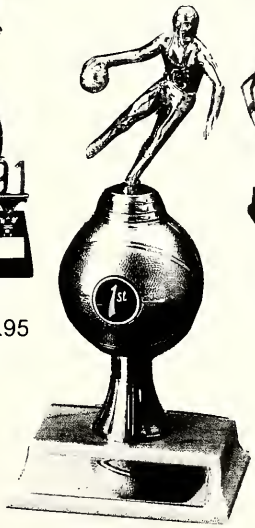
901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

1-800-467-2207

Sports and Academic Award Banquet Trophies

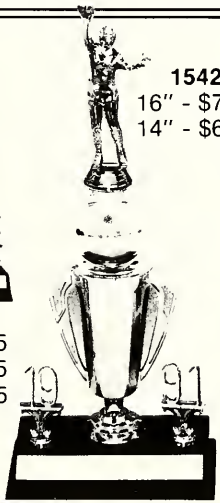


1532
11″ - $5.95



1540
12″ - $5.95

1543
12″ - $6.95
11″ - $5.95
10″ - $4.95



1542
16″ - $7.95
14″ - $6.95

839
12″ - $6.95

Prices do include engraving.

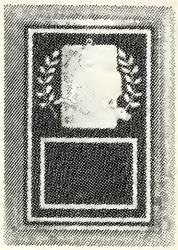
PLAQUES:
1513P1
5x7 - $4.95
6x8 - $5.95
7x9 - $6.95

Basketball Awards

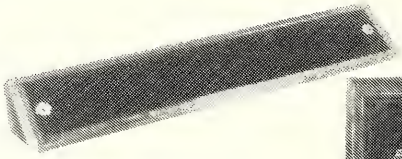
IN RECOGNITION
RA96 6″ X 9″ $6.25

FOOTBALL AWARD
AW 6″ X 9″ $6.25

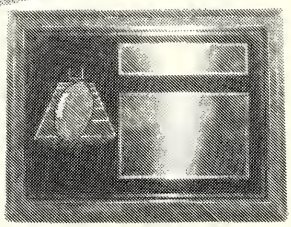
IN APPRECIATION
AP96 6″ X 9″ $6.25



COACH
Z46 5″ X 7″ $6.95

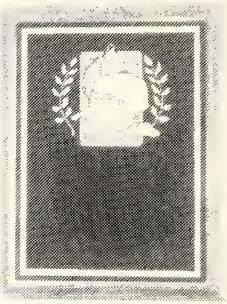


DESK NAMEPLATE
RA1 2¼″ X 12½″ $8.95



CERTIFICATES
8½'' X 11'' on parchtone paper
R23 FOOTBALL
R8 PARTICIPATION
$ .10 Each $6.00 per 100 alike

Available in **BASKETBALL**
FOOTBALL
FB680 6″ X 8″ $6.95



COACH
Z68 7″ X 9″ $8.95

ENGRAVING FOR PLAQUES .06 Per Letter

Riherd's

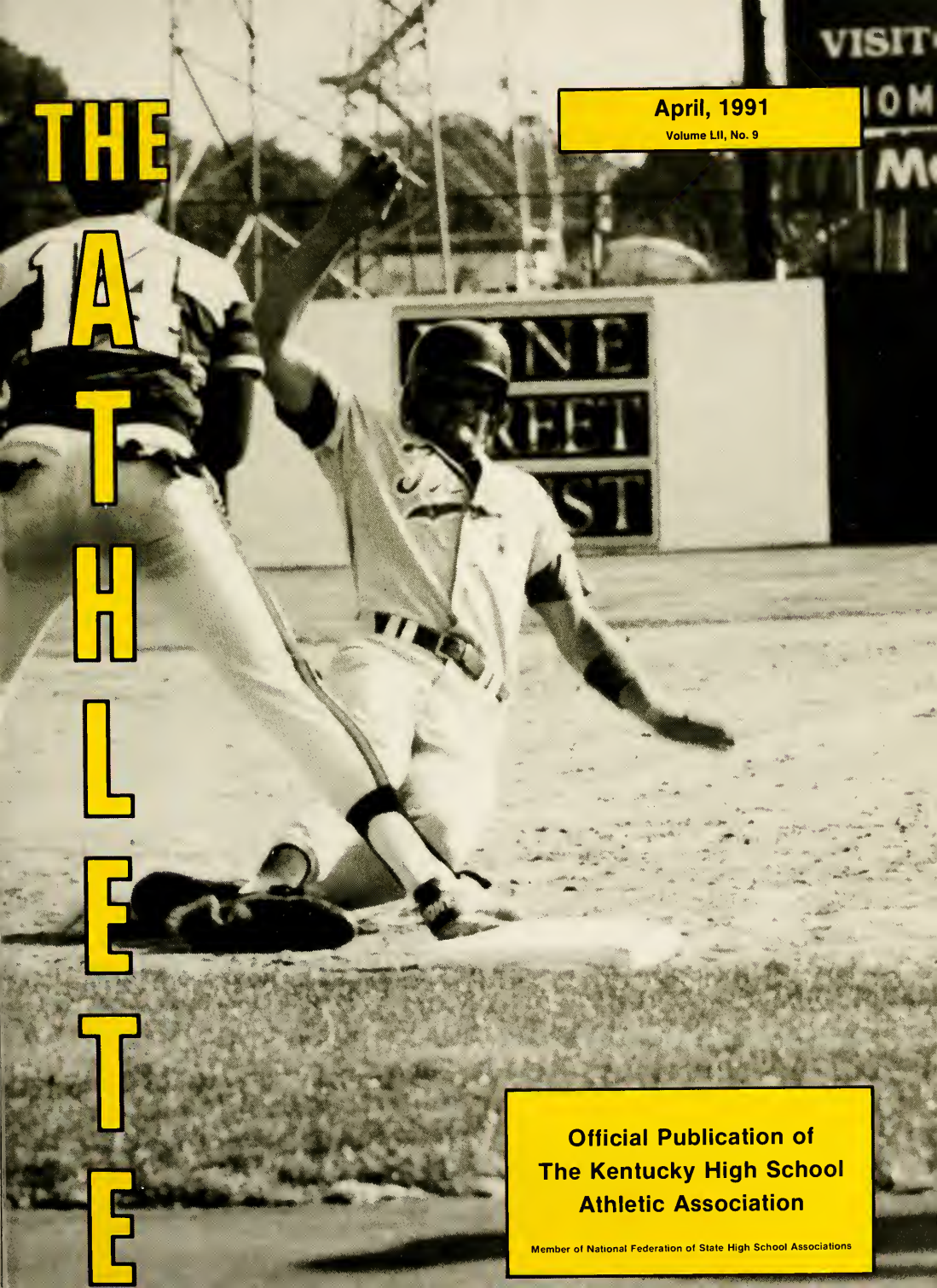
231 West Main St.
Glasgow, KY 42141-0498
Wats 1-800-274-4373
Fax (502) 651-5287
Phone (502) 651-5143

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

April, 1991
Volume LII, No. 9



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

The K.H.S.A.A. Salutes the Winners of the Academic Showcase

The sixth annual Sweet 16 Academic Showcase was held in Lexington, Kentucky during the week of the Boys' Sweet 16 Basketball Tournament. Approximately 1,750 students from 209 high schools from 99 counties participated in 12 competitions. Regional competitions were held at colleges and universities around the state in January and February. From these sites the top four place finishers in each competition qualified to come to Lexington to compete for scholarships. The finals in 12 categories were at Transylvania University. The awards were presented on March 15th at a banquet at Marriott's Griffin Gate Resort. A total of $73,350 in scholarships and prizes was awarded. The showcase is funded by an annual televised auction and donations from private corporations.

ART TWO-DIMENSIONAL
First - Danny Fitzgerald, Holy Cross High School
Second - Michael Dowell, Youth Performing Arts School
Third - Barbara Hurt, Ballard High School
Fourth - Kimberly Sumner, Dilce Combs High School

ART THREE-DIMENSIONAL
First - Brian Callahan, Dilce Combs High School
Second - Jannon Ison, Corbin High School
Third - Paul Huffman, Maysville High School
Fourth - Adam Jaycox, Jessamine County High School

MATH
First - Chris Girard, Brock Jordan, Jason Kenney, Kristian Klaene, Scott High School
Second - Stephen Chan, Jenny Chung, Richard Chung, Ben Mikesell, Tates Creek High School
Third - Lisa Anglin, Brian Paher, Eric Sexton, Michael Ward, Madison Central High School
Fourth - Brian Love, J.J. Mackey, Ryan Modlinski, Jason Pride, Daviess County High School

SPEECH
First - Nathan Deaton, Highland High School
Second - Elizabeth Leatherman, Pikeville High School
Third - Irene Hong, Lafayette High School
Fourth - Cheri Pettit, Raceland High School

MUSIC, VOCAL
First - Kevin Kidd, Ballard High School
Second - Jayna Smith, Greenwood High School
Third - Catherine Clarke, Mason County High School
Fourth - Barbara Voegtle, Warren Central High School

MUSIC, INSTRUMENTAL
First - Daniel Han, Lafayette High School
Second - Su-jean Seo, St. Camillus Academy
Third - Raja Stephenson, Manual High School
Fourth - Lynne Chenault, Owensboro High School

COMPUTER
First - Jay Hofacker, Gabe Kruger, John Roberts, Jr., Lafayette High School
Second - Jason Humphries, Alex Lindberg, Mark Pugh, Hank Roark III, Fleming County High School
Third - Mark Hubbard, Jeffrey Mier, Brian Stone, Sam Ware, Webster County High School
Fourth - Darren Embry, Chris Jones, Sam Kanai Jr., Mat White, Manual High School

ENGLISH, ESSAY
First - Micah Auerback, Lafayette High School
Second - Susannah Vance, Woodford County High School
Third - Gary Leising, Newport Central Catholic
Fourth - Jeff Karem, Atherton High School

ENGLISH, CREATIVE WRITING
First - Cynthia King, Sacred Heart Academy
Second - Julia Gray, Franklin County High School
Third - Helen Napier, Warren Central High School
Fourth - Holly Phillips, Holmes High School

JOURNALISM, FEATURE WRITING
First - Mark Brown, Manual High School
Second - Susan Lax, Calloway County High School
Third - Meredith Lake, Harrison County High School
Fourth - Amy Coombs, Butler Traditional School

JOURNALISM, ADVERTISING, PROMOTIONAL
First - Tara Baker and John Rister, Raceland High School
Second - Kerri Horine and Elizabeth Jones, Sacred Heart Academy
Third - Rebecca Bearden and Ted Palmer, Holy Cross High School
Fourth - Heather Burkhead and Melissa Sweet, Bryan Station High School

CHESS
First - Mike Dietz, Boone County High School
Second - Brad Skaggs, South Oldham High School
Third - Nathan Armstrong, Henry Clay High School
Fourth - Charles Campbell, Fern Creek High School

First place winners were recognized at center court in Rupp Arena during the basketball tournament. This event has proven that in Kentucky, education and athletics compliment and benefit each other.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LII, NO. 9 **APRIL, 1991** **$10.00 PER YEAR**

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

March 21, 1991

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met in the Capital Plaza Tower, State Board of Education in Frankfort, Kentucky on Thursday, March 21, 1991. The meeting was called to order at 8:30 a.m. by President David Points with all Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout, Sports Information Director Julian Tackett and Earl Cox present. Mr. Harry Loy was present representing the State Department of Education. Sandy Allen offered the invocation.

President Points recognized Dr. Thomas Boysen who came by to welcome the K.H.S.A.A. staff and Board to the State Department. Also in attendance as a visitor was Stan Steidel, newly elected Board member from Dayton High School.

The following actions were taken on the appeals presented by correspondence by Commissioner Mills:

George Slaughter - Lafayette High School
Roland Williams moved to table, seconded by Ray Story. Passed.
Christ Lyon - Paintsville High School
Sandy Allen moved to table, seconded by Liz Trabandt. Passed.
Billy Todd - Rockcastle County High School
Eddie Saylor moved to table, seconded by Bob Rogers. Passed.
Chris Hughes - Christian County High School
Bob Rogers moved to table, seconded by Eddie Saylor. Passed.

The next appeal was presented by Ath. Dir. Stan Steidel, Dayton High School who had requested an appeal on behalf of Melissa Hall. Following Mr. Steidel's presentation and questions to him by the Board, Eddie Saylor made a motion to grant Melissa Hall an additional semester of eligibility and allow her to participate in interscholastic athletics. Liz Trabandt seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Bob Rogers made a motion that the minutes of the January 19, 1991 meeting be approved. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Eddie Saylor moved to approve the minutes of the February 8, 1991 meeting of the East Eligibility Committee. Roland Williams seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Bob Rogers moved to approve the bills of the Association for the period beginning January 1 and ending February 28, 1991. Harry Jansing seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills announced the results of the recent election for new Board of Control members.

Section 2 (Regions 3 & 4):
Frank Cardwell, Franklin-Simpson High School - 16 votes
David Webb, Edmonson County Schools - 15 votes

Section 3 (Regions 9 & 10):
Stan Steidel, Dayton High School, 33 votes

Sections 5-8 (Regions 9-16):
Claudia Hicks, Rowan County High School - 60 votes
Kathy Johnson, Bourbon County High School - 38 votes
Hopey Newkirk, Bath County High School - 22 votes

Exec. Asst. Wise reported that approximately $478,000.00 in ticket sales had been received through this date for the Boys State Basketball Tournament with attendance being 130,000 compared to 123,000 for 1990. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls State Basketball Tournament had netted approximately $24,940.00. He advised the Board that a complete report would be presented at the April Board meeting.

President Points called on Marvin Moore for the Basketball Committee's Report. Following a lengthy discussion with regard to the future status of the Hall of Fame Classic, the Committee recommended that the Hall of Fame Classic be discontinued and that beginning with the 1991-92 school year, each member school be permitted to schedule two extra basketball games for both the boys' and girls' teams. Each school desiring to schedule these additional games would in turn contribute $150.00 per game to the K.H.S.A.A. Building Fund. Eddie Saylor moved to accept the recommendation of the Basketball Committee with the stipulation that this be an optional opportunity. Harry Jansing seconded the motion. The motion was then amended to direct the All-Sport Committee to draft a plan to be considered by the Board during their April Meeting to permit other sports a similar opportunity to contribute to the success of the Hall of Fame and Museum building program. The motion as amended passed by a vote of 9-2.

Commissioner Mills then discussed with the Board a Modification to Appeals Procedure as presented by Gary Bale, General Counsel for the State Department of Education. Following a discussion of the proposed procedure that would hasten the appeals, Sandy Allen made a motion to accept the procedure. Ray Story seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

A discussion then ensued with regard to a K.H.S.A.A. Position Paper that had been prepared by legal counsel. Roland Williams moved to accept the Position Paper as written. He added that it should be made a part of the K.H.S.A.A. Handbook and mailed to all member schools. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills then presented a letter from Greenwood High School requesting that they be moved from the 14th District and be placed in a four-team district in boys' and girls' basketball. Following a discussion of the letter, Alvis Johnson moved to deny Greenwood's request. Bob Rogers seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills presented to members of the Board correspondence concerning disciplinary action taken against University Heights Academy for violation of By-Law 27, Requirement for Coaches. He explained that University Heights was required to forfeit twelve (12) regular season basketball games and was placed on probation for two (2) years.

Commissioner Mills distributed material for the National Federal Meeting to be held in San Diego from July 2-6, 1991.

Mr. Wise advised the Board that the next meeting of the Board will be held on April 18 at 1:00 p.m. and the Delegate Assembly will be meeting on April 19. The following committees will also meet:

Exec. Committee - Wednesday, April 17 - 8:30 p.m.
Basketball, Football, and/or All-Sports Committees (if necessary) Thursday morning, April 18
Hall of Fame Committee - Friday - Immediately following the Delegate Assembly Meeting.

All meetings will be held at the K.H.S.A.A. Office.

Board Meeting continued on Page 2.

APRIL, 1991 VOL. LII, NO. 9

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling; Vice-President - Alvis Johnson (1989-1993) Harrodsburg; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Harry Jansing (1990-1994) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Jack Portwood (1989-1993) Stanford, Bob Rogers (1989-1993) Murray, Eddie Saylor (1989-1992) Molus, Ray Story (1990-1994) Vine Grove; Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; Roland Williams (1990-1992) Bardstown; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate ..... $10.00 per year

Board Meeting continued from Page 1.

Ray Story then made a motion that the Board go into Executive Session. Marvin Moore seconded the motion which passed.

Following the Board's return to Open Session, Commissioner Tom Mills explained that even though he had one year remaining on his contract, he wished to retire effective June 30, 1991. He requested that the Board consider his request and release him from that additional year of his contract. Huston DeHaven made a motion that the Commissioner's request be accepted under the condition that he stay on as Consultant to the Board until the Hall of Fame and Museum Building is complete. Ray Story seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

There being no further business, the March 1991 meeting of the Board of Control stood adjourned.

* * * *CORRECTION* * * *

1990 GIRLS' TENNIS REGIONS

West Jefferson - Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, North Bullitt, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

1990 BOYS' TENNIS REGIONS

West Jefferson - Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Iroquois, North Bullitt, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Southwest Christian, Valley, Western

Kentucky High School Alumni Serving in the Gulf

In Honor Of:

Jimmy Ray - Carroll Co. H.S. - '88
Baseball, Basketball, Football

Paul Wheatley - Bullitt East - '86
Baseball, Basketball, Football

Madisonville N. Hopkins H.S.

Tony Adkins
Kelvin Bostick
Danny DeSimas
William K. Duvall
Carl Garrett
Venolia Johnson
Michael Maltba
James Wiley
Randall Baker
Jerrel Clark
Randall Drake
Eddie Gardner
Charles Hibbs
Darryl Jones
Lance Trevathan

Swimming and Diving Championships

Lancaster Aquatic Center
University of Kentucky
MARCH 1-2, 1991

Outstanding Competitor Girls
Megan Kleine, Henry Clay

Outstanding Competitor Boys
Mike Collins, Waggener

Outstanding Coach Girls
Chas Hungler, Notre Dame Academy
Joel Cyganiewicz, Elizabethtown

Outstanding Coach Boys
Marty O'Toole, St. Xavier

* * * *NOTICE* * * *

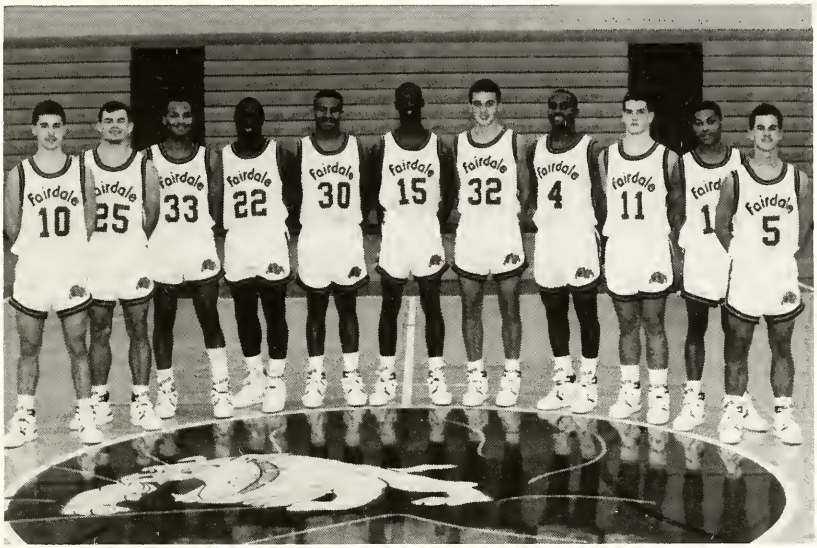
STATE CHAMPIONSHIP: BASEBALL

Owensboro High School, Jack Hicks, Manager, Ath. Dir.
1800 Frederica Street
Owensboro, KY 42301
502-686-1084

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP: SOFTBALL

Owensboro High School, Jack Hicks, Manager, Ath. Dir.
1800 Frederica Street
Owensboro, KY 42301
502-686-1084

FAIRDALE HIGH SCHOOL
K.H.S.A.A. BOYS BASKETBALL CHAMPION — 1991



L—R: Jason Gardner, Tim Comstock, Sean Bishop, Maurice Morris, Chris Kelso, Carlos Turner, Brad Votaw, Jermaine Brown, David Hicks, Rashawn Morris, Jeff Thompson. CHEERLEADERS: Karla Atwell, Wanda Eaves, Dana Edwards, Jennifer Johnstone, Stephanie Lyons, Tracy Scroggy, Brenda Sondergeld, Amanda Violette, Amanda Weston, Jennifer Whittey, Jenny Abner.

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Jermaine Brown	Fairdale
Tracy Claxon	Greenup County
Lamont Duckett	North Hardin
Jody Evans	Bowling Green
Darrin Horn	Tates Creek
Todd Houston	Holy Cross
Andre McClendon	Holy Cross
Rashawn Morris	Fairdale
Bo Roaden	Corbin
John Mark Stuart	Tates Creek
DeJuan Wheat	Ballard
Keith Willard	Tates Creek

BOYS STATE TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Yvon Allen	Randall L. Curry
Barry Barnes	Howard Finley
Henry B. Bell	Dennis Henry
Roy W. Boisture	Charles F. Kirk
Ancie Lee Casey	Ernest J. Liggett
Ken Catron	Danny Percell

LAUREL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
K.H.S.A.A. GIRLS BASKETBALL CHAMPION — 1991

L-R: Managers Tammy Burton, Laura Rains, Amy Beatty, Ruthie Morgan, Judie Philpot. SECOND ROW: Cindy Jones, Robyn Warren, Shelley Bundy, Jodi Justice, Stacy Reed, Emily Hacker, Cristy McQueen, Stephanie Collett, Kim Hatton, Tiffany Walker. THIRD ROW: Duffy Waters, Stephanie Goforth, Dee Minor, Laura Jensen, Melissa Tate, Head Coach Walter Hullett, Joy Steele, Julie Isaacs, Melissa Hughes, Cami Watkins, Assistant Coach Lisa Gray, Assistant Coach Rex Fredericks.

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Alicia Bleuel ..... Southern
Shirley Bryant ..... Henry Clay
Stephany Davis ..... George Rogers Clark
Jennifer Dinsmore ..... Clay County
Tracy Ison ..... Whitesburg
Missy Jackson ..... Henry Clay
Christina Jansen ..... Mercy Academy
Shelly Nichols ..... Henry Clay
Christi Osborne ..... Conner
Carolyn Potter ..... Whitesburg
Stacy Reed ..... Laurel County
Maisha Thomas ..... George Rogers Clark

GIRLS STATE TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Mickey Allen
Jacob R. Asher
Glenn C. Brown
Dexter L. Campbell
Jimmy Dyehouse
Orville Dean Dyke
Donald Gilmore
David Hale
Linda Howard
Dennis W. Newton
James Melvin Perkins
Cathy Stovall

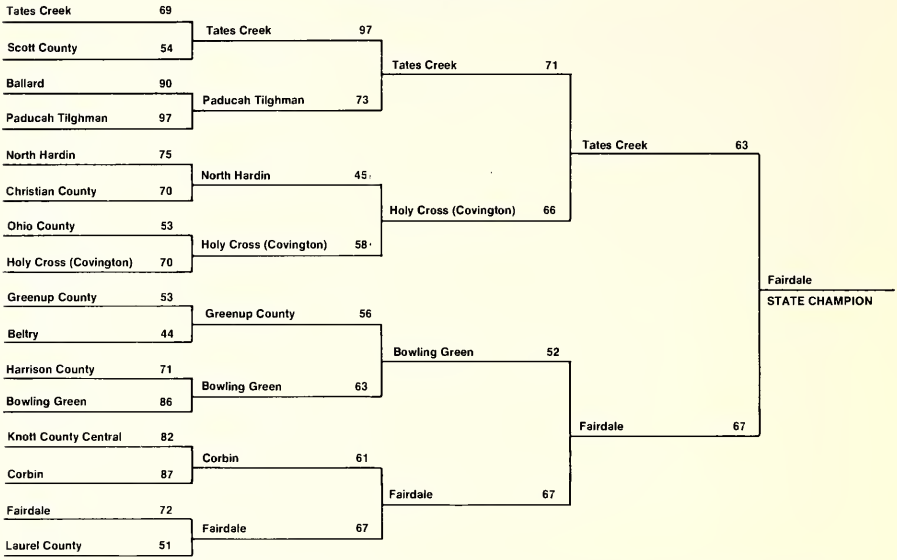
TATES CREEK HIGH SCHOOL
BOYS RUNNER-UP

FRONT ROW L-R: Jimmy Guyette Mgr., Brad Barger, Keith Willard, Paul Burchett, Chris Shudes, Brad Gardner, John Davis, Brad Burchett, Robbie Boone, Todd Kiper Mgr. BACK ROW: Asst. Coach Don Adkins, Head Coach Nolan Barger, Bill Henderson, Brian Wells, Darrin Horn, John Mark Stuart, Jason Worley, Chris O'Bryan, Cedric Gordon, Doug Garth, Principal Ken Cox, Asst. Coach Nate Neimi. CHEERLEADERS: Sara Eames, Heather Fox, Kelli Greer, Kristen Greer, Beth Hall, Heather Hennel, Andrea Judy, Shelly May, Stephanie Mullins, Melissa Rea, Beth Wakefield, Karmen Wells.

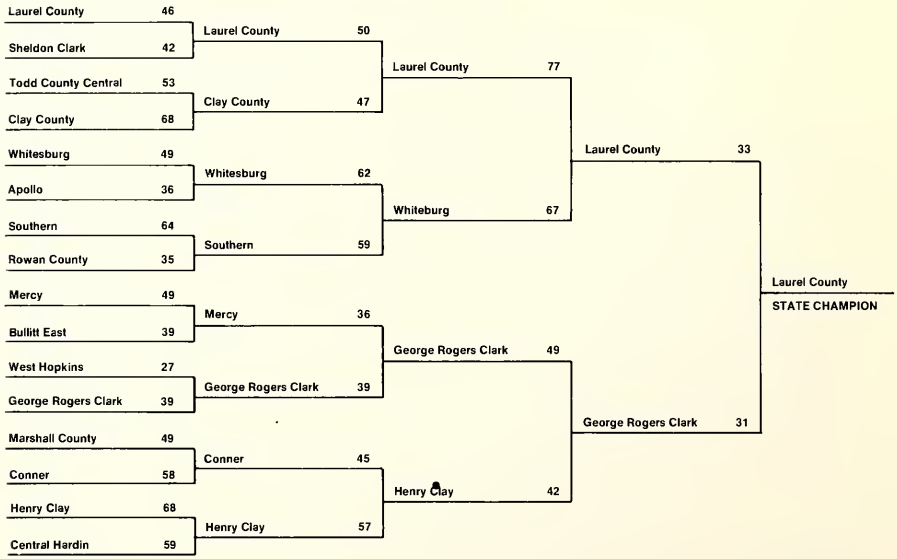
GEORGE ROGERS CLARK
GIRLS RUNNER-UP

FRONT ROW L-R: Tiffany Davis, Stephany Davis, Maisha Thomas, Mary Lightner, Lucy Beck, Tara Caywood. BACK ROW: Head Coach Lisa Goodin, Asst. Coach Dave Dening, Jill Rupard, Angela Blanton, Kari Napier, Carrie Conkwright, Anne Poole, Mgr. Melissa Baber, Mgr. Michelle Collins, Asst. Coach Shannon Cox. CHEERLEADERS: Tracy Lawson, Lana Feeback, Beki Raymond, Ashley Bordas, Shelley McComas, Renee Oliver, Meredith Payne, Melanie Hubbard, Christie Abner.

1991 Kentucky State High School Boys' Basketball Tournament Results
Rupp Arena, Lexington Center, Lexington, Kentucky
March 13-16, 1991



1991 Kentucky State High School Girls' Basketball Tournament Results
Farnham Dudgeon Civic Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
March 20-23, 1991



WISE NAMED K.H.S.A.A.'s FOURTH COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, meeting in regular session on April 18 in Lexington, named Billy V. Wise of Lexington to succeed Tom Mills as Commissioner of the K.H.S.A.A. Wise, a long time Assistant Commissioner with the Association, will take over the day to day duties as Commissioner effective July 1, 1991. Ted Sanford was the Association's first Commissioner, serving from 1947 through 1972 while J.B. Mansfield served from 1972 to 1975.

Mills, who announced his retirement at the March meeting of the Board of Control, will remain with the Association as a Consultant to supervise the construction of the Association's new office building and Hall of Fame/Museum. The building project is now well underway, and is located at 2280 Executive Drive, off Winchester Road near the junctions of Interstates 75 and 64.

Tom Mills first came to the K.H.S.A.A. as a member of the Board of Control in July of 1969 while serving as Superintendent of the Frankfort City Schools. He began his career in public education at Perryville High School in 1958 taking a position as a teacher and coach. He remained there until moving to Stanford High School as Principal in 1960. In 1964, Mills took the Principal's job at Harlan High School before moving to Frankfort High School as Principal in 1965. He held the Principal's position at that school until taking the position of Superintendent in 1968.

He remained on the Board of Control from 1969 until he was hired as an Assistant Commissioner for the Association in 1972. While on the Board, he served as a member of the Board of Control Building Committee which supervised the building of the current Association headquarters on Cooper Drive. In 1975, Mills was named Commissioner of the Association.

During Mills' tenure as Commissioner, the Association has seen tremendous growth in both the depth and scope of the activities. Many sports have been added, as well as the increases in attendance, and therefore, financial assistance, from the Boys' and Girls' Basketball tournaments. In 1988, with the help of retired Courier Journal columnist Earl Cox, Mills was instrumental in the forming of the Dawahares Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame, which now has 87 members.

A graduate of Pineville High School, Mills attended Eastern Kentucky University where he received his B.A., M.A. and Rank I Certification. He has served on a myriad of community and civic clubs and activities including the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Mountain Laurel Festival, the National Federation Executive Committee including a year as Vice-President, the Chairman of the National Federation Fund Administrators Association Insurance Committee, the National Federation Football Rules Committee, and as Vice President and President of the EKU Alumni Association.

Commissioner Mills is married to the former Betty Howard of Pineville, a retired school teacher. The Mills have four children -- Tommy, currently the Principal at Boyle County High School, Randy, Associate Director of Admissions at the University of Kentucky, Jennifer Mills Andes, a teacher in the Scott County School System, and David, a senior at Eastern Kentucky University.

Mills' replacement, Billy Wise, has been with the K.H.S.A.A. since August of 1969. First named Assistant Commissioner in 1969, Wise was named Executive Assistant in 1981 to handle the affairs of the office in the absence of the Commissioner.

A graduate of Stamping Ground High School, and Transylvania University, Wise also attended Campbellsville College, and did graduate study in the Masters of Education program at the University of Kentucky. He has been the Association's interpreter for Football and Basketball rules throughout his tenure at the K.H.S.A.A., and has conducted the annual rules clinics in those sports during that time.

Wise is a former contest official, having refereed one year of professional football in the Continental League, 5 years in both the Southeastern and Ohio Valley Conferences in basketball, 14 years in the Kentucky Intercollegiate Conference in basketball, and 18 years as a high school official prior to his tenure at the K.H.S.A.A.

A veteran of the United States Army during the Korean conflict, Wise is married to the former Bonnie Goodan, and the couple has two sons, Steve of Lexington, and Gary who resides in Louisville, and a daughter, Missy Wise Renner, of Lexington.

The Board of Control is currently taking applications for the position of Assistant Commissioner, with requirements including a Kentucky teaching certificate. Applicants possessing administrative experience and an advanced degree are preferred. Interested parties should contact the Association in Lexington for application information.

The Board of Control is also taking applications for the position of Sports Information Director. This position became vacant when Julian Tackett, the Associations' S.I.D. since 1984, was promoted to Director of Business Affairs by the Board, also at the April meeting of the Board of Control.

SPECIAL NOTE ON CORRESPONDING DATES

Earlier in the year, Athletic Directors were mailed a proposed corresponding date calendar, which was adopted in concept by the Board of Control at its January meeting. The release of this calendar has caused some confusion.

THE DATES OF THE 1991 CHAMPIONSHIPS ARE AS PRINTED ON THE MEMORANDUM CALENDAR. The dates under the 1990-91 column on the corresponding date chart were included only for reference as corresponding dates for scheduling. The calendar is in the process of being finalized, and the final document will be mailed to member school athletic directors in the next few weeks.

MEMBER SCHOOLS ALERTED TO CHANGE IN SEASONS

Please note the above reference scheduled which was sent earlier this year when making your game contracts for 1991-92.

In addition, a report was printed in several newspapers concerning the Hall of Fame basketball, football and all sports contests which can be played. The Board of Control has approved IN CONCEPT a plan which would allow all schools to help in the fund raising for the Hall of Fame and Museum.

Member school principals will be notified when this proposal is finalized, and you will have sufficient time to schedule games when that notification is mailed.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY TO OFFER COURSE IN FOOTBALL COACHING AND OFFICIATING

The University of Kentucky will conduct a four week course starting May 7 entitled "Football Coaching and Officiating". This course will emphasize planning and implementing a program in football coaching and officiating. The course will be offered weekdays from 4:00 to 6:00. Interested students should contact Assistant Professor Steve Parker, at (606)257-7904.

CALL THE OFFICE IF YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION ON THE COURT OF SUPPORT

You should have received information about the Court of Support as we attempt to raise funds for the building of our new headquarters. The program is inexpensive enough to allow all of the Association constituencies to participate. Please take advantage of this opportunity to not only invest in the future of your Association, but to have your name immortalized forever with this project. Construction has begun on the new office complex, and if you want to be a charter contributor to this effort, time is running out.

SPORTS MEDICINE SYMPOSIUMS

The primary schedule has been announced for the Medical Symposiums which are a bi-annual requirement for Head coaches in all sports. According to the Kentucky Medical Association, the Symposium will be required by the State Board of Education for cheerleading sponsors beginning in 1991, therefore many sponsors may wish to go ahead and satisfy the requirement this year. For ALL other Head Coaches, if you did not attend a Symposium in 1990, you will be required to attend in 1991. In accordance with By-Law 27, you must attend at least once every two years or face sanctions as outlined in the By-Law. The following dates and sites have been sanctioned --

May 18, Pritchard Community Center, Elizabethtown; Ms. Helen Bennett, Chairperson; 708 Westport Road, Elizabethtown, 42701, (502)737-5200

June 1, University of Louisville; Raymond Shea, M.D., Chairman, Audobon Medical Plaza #150, Louisville, 40217, (502)637-3636

June 1, United Medical Center Complex, Shelbyville; Ronald Waldridge, M.D., Chairman, Shelbyville, 40065, (502)633-4622

June 7, Murray, Murray-Calloway County Hospital; Ms. Kathie Pierce, Chairperson, Murray-Calloway County Hospital, 803 Poplar, Murray, 42071, (502)762-1384

June 8, Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro; Dr. William McManus, Chairperson, Owensboro, 42301, (502)683-4795

June 21, Trover Clinic, Madisonville; James M. Bowles, M.D., Chairman, Trover Clinic, Madisonville, 42431, (502)825-7435

June 22, Eastern Kentucky University; Mary L. Ireland, M.D., Chairperson, 1800 South Limestone #101, Lexington, 40503, (606)276-5266

June 28, Hyatt Regency Hotel, James Michael Ray, M.D., Chairman, UK Medical Plaza, E-110, Lexington, 40536, (606)257-3232

June 29, Carriage House, Paintsville; Mary L. Ireland, M.D., Chairperson, 1800 South Limestone #101, Lexington, 40503, (606)276-5266

July 19 and 20, Northern Kentucky University. Mike Miller, M.D., Chairman, Sports Medicine Clinic, St. Elizabeth Hospital North, 401 East 20th, Covington, 41014, (606)341-5600.

August 11, Hyatt Regency Hotel, MAKE-UP CLINIC FOR LATE HIRED COACHES. James Michael Ray, M.D., Chairman, UK Medical Plaza, E-110, Lexington, 40536, (606)257-3232. This will be the <u>last</u> chance for 1991-92 to get coaches certified, and is only available to coaches hired following the last day of school!

Further details will be mailed to each school by the Symposium sites.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open football dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. This is especially important as we begin scheduling for next year with the alignment changes.

1991 Open Dates

August 30 - **Cincinnati Moeller (OH)**, contact Jim Lippincott (513)793-1811. **Fort Campbell (KY)**, contact Marshall Patterson. **Fort Knox (KY)**, contact Athletic Director Gary Thompson. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

September 6 - **Clay County (KY),** contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Danville (KY)**, contact Sam Harp (606)238-1312. **Davidson Academy (TN)**, Nashville, contact Randy Locke (615)865-4071. **Elizabethtown (KY)**, contact George Lynch (606)769-3381. **Fort Campbell (KY)**, contact Marshall Patterson. **Greenup County (KY)**, contact John R. Reed at (606)473-9812. **Lawrence (IN)**, contact Ron Harris, A.D., (317)576-6419. **Providence (IN)**, approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A.D., (812)945-2538. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

September 13 - **Oldham County (KY)**, contact Tom Peterson. **Paducah Tilghman (KY)**, contact Steve Johnston, A.D. **Shelby County (KY)**, contact Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443 or (502)633-2082. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

September 20 - **Ashland Paul Blazer (KY)**, contact Jerry Umberger (606)327-2700. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027. **Central Hardin (KY)**, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800. **Columbus Academy (OH)**, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311. **Corbin (KY)**, contact Coach Larry Adams (606)528-3902. **Dayton (KY)**, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357. **Montgomery County (KY)**, contact Lowell King, A.D. (606)498-8765. **Shelby County (KY)**, contact Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443 or (502)633-2082. **Valley (OH)**, Lucasville, Ohio, just north of Portsmouth, contact Mike Yeagle (614)259-5551.

September 27 - **Caldwell County (KY)**, contact Coach Pat Gates, (502)365-9742. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027. **Corbin (KY)**, contact Coach Larry Adams (606)528-3902. **Fort Knox (KY)**, contact Athletic Director Gary Thompson. **Trigg County (KY)**, contact Dixie Jones (502)522-6071.

October 4 - **Belfry (KY)**, contact Paul Dotson, or Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Columbus Academy (OH)**, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311. **Davidson Academy (TN)**, Nashville, contact Randy Locke (615)865-4071. **Daviess County (KY)**, contact Bill Taylor (502)684-5285. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066. **Paducah Tilghman (KY)**, contact Steve Johnston, A.D. **Rock Hill (OH)**, in Ironton, OH, contact Chris Lester (614)533-6065.

October 11 - **Ashland Paul Blazer (KY)**, contact Jerry Umberger (606)327-2700. **Ben Davis (IN)**, contact Bob Britt (317)244-5852. **Edmonson County (KY)**, contact Gary Meredith (502)597-2151. **Graves County (KY)**, contact Jay Buckley (502)247-6242. **Hopkinsville (KY)**, contact Danny Sundberg (502)887-1219. **Western Hills (KY)**, contact Chuck Faust (502)875-2900.

October 18 - **Bloomington South (IN)**, contact Mo Moriarty (812)336-6383. **Clay County (KY),** contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Nicholas County (KY)**, contact Coach Greg Letcher or A.D. Bill Anderson at (606)289-7111. **Rock Hill (OH)**, in Ironton, OH, contact Chris Lester (614)533-6065.

October 25 - **Bryan Station (KY)**, contact Dan Cassity (606)299-1904. **Central Hardin (KY)**, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800. **Cincinnati Moeller (OH)**, contact Jim Lippincott (513)793-1811. **Greenback (TN)**, 20 miles south of Knoxville, contact Bill Satterfield (615)856-3028. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066. **Raceland (KY)**, contact Athletic Director Bill Ross, (606)836-8221. **Valley (OH)**, Lucasfield, Ohio, contact Mike Yeagle, (614)259-5551.

November 1 - **Belfry (KY)**, contact Paul Dotson, or Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Bowling Green (KY)** contact Dan Haley (502)842-1674. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027. **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066. **Williamsburg (KY)**, contact Bob Rose, (606)549-6044.

Future Open Dates

Ben Davis (IN) - September 17, September 24, and October 8, 1993, and September 16, September 23, and October 7, 1994, contact Bob Britt (317)244-5852.

Bloomington South (IN) - October 16, 1992, contact Mo Moriarty (812)336-6383.

Columbus Academy (OH) - September 25, October 16 and October 30, 1992, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311.

Ironton (OH) - September 25, 1992, and October 30, 1992, contact Mike Burcham, A.D., (614)532-5235.

Lawrence (IN) - September 4, 1992, contact Ron Harris, A.D., (317)576-6419.

Providence (IN) - September 4, 1992, approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A.D., (812)945-2538.

Rock Hill (OH) - September 4, September 11, and November 6, 1992, contact Chris Lester, (614)533-6065.

LEXINGTON CATHOLIC SEEKS ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES/TEACHERS

Lexington Catholic High School is accepting applications for assistant football/teaching positions. Applicants must have Secondary Teaching Certification preferable in Science or English. Interested applicants need to contact Danny Haney, Athletic Director, or Bob Sphire, Head Football Coach, by mail, or by phone at (606)277-7183.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY TO SPONSOR STUDENT TRAINER CLINIC

The University of Kentucky will conduct its first Student Trainer Clinic, June 21-23, 1991.

For further information, contact Al Green, Athletic Trainer, University of Kentucky, E.J. Nutter Training Facility, Room 136, Lexington, KY, 40506-0277. Information can also be obtained by calling Misty, at (606)257-6521.

OHIO STATE AGAIN TO SPONSOR ATHLETIC TRAINING WORKSHOP

O.S.U. in Columbus, OH, is sponsoring an athletic training camp, June 16-20, 1991. For further information, contact Bill Davis, Assistant Athletic Trainer, 410 Woody Hayes Drive, Columbus, OH, 43210, or call (614)292-1164.

REUTHER NAMED CERTIFIED ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATOR

The National Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association is pleased to announce that James R. Reuther, Director of Athletics for Ballard High School, has been recognized by the association as a Certified Athletic Administrator.

To earn this distinction, Reuther has demonstrated the highest level of knowledge and expertise in the field of interscholastic athletic administration. The voluntary certification process included a thorough evaluation of the candidate's educational background, experience and professional contributions, as well as a rigorous, comprehensive written examination.

GANT NAMED CERTIFIED ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATOR

The National Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association is pleased to announce that Wilton C. Gant, Director of Athletics for Christian County High School, has been recognized by the association as a Certified Athletic Administrator.

To earn this distinction, Reuther has demonstrated the highest level of knowledge and expertise in the field of interscholastic athletic administration. The voluntary certification process included a thorough evaluation of the candidate's educational background, experience and professional contributions, as well as a rigorous, comprehensive written examination.

WEST HOPKINS SEEKS BOYS BASKETBALL COACH

West Hopkins High School is accepting applications for the position of Head Boys Basketball Coach. For further information, contact Athletic Director Mike Duncan, at (502)825-6130.

MONROE COUNTY SEEKS BOYS BASKETBALL COACH

Monroe County High School is accepting applications for the position of Head Boys Basketball Coach. For further information, contact Athletic Director Sam Clark or Principal Prentice Stanford, at (502)487-5797.

SHELBY COUNTY SEEKS ATHLETIC TRAINER

Shelby County High School is seeking a full time Athletic Trainer. Interested applicants should contact Sam Chandler (502)633-2375, or Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1990-91

The A.C.T. test schedule for the near future is as follows:

TEST DATE	REG. DEADLINE	LATE DEADLINE
06/ 8/91	05/10/91	05/24/91
10/26/91	09/27/91	10/11/91
12/14/91	11/15/91	12/ 2/91

LIFETIME MEMBERSHIP CRITERIA CHANGED FOR KHSCA

The Executive Committee of the KHSCA voted unanimously in the December 10, 1990 meeting to change the requirements for the LIFETIME MEMBERSHIP in the KHSCA to be 20 years of coaching in the state of Kentucky AND RETIRED from education. This new requirement is effective 12-5-90.

CONNER LOOKS FOR OPEN DATES IN BASKETBALL

Conner High School, Northern KY 9th Region, needs boys' varsity and junior varsity basketball games for the following open dates - 1/7, 1/10, 1/14, 2/14, and 2/26, 1992. Interested coaches and athletic directors should contact Bob Young, Athletic Director, (606)689-7884 after 11:30 a.m.

REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition. For the high school coach, be they the Head Coach or an assistant coach, to coach members of the high school team in a league outside of the school's legal regular season competition, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons.

Basketball Scores 100

Springfield, Massachusetts, known as "Basketball City, U.S.A.," or "The Birthplace of Basketball," will be the hub of an international celebration in 1991-92 to observe the 100th anniversary of the game's invention.

Joe O'Brien, executive director of the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Massachusetts, noted that several special events are being planned throughout the world.

"Actually, it will be celebrated from January, 1991, through August, 1992. The centennial will get underway with a major basketball game in Springfield featuring Notre Dame against the Soviet Union and reaching its climax at the Summer Olympics in Barcelona, Spain, in August, 1992."

Several of the 170 nations that play the game invented by Canadian Dr. James Naismith in December, 1891, are planning to produce commemorative postal stamps to mark the anniversary. The United States stamp will be unveiled in Springfield in January, 1991.

Basketball teams throughout the world - at all levels of competition - are planning to have a centennial patch on their game uniforms or warm-up suits. The logo is universal in nature.

Springfield, Massachusetts, will be the pivotal city in this international celebration since the world's only Basketball Hame of Fame is located there as a memorial to the game's inventor and a shrine to the only major sport invented in America.

The Basketball Hall of Fame, located adjacent to I-91, the north-south highway in Western New England, attracts visitors from all over the world. The Naismith Memorial features all levels of competition in tracing the game's history.

For almost 18 years, the Hall of Fame was located on the Springfield College campus. In June, 1985, the all-new $11.5 million facility opened to become "the crown jewel" attraction in Pioneer Valley.

It contains three levels of basketball enjoyment for families. An entrance fee treats one to a basketball experience rather than just a visit. The visit is the experience!

Visitors are urged to begin their visit on the third floor where they can sense the history of the game as well as walk through the Honors Court where 172 individuals, men and women, and four teams are enshrined.

The second level is designed for various aspects of The American Game including the Amateur Athletic Union, YMCA, Olympic, International, as well as the game's ambassadors, the Harlem Globetrotters.

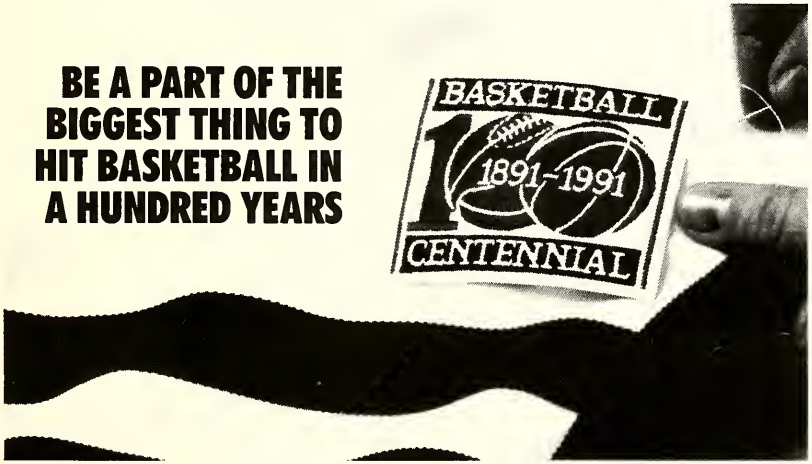
The first level features the popular Spalding Shoot-Out where fans can try their skill at scoring baskets at different heights, and the Gift Shop.

Memberships, individual, family, adult, student or corporate, in the Hall of Fame are available on an annual basis.

For more information contact the Hall of Fame, PO Box 179, Springfield, MA 01101, or by phone (413) 781-6500.

Reprinted from Farmer's Almanac.

BE A PART OF THE BIGGEST THING TO HIT BASKETBALL IN A HUNDRED YEARS



Plan now for the 1991-92 season.

The National Federation joins the Basketball Hall of Fame, the NAIA, NBA, NCAA, NJCAA and USA Basketball in celebrating the **Basketball Centennial during the 1991-92 basketball season.** The official Centennial basketball patch shown above will be worn during the Centennial year by players and officials in the above-mentioned organizations. All high school, junior high and youth groups are encouraged to also wear this patch on their warmups, jackets or player trunks. Order now and prepare to be an active participant in this worldwide celebration.

Orders for patches will receive complimentary Centennial Certificates (individually numbered) thru the courtesy of Phillips Petroleum Company in cooperation with the American Basketball Council.

LIMITED QUANTITY OF CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE

In ordering your patches, please use the order blank at the right or call directly to the National Federation.

Celebrate The 1991-1992 Basketball Centennial Along With The

ORDER NOW

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP: _____

PHONE: (_____) _____

Please send _____ patches at $_____ each

Total enclosed $_____

PLEASE–PREPAYMENT REQUIRED. Include check or money order with all orders, or use your MasterCard or Visa for orders $15.00 and over. (Shipping and handling is included.)

☐ MC ☐ VISA _____

Expiration date _____

PRICES		Order By	Shipped By
1-10	$2.00 ea	Feb 1, 91	April 1, 91
11-20	$1.50 ea	May 1, 91	July 1, 91
21-100	$1.25 ea	July 1, 91	Sept 1, 91
101 or more	$1.10 ea	Sept 1, 91	Nov 1, 91

Orders received after October 1 will be shipped as soon as possible. Order from or call:

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF STATE HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS
11724 NW Plaza Circle, P.O. Box 20626
Kansas City, MO 64195, 816/464-5400

STATE TRACK MEET INFORMATION

Friday, May 24, 1991

Practice Schedule: The Shively Track will be open for practice from 12:00 p.m. until 7:00 p.m.

Team Packets: Team packets and numbers can be picked up from 5:00-6:00 on the track side of the Shively Sport Center Building or Saturday morning, May 25, from 7:30 a.m. -9:30 a.m. at the gate to the track.

Officials Meeting: There will be a coaches and officials meeting at 6:00 p.m. in the Nutter Center on Friday, May 24, 1991.

NOTE: The 1600m Relay will be run with a 3 turn stagger.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS FOR K.H.S.A.A.
STATE TRACK MEET
Classes A, AA, AAA Boys - Classes A, AA, AAA Girls

FINALS - Saturday, May 25, 1991

TRACK EVENTS

9:30 — A Boys 3200m Run
9:45 — AA Boys 3200m Run
10:00 — AAA Boys 3200m Run
10:15 — A Girls 3200m Run
10:30 — AA Girls 3200m Run
10:45 — AAA Girls 3200m Run
11:00 — A Girls 100m High Hurdles
11:05 — AA Girls 100m High Hurdles
11:10 — AAA Girls 100m High Hurdles
11:15 — A Boys 110m High Hurdles
11:20 — AA Boys 110m High Hurdles
11:25 — AAA Boys 110m High Hurdles
11:30 — A Girls 100m Dash
11:35 — AA Girls 100m Dash
11:40 — AAA Girls 100m Dash
11:45 — A Boys 100m Dash
11:50 — AA Boys 100m Dash
11:55 — AAA Boys 100m Dash
12:00 — A Girls 800m Relay
12:08 — AA Girls 800m Relay
12:16 — AAA Girls 800m Relay
12:24 — A Boys 1600m Run
12:32 — AA Boys 1600m Run
12:40 — AAA Boys 1600m Run
12:48 — A Girls 1600m Run
12:56 — AA Girls 1600m Run
1:04 — AAA Girls 1600m Run
1:12 — A Boys 400m Relay
1:17 — AA Boys 400m Relay
1:22 — AAA Boys 400m Relay
1:27 — A Girls 400m Relay
1:32 — AA Girls 400m Relay
1:37 — AAA Girls 400m Relay

K.T.C.C.C.A. HALL OF FAME AWARDS/LUNCH

2:10 — A Boys 400m Dash
2:15 — AA Boys 400m Dash
2:20 — AAA Boys 400m Dash
2:25 — A Girls 400m Dash
2:30 — AA Girls 400m Dash
2:35 — AAA Girls 400m Dash
2:40 — A Boys 300m Int. Hurdles
2:45 — AA Boys 300m Int. Hurdles
2:50 — AAA Boys 300m Int. Hurdles
2:55 — A Girls 300m Low Hurdles
3:00 — AA Girls 300m Low Hurdles
3:05 — AAA Girls 300m Low Hurdles
3:10 — A Boys 800m Run
3:15 — AA Boys 800m Run
3:20 — AAA Boys 800m Run
3:25 — A Girls 800m Run
3:30 — AA Girls 800m Run
3:35 — AAA Girls 800m Run
3:45 — A Boys 200m Dash
3:50 — AA Boys 200m Dash
3:55 — AAA Boys 200m Dash
4:00 — A Girls 200m Dash
4:05 — AA Girls 200m Dash
4:10 — AAA Girls 200m Dash
4:18 — A Boys 1600m Relay
4:26 — AA Boys 1600m Relay
4:34 — AAA Boys 1600m Relay
4:42 — A Girls 1600m Relay
4:50 — AA Girls 1600m Relay
4:58 — AAA Girls 1600m Relay
5:15 — **AWARDS**

FIELD EVENTS

SHOT
9:00 — A Boys
10:30 — AA Boys
12:00 — AAA Boys
1:30 — A Girls
3:00 — AA Girls
4:30 — AAA Girls

DISCUS
9:00 — A Girls
10:30 — AA Girls
12:00 — AAA Girls
1:30 — A Boys
3:00 — AA Boys
4:30 — AAA Boys

POLE VAULT
9:00 — A Boys
12:00 — AA Boys
3:00 — AAA Boys

TRIPLE JUMP
12:00 — A Boys
2:00 — AA Boys
4:00 — AAA Boys

LONG JUMP
9:00 — AAA Boys
10:30 — AA Boys
12:00 — A Boys
1:30 — AAA Girls
3:00 — AA Girls
4:30 — A Girls

HIGH JUMP
9:00 — A Girls
9:00 — AA Girls
9:00 — AAA Girls
1:30 — A Boys
3:00 — AAA Boys
4:30 — AA Boys

1991 BASEBALL INFORMATION

District and Regional Sites and Managers

DISTRICT 1: Paducah Tilghman High School, 2400 Washington St., Paducah 42001 Manager: Steve Johnson, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 2: Ballard Memorial High School, Route 1, Barlow, 42024 Manager: B.B. Kendrick, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 3: Carlisle County High School, Route 1 Box 238, Bardwell 42023 Manager: Burley Mathis, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 4: Murray High School, 501 Doran Street, Murray 42071 Manager: David Carr, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 5: Hopkinsville High School, 430 Koffman, Hopkinsville 42240 Manager: Danny Sunberg, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 6: Crittenden County High School, Salem Road, Box 311, Marion 42064 Manager: Frank Haneline, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 7: Madisonville-N. Hopkins, US 421 North, Madisonville 42431 Manager: J.E. Barlow, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 8: Union County High School, Route 4, Box 61, Morganfield 42437 Manager: Roger Edmondson, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 9: Owensboro High School, 1800 Frederica St., Owensboro 42301 Manager: Jack Hicks, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 10: Muhlenberg North High School, Box 167, Greenville 42345 Manager: Jim Wilcox, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 11: Grayson County High School, 240 High School Rd., Leitchfield 42754 Manager: Albert Bell, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 12: Ohio County High School, Highway 231 South, Hartford 42347 Manager: Jake Russell, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 13: Logan County High School, 2200 Bowling Green Rd., Russellville Manager: Bob Nylin, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 14: Warren East High School, 6867 Louisville Road, Bowling Green 42101 Manager: Kevin Wallace, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 15: Allen County High School, P.O. Box 127, Highway 231, Scottsville 42164 Manager: Rogers Powell, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 16: Metcalfe County High School, Glasgow Road, Edmonton 42129 Manager: Gary Richardson, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 17: Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri St., Fort Knox 40121 Manager: Gary Thompson, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 18: Hart County High School, 31-W South, Munfordville 42765 Manager: Jerry Taylor, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 19: Washington County High School, Lincoln Pk. Rd., Springfield 40069 Manager: Tom Hamilton, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 20: Taylor County High School, 300 Ingram Ave., Campbellsville 42718 Manager: Mike Stein, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 21: Central High School, 1130 West Chestnut, Louisville 40203 Manager: Earl J. Henderson, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 22: Holy Cross High School, 5144 Dixie Highway, Louisville 40216 Manager: Betty Dwyer, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 23: Valley High School, 10200 Dixie Highway, Louiville 40272 Manager: Tasso Harris, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 24: DeSales High School, 425 Kenwood Dr., Louisville 40214 Manager: Rex Robinson, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 25: St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville 40217 Manager: Jerry Mayes, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 26: Trinity High School, 4011 Old Shelbyville Road, Louisville 40207 Manager: Harry Jansing, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 27: Jeffersontown High School, 9600 Old Six Lane, Jeffersontown 40299 Manager: Bob Morehead, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 28: Kentucky Country Day, 4100 Springdale Road, Louisville 40241 Manager: R. Bauer/D. Kessler, Athletic Directors
DISTRICT 29: North Bullitt High School, Route 4, Shepherdsville 40165 Manager: Dr. Everett Baker, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 30: Eminence High School, 200 West Broadway, Eminence 40019 Manager: Steve Frommeyer, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 31: South Oldham High School, P.O. Box 549, Crestwood 40014 Manager: Howard Coffey, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 32: Williamstown High School, 300 Hilton Rd., Williamstown 41097 Manager: Paul H. Bodenhamer, EDD, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 33: Lloyd Memorial High School, 450 Bartlett Ave., Erlanger 41018 Manager: J.T. Mulligan, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 34: Newport High School, 900 East 6th Street, Newport 41071 Manager: James Weyer, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 35: Scott High School, 5400 Old Taylor Mill Rd., Covington 41015 Manager: Robert Konerman, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 36: Ludlow High School, 515 Elm St., Ludlow 41016 Manager: Jack Keller, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 37: Harrison County High School, Webster Avenue, Cynthiana 41031 Manager: Gary Dearborn, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 38: Deming High School, Main Street, Box 168, Mt. Olivet 41064 Manager: Kale Kleinjan, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 39: Mason County High School, 1320 US 68, Maysville 41056 Manager: Allen Feldhaus, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 40: Estill County High School, Winchester Road, Irvine 40336 Manager: Lowell Flanary, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 41: Western Hills High School, 100 Doctors Dr., Frankfort 40601 Manager: Al Wink, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 42: Lexington Catholic High School, 2250 Clays Mill Rd., Lexington 40503 Manager: Danny Haney, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 43: Lafayette High School, 400 Reed Lane, Lexington 40503 Manager: Karen Vanover, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 44: Berea High School, Ellipse Street, Berea 40403 Manager: Stephen Riddle, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 45: Boyle County High School, Perryville Road, Danville 40422 Manager: Jim Donlon, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 46: Harrodsburg High School, 371 E. Lexington, Harrodsburg 40330 Manager: Alvis Johnson, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 47: Russell County High School, US 127 South, Russell Springs 42642 Manager: Larry Kinnett, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 48: Casey County High School, Route 4, Liberty 42539 Manager: James Ellison, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 49: Clay County High School, 239 Richmond Rd., Manchester 40962 Manager: Jimmie D. Murray, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 50: Knox Central High School, North Main, Barbourville 40906 Manager: Robert Messer, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 51: Bell County High School, Route 1, Box 88, Pineville 40977 Manager: Dudley Hilton, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 52: Cawood High School, Mounted Route 1, Harlan 40831 Manager: Shelton Smith, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 53: Jenkins High School, P.O. Box 552, Jenkins 41537 Manager: Homer Brown, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 54: M.C. Napier High School, P.O. Box 899, Hazard 41701 Manager: Harold Combs, Athletic Director

Baseball Information Continued on Page Ten

DISTRICT 55: Knott County Central High School, P.O. Box 819, Hindman 41822 Manager: Tommy Hall, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 56: Wolfe County High School, Box 790, Johnson St., Campton 41365 Manager: Jim Lacy, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 57: Johnson Central High School, Route 276, Box 202, Paintsville 41240 Manager: Steve Trimble, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 58: Allen Central High School, Main Street, Eastern 41622 Manager: Don Daniels, Sr., Principal/Athletic Director
DISTRICT 59: Pikeville High School, 1987 Championship Drive, Pikeville 41501 Manager: David Thomas, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 60: Pikeville High School, 1987 Championship Drive, Pikeville 41501 Manager: David Thomas, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 61: Rowan County High School, Route #5, Viking Drive, Morehead 40351 Manager: Ken Howard, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 62: East Carter High School, Hitchins Rd., Grayson 41143 Manager: Gary Salyer, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 63: Fairview High School, 2123 Main St. W.W., Ashland 41101 Manager: James Day, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 64: Boyd County High School, 12307 Midland Trail Rd., Ashland 41101 Manager: David Bayes, Athletic Director

REGIONS

REGION 1: Calloway County High School, 2108 College Farm Road, Murray 42071 Manager: Bill Cowan, Athletic Director
REGION 2: Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson 42420 Manager: Bob Mulcahy, Athletic Director
REGION 3: Ohio County High School, Highway 231 South, Hartford 42347 Manager: Jake Russell, Athletic Director
REGION 4: Franklin-Simpson High School, Box 389, South College, Franklin 42134 Manager: Walt Heath, Athletic Director
REGION 5: Hart County High School, 31-W South, Munfordville 42765 Manager: Jerry Taylor, Athletic Director
REGION 6: Pleasure Ridge Park High School, 5901 Greenwood Rd., Louisville 40258 Manager: Rus Kline, Athletic Director
REGION 7: Jeffersontown High School, 9600 Old Six Mile Road, Louisville 40299 Manager: Bob Moreland, Athletic Director
REGION 8: Oldham County High School, P.O. Box 187, Buckner 40010 Manager: Tom Peterson, Athletic Director
REGION 9: Simon Kenton High School, 5545 Madison Pike, Independence 41051 Manager: Joe Stark, Athletic Director
REGION 10: Montgomery County High School, 724 Woodford Drive, Mt. Sterling 40353 Manager: Lowell King, Athletic Director
REGION 11: Woodford County High School, Frankfort Street, Versailles 40383 Manager: Steve Barnett, Athletic Director
REGION 12: Russell County High School, South 127, Russell Springs 42642 Manager: Larry Kinnett, Athletic Director
REGION 13: Barbourville High School, P.O. Box 540, Barbourville 40906 Manager: Vencil Phelps, Athletic Director
REGION 14: Knott County High School, P.O. Box 819, Hindman 41822 Manager: Tommy Hall, Principal
REGION 15: Pikeville High School, 1987 Championship Drive, Pikeville, KY Manager: David Thomas, Athletic Director
REGION 16: Rowan County High School, 100 Viking Drive, Morehead 40351 Manager: Ken Howard, Athletic Director

SEMI-STATE

SECTION 1: Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson 42420 Manager Bob Mulcahy, Athletic Director 502-827-2506
SECTION 2: Hart County High School, 31-W South, Munfordville 42765 Manager: Jerry Taylor, Athletic Director 502-524-9341
SECTION 3: Simon Kenton High School, 5545 Madison Pike, Independence 41051 Manager: Joe Stark, Athletic Director 606-356-3541 (Tournament will be played at Northern Ky. University)
SECTION 4: Boyd County High School, 12307 Midland Trail Road, Ashland 41101 Manager: David Bayes, Athletic Director 606-928-6475

— SUPPORT SPRING SPORTS —

State Championships

BASEBALL

Owensboro High School
June 6-7

SOFTBALL

Owensboro High School
May 24-25

TENNIS

University of Kentucky
May 30-June 1

TRACK

University of Kentucky
May 25

1990-91 SOFTBALL INFORMATION

District and Regional Sites and Managers

DISTRICT 1: Lone Oak High School, College Avenue, Paducah 42001 Manager: Albert Norris, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 2: St. Mary High School, 1243 Elmdale, Paducah 42001 Manager: Ruddy Carrico, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 3: Carlisle County High School, Route 1, Box 238, Bardwell 42023 Manager: Burley Mathis, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 4: Murray High School, 501 Doran Road, Murray 42071 Manager: David Carr, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 5: Christian County High School, 220 Glass Ave., Hopkinsville 42240 Manager: Wilton Gant, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 6: Caldwell County High School, Route 1, Box 137B, Princeton 42445 Manager: Harry Byrd, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 7: South Hopkins High School, P.O. Box 1611, Nortonville 42442 Manager: Jim Beshears, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 8: Union County High School, Route 4, Box 61, Morganfield 42437 Manager: Roger Edmondson, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 9: Apollo High School, 2280 Tamarack Rd., Owensboro 42301 Manager: Willis McClure, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 10: Butler County High School, Box 248, Morgantown 42261 Manager: Randy Burden, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 11: Hancock County High School, Route 1, Lewisport 42351 Manager: H.D. Cowden, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 12: McLean County High School, Box 70, Calhoun 42327 Manager: Andy Grove, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 13: Allen County High School, P.O. Box 127, Highway 231, Scottsville Manager: Rogers Powell, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 14: Warren East High School, 6867 Louisville, Rd., Bowling Green 42101 Manager: Kevin Wallace, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 15: Logan County High School, 2500 Bowling Green Rd., Russellville Manager: Bob Nylin, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 16: Clinton County High School, Route 3, Albany 42602 Manager: David Warinner, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 17: Marion County High School, Route 3, Lebanon 40033 Manager: Charlie Lampley, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 18: Washington County High School, Lincoln Park Rd., Springfield 40069 Manager: Tom Hamilton, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 19: Central Hardin High School, 3040 Leitchfield Rd., Cecilia 42724 Manager: Kenny Lane, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 20: Hart County High School, 31-W South, Munfordville 42765 Manager: Jerry Taylor, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 21: Presentation Academy, 861 South Fourth Street, Louisville 40203 Manager: Jim Protenic, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 22: Pleasure Ridge Park High School, 5901 Greewood Rd., Louisville Manager: Russ Kline, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 23: Fairdale High School, 1001 Fairdale Road, Fairdale 40118 Manager: Butch Greschel, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 24: Holy Rosary High School, 4801 Southside Drive, Louisville 40214 Manager: Vicki Glass, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 25: Mercy Academy, 1176 East Broadway, Louisville 40204 Manager: Leslie Scully, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 26: Assumption High School, 2170 Tyler Lane, Louisville 40205 Manager: Carolyn Medley, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 27: Moore High School, 6415 Outer Loop, Louisville 40228 Manager: Gene Carroll, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 28: Kentucky Country Day, 4100 Springdale Road, Louisville 40241 Manager: R. Bauer/D. Kessler, Athletic Directors
DISTRICT 29: North Bullitt High School, Route 4, Shepherdsville 40165 Manager: Dr. Everett Baker, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 30: Gallatin County High School, Hwy 42, Warsaw 41095 Manager: Carroll Yager, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 31: Trimble County High School, Route 2, Bedford 40006 Manager: J.T. Peniston, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 32: Grant County High School, US 25 Box 478, Dry Ridge 41035 Manager: John Money, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 33: Boone County High School, 7056 Burlington Pike, Florence 41042 Manager: Owen Hauck, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 34: Scott High School, 5400 Old Taylor Mill Road, Covington 41015 Manager: Al Rust, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 35: Holy Cross High School, 3617 Church Street, Covington 41015 Manager: Jim McDonough, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 36: Ludlow High School, 515 Elm Street, Ludlow 41016 Manager: Jack Keller, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 37: Silver Grove High School, Third Street, Silver Grove 41085 Manager: Tim Barrow, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 38: Bracken County High School, Box 128, Brooksville 41004 Manager: Kenneth Henderson, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 39: Bath County High School, Main Street, Chenault Drive, Owingsville 40361 Manager: Dr. Harry Kelsch, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 40: Anderson County High School, Broadway, Lawrenceburg 40342 Manager: Anthony Hatchell, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 41: Berea High School, Ellipse Street, Berea 40403 Manager: Bill Patton, Principal
DISTRICT 42: Lafayette High School, 400 Reed Lane, Lexington 40503 Manager: Karen Vanover, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 43: Franklin County High School, 1100 East Main St., Frankfort 40601 Manager: Don Sturgeon, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 44: Laurel County, 511 E. 1705 South Main St., London 40741 Manager: Clemons Bundy, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 45: Oneida Baptist Institute, Mulberry Street, Oneida 40972 Manager: Larry Gritton, Principal/Athletic Director
DISTRICT 46: Russell County High School, South 127, Russell Springs 42642 Manager: Larry Kinnett, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 47: Red Bird High School, Queendale Center, Beverly 40913 Manager: John D. Wilson, Principal
DISTRICT 48: Cordia High School, Route 2, Box 265, Hazard 41701 Manager: Bobby R. Smith, Principal
DISTRICT 49: Whitesburg High School, College Hill, Whitesburg 41858 Manager: Arthur 'Ozz' Jackson, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 50: Riverside Christian High School, Highway 15, Lost Creek 41348 Manager: Doran Hostetler, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 51: Menifee County High School, HCR 69, Box 340, Frenchburg 40322 Manager: James Trimble, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 52: McDowell High School, Box 282, McDowell 41647 Manager: Bob Hall, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 53: Greenup County High School, P.O. Box 4011, Ohio River Rd. Greenup 41144 Manager: John Reed, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 54: Lewis County High School, P.O. Box 99, Vanceburg 41179 Manager: Gary Kidwell, Athletic Director
DISTRICT 55: Elkhorn City High School, P.O. Box 530, Elkhorn City 41522 Manager: Jerry Childers, Athletic Director

REGIONS

REGION 1: Mayfield High School, 700 Douthitt Street, Mayfield 42066 Manager: Roger Fields, Athletic Director
REGION 2: Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Rd., Henderson 42420, Bob Mulcahy, Athletic Director
REGION 3: Owensboro High School, 1800 Frederica, Owensboro 42301 Manager: Jack Hicks, Athletic Director
REGION 4: Warren East High School, 6867 Louisville Road, Bowling Green 42101 Manager: Kevin Wallace, Athletic Director
REGION 5: Central Hardin High School, 3040 Leitchfield Road, Cecilia 42724 Manager: Kenny Lane, Athletic Director
REGION 6: Holy Cross High School, 5144 Dixie Highway, Louisville 40216 Manager: Betty Dwyer, Athletic Director
REGION 7: Male High School, (Lyndon Recreation Park), 911 South Brooks Street, Louisville 40203 Manager: Jay Levine, Athletic Director
REGION 8: North Bullitt High School, Route 4, Shepherdsville 40165 Manager: Everett Baker, Athletic Director
REGION 9: Holy Cross High School, 3617 Church Street, Covington 41015 Manager: Jim McDonough, Athletic Director
REGION 10: Newport Central Catholic High School, 13 Carothers Rd., Newport 41071 Manager: Robert Schneider, Athletic Director
REGION 11: Estill County High School, Winchester Rd., Irvine 40336 Manager: Lowell Flanary, Athletic Director
REGION 12: Russell County High School, South 127, Russell Springs 42642 Manager: Larry Kinnett, Athletic Director
REGION 13: Breathitt County High School, Bobcat Lane, Jackson 42339 Manager: James Turner, Athletic Director
REGION 14: Greenup County High School, P.O. Box 4011, Greenup 41144 Manager: John Reed, Athletic Director

1990-91 Approved and Certified Baseball Officials

The following baseball officials have qualified for the ratings of APPROVED or CERTIFIED as a result of the National Federation Examination.

CERTIFIED

Amis, John Paul
Austin, Dwight Lea
Avis, Desmond S.
Bailey, James L.
Bogar, Roy
Campbell, Dexter L.
Chadwick, James E.
Collins, Jack
Emberton, John Lee
Estes, Miles A.
Henderson, James L.
Johnson, Ric M.
Klumb, Jr., Charles
Patrick, Boyd G.
Peckenpaugh, Terry
Rison, Bart
Sexton, Forrest K.
Stober, Thomas V.
Williams, Jr., Buford W.

APPROVED

Adams, James C.
Adams, Jerry
Adams, Jr., John Thomas
Barlow, Billy
Battoe, Darryl S.
Biggs, Jimmy R.
Brooks, David W.
Brown, III, Hiram T.
Carter, Michael T.
Chaffin, John B.
Chancellor, Michael L.
Chaney, Dean A.
Clement, David N.
Coleman, Ronald H.
Cox, David B.
Daley, Stuart
Edwards, Greg
Flinchum, Dirk
Fuson, David
Gordon, Dwight F.
Greathouse, Jerome
Hall, Donald W.
Hall, Gary D.
Harwood, Kerry
Howard, Travis
Keen, Sr., Ron
Kinney, Martin W.
Melton, Michael
Miniard, Max
Morris, Lee L.
Neuner, John E.
Oaks, III, Cloyd Thomas
Owsley, Robert T.
Powers, James A.
Powers, Steve
Rice, Tim
Richards, Scott D.
Rickey, Jon H.
Riley, Kenneth L.
Rogers, David
Russell, Nathan Lynn
Schmuck, Scott E.
Schurfranz, Tony
Sears, Garry E.
Slominsky, Theodore S.
Slone, Daryl
Smith, Horace B.
Smock, Edward K.
Stanley, Brad
Sullivan, Howard
Thomas, Matthew S.
Travis, Terry L.
Urguhart, Jamie
Walker, Michael A.
Kreachbaum, Winston D.
LaMastus, Jim
Lancaster, Larry H.
Littlepage, Robert
Mason, Joseph W.
Maynard, William R.
Wallace, John
Warren, Jr., Marvin
Webb, Steve R.
Weber, David P.
White, Brad
White, Donald J.

1990-91 Approved Softball Officials

The following softball officials have qualified for the ratings of APPROVED or CERTIFIED as a result of the National Federation Examination:

APPROVED

Adams, James C.
Bishop, Timothy R.
Buchanan, William Dean
Clouse, Daniel (Gus)
Coleman, Ronald H.
Collins, Lester (Rip)
Combs, John E.
Cook, Terry Lynn
Curry, Howard Mark
Fair, Gary D.
Felker, Dan
Fillman, Jay
Flinchum, Dirk
Fuson, David
Gibbons, Mike
Goff, Debbie
Harkleroad, Thomas S.
Hile, Danny W.
Hulsey, Charles F.
Jones, Steve
Jordan, James
King, Curtis R.
Lee, Walter L.
Mann, Joan E.
McGovern, Joey
Melton, Michael
Mitchner, Kent D.
Morrison, Donnie R.
Myers, Kim
Nash, Richard C.
O'Brien, James E.
Payne, Stephen D.
Ramsay, Dale
Riley, Kenneth L.
Rose, Jack
Simmerman, Orin M.
Slone, Daryl
Smock, Edward K.
Spicer, Danny L.
Tucker, Robert J.
Turner, Keenan V.
Varable, Jr., Charles E.
Walden, Judith Lynn
Weaver, Shane
Wilson, Kenneth H.

CERTIFIED

Ash, Mikie L.

FOOTBALL, ATHLETIC and STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE PLANS

During the 1990 - 91 school year, we are very pleased to have the opportunity to provide accident insurance coverage for students attending 145 high schools in Kentucky

SCHOLASTIC INSURORS, INC.

John Joy, Agent
1 - 800 - 872 - 1953
Johnson City, TN 37601

Are you on our mailing list?
Call toll free for free catalog.

Clocks
Certificates
Ribbons
Silver;
Dish
Bowls
Trays

Trophies
Medals
Tiaras
Crowns
Gavels
Plaques
Desk Nameplates

Riherd's

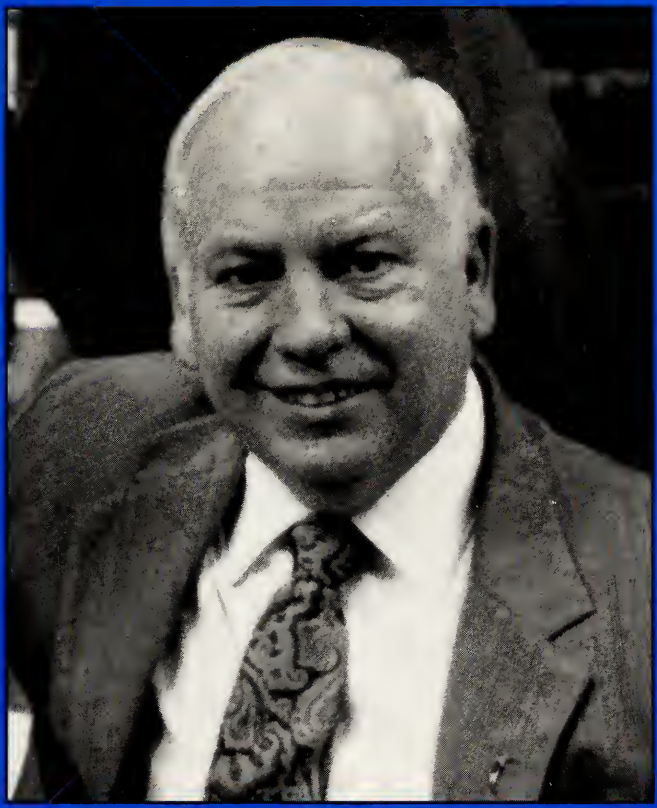
231 West Main St.
Glasgow, KY 42141-0498
Wats 1-800-274-4373
Fax (502) 651-5287
Phone (502) 651-5143

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

May, 1991
Volume LII, No. 10



Commissioner Lee Thomas Mills

"Thanks for the Memories"

Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

TIP-AAIDS

Project goal: healthy lifestyle

TARGET's second interactive program, TIP-AAIDS, an acronym for TARGET Interactive Project — An AIDS Interactive Disc for Students, deals with the numerous problems encountered by sexually active teenagers.

Using a scenario-based format similar to TIP-DART (Drug and Alcohol Responsibility for Teens), TIP-AAIDS uses prime-time TV quality and realism in presenting typical teenage situations including humor with sexual overtones. TIP-AAIDS addresses critical societal issues realistically, honestly and believably.

TIP-AAIDS is specifically designed to help promote a healthy lifestyle. Abstinence is the safest choice for young people and is the preferred and recommended practice. However, recognizing that many teenagers are sexually active, the risks of unintended pregnancy, HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases are quite real. TIP-AAIDS also addresses skill development which will enable teenagers to choose and practice safe behavior and will reinforce these behaviors.

"The focus is on open communication and discussion of information which will assist teens in making informed decisions," said Paul Palmer, TARGET Interactive Project Diretor. "Skill development in decision making, assertiveness, resisting peer pressure, negotiating and building self-esteem are stressed as TIP-AAIDS addresses its objectives."

The objectives of TIP-AAIDS are to:

- Empower teenagers to choose and practice behaviors related to sex, alcohol and other drugs that are healthy and reasonable in order to avoid HIV infection.
- Describe how HIV is and is not contracted, its relationship to AIDS and the lifelong socio-medical consequences of contracting AIDS.
- Relate rationally and compassionately to persons who are presumed HIV+ and/or have AIDS.
- Identify sources of reliable, effective information.
- Promote dialogue between parents and their teen-aged children about HIV, AIDS and related sexual practices.

Support and input from renowned and varied sources were used in the development of TIP-AAIDS. Planning, materials, ideas and reviews were provided by the American Medical Association, the National School Boards Association, the National Leadership Coalition of AIDS, the Minnesota Institute of Public Health, Conant-Sloane Associates from the Department of Health at Dartmouth College, Sex Information Education Council of the U.S. (SIECUS), the Indiana Department of Health and the New York City Commissioner of Health to name a few.

How can your school obtain this latest technology — a definite "hands-on" teaching tool that is a natural fit for today's computer-oriented youth? Many schools already have all or a portion of the hardware necessary to operate either or both programs of the TARGET Interactive Project. Schools which have PALS LABS, run the TLTG Physical Science Course, or provide Linkway, which is part of an IBM computer configuration, are ready to go!

Over 200 TIP programs are currently being used nationwide and elsewhere in North America. Funds were provided by various methods, including Drug Free Schools and Communities monies; various chapter program funds; local school funds, both capital outlay and instruction supplies; corporate gifts and donations; a local post of The American Legion, and cooperative agreements within the Board of Cooperative Educational Services (BOCES), education service centers, area education agencies, etc., to share the equipment and the programs with participating school districts.

Both TIP programs have received national recognition for the quality, realism and educational value of the interactive programming.

The TIP-AAIDS program is the 1991 winner of the Nebbie Award for best educational program at the Nebraska Interactive Media Awards to be awarded this summer; winner of a Silver CINDY Award by Audio-Visual Communications and runnerup for the Mark of Excellence Award presented by the International Interactive Communication Society (IICS).

The TIP-DART program was the 1989 winner of Gold CINDY Awards in the K-12 education division and Best of Show by the Association of Visual Communicators; the 1990 Gold Camera First Place Award from the U.S. Industrial Film and Video Festival; winner of the 1991 Mark of Excellence Award from the International Interactive Communications Society and the 1991 winner of the Silver Award from the New York Film and Video Festival.

To assist schools in meeting the challenge of how best to obtain the required equipment configuration, several versions of TIP-DART and TIP-AAIDS are available. TARGET no longer serves as the sole source provider for the unique equipment configuration. Schools now have the option to run either program on existing equipment such as InfoWindow, M-Motion and Linkway.

Thirty-three states have mandated AIDS education and sex education while the remaining states recommend sex education. All states now require some type of alcohol and other drugs education programs. Is your school prepared? To obtain these TIP programs — which will complement current efforts — and for more information on specific hardware requirements and prices, call or write Palmer, TARGET, P.O. Box 20626, 11724 NW Plaza Circle, Kansas City, Missouri 64195-0626; (816) 464-5400.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LII, NO. 10 **MAY 1991** **$10.00 PER YEAR**

Mills Ends 19 Years of Service to K.H.S.A.A., 38 to Kentucky Schools

by Julian Tackett

It was in the middle of the most hectic time of year for the staff and Board of Control of the K.H.S.A.A. The Board was meeting in conjunction with the Girls' State Basketball Tournament in Frankfort, following another successful Boys' tournament, and Commissioner Tom Mills called upon the Board and Staff for a special announcement. "I've been pondering this decision for a long time," Mills began. "I think it's time for a change, both for me and for the Association." "I am announcing today that I will retire as Commissioner of the K.H.S.A.A. effective June 30, 1991."

With that announcement, Mills said what many had anticipated for much of the last year. He had spent much of that time involved deeply with the building of the Association's new headquarters as well as his duties as Commissioner, and had questioned his ability to do justice to both positions. "I feel that I can better serve the Association by devoting my time and energies to the completion of the building project," Mills said. "This project is important enough to me to concentrate solely on its completion, and leave the daily affairs of the Association to my successor."

At its April meeting, the Board agreed to employ Mills as a Consultant for the Building project, to supervise the construction of the Association's new office building and Hall of Fame/Museum. The building project is now well underway, and is located at 2280 Executive Drive, off Winchester Road near the junctions of Interstates 75 and 64. It is ironic that he was on the Board of Control, in fact serving as Building Committee Chairman, when the Association's current office was constructed.

"Building a new office today is much more involved, and much more costly," he stated. "But we have outgrown our current space and don't have the room or the traffic flow to handle expanding our office. In addition, we want to be able to showcase the Hall of Fame and Museum and make it accessible to all people who live in Kentucky, or even pass through Kentucky."

Commissioner Mills and his wife, Betty

Tom Mills came to the K.H.S.A.A. as a member of the Board of Control in July of 1969 while serving as Superintendent of the Frankfort City Schools. He began his career in public education at Perryville High School in 1958, taking a position as a teacher and coach. He remained there until moving to Stanford High School as Principal in 1960. In 1964, Mills took the Principal's job at Harlan High School before moving to Frankfort High School as Principal in 1965. He held the Principal's position at that school until taking the position of Superintendent in 1968.

He remained on the Board of Control from 1969 until he was hired as an Assistant Commissioner for the Association in 1972. While on the Board, he served as a member of the Board of Control Building Committee which supervised the building of the current Association headquarters on Cooper Drive. In 1975, Mills was named Commissioner of the Association, the third person to hold the position. Ted Sanford was the Association's first Commissioner, serving from 1947 through 1972 while J.B. Mansfield served from 1972 to 1975.

Mills' tenure at the helm of the Association has seen an era of tremendous growth. Girls' sports offerings have increased both in number of sports and in number of participants. The Girls' State Basketball Tournament now is the second leading source of funds for the operation of the Association. "When I came on board, there wasn't a lot of interest in girls' sports, at least at the Association level," Mills commented. "One of the first things we addressed was to offer more sports opportunities for girls. This was also aided by the addition of a female Assistant Commissioner with Dianne Cainnes' hiring in 1976. This also showed females that there were advanced career opportunities for them in sports."

Many other sport offerings have been added, as well as the increases in attendance, and therefore, financial assistance, from the Boys' and Girls' Basketball tournaments, and State Football and Soccer championships. Soccer now ranks as the Associations' fastest growing sport as well as softball, both added during Mills' tenure. In 1988, with the help of retired Courier-Journal columnist Earl Cox, Mills was instrumental in the forming of the Dawahares-Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame, which now has 87 members and has 21 more scheduled for induction next March.

The list of accomplishments is long, but can be summed in four basic areas. "I am very proud of the expanded services and offerings for our member schools. These changes are not inexpensive, and have forced us to hire additional staff as well as invest in the technology of today and tomorrow", Mills noted. "Our revenue producing programs have grown and have allowed us to continue to provide our championships and their competitors with a first-class operation." "We have expanded to a total of three Assistant Commissioners, added a Sports Information Director to handle the news media and public relations, and retained a Consultant to help in the solicitation of corporate sponsors."

But he is easily proudest of one thing -- "When I came to the Association, we had $10,000 on account with a local insurance agent. If we had a claim, we simply told them to pay it from this fund, and we would try to reimburse the fund at the end of the year. Today, we insure every student athlete, coach, band member, cheerleader, or any other person associated with the team traveling to or from, or practicing for a sanctioned contest. The coverage has limits of a $10,000 deductible, a settlement option, and contains a $1,000,000 liability policy, all at no charge to the schools," he continued. "The certainly gives me peace of mind and should make all of our parents, coaches, participants and administrators rest easier.

A graduate of Pineville High School, Mills attended Eastern Kentucky University where he received his B.A., M.A.

(continued on page two)

and Rank I Certification. He has served on many community and civic clubs and activities including the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Mountain Laurel Festival, the National Federation Executive Committee including a year as Vice-President, as Chairman of the National Federation Fund Administrators Association Insurance Committee, the National Federation Football Rules Committee, and as Vice President and National President of the EKU Alumni Association.

Commissioner Mills is married to the former Betty Howard of Pineville, a retired school teacher. The Millses have four children -- Tommy, currently the Principal at Boyle County High School; Randy, Associate Director of Admissions at the University of Kentucky; Jennifer Mills Andes, a teacher in the Scott County School System, and David, a senior at Eastern Kentucky University.

"I think the one thing I won't miss is the telephone," he remarked. "I don't mean the caller who sincerely had a legitimate question. I am talking about the person who called wanting his or her student to be the exception to the rule, always looking for a loophole. In my years of service, I never made a rule. The Delegate Assembly does that. I was only charged with enforcing them. But one thing I will definitely miss is the people. The staff people I have had the pleasure of working with, the school people in Kentucky and in other states, and my many friends and acquaintances I have made through the National Federation. Those I will indeed miss."

He will miss the people, but not the Board meetings. He will miss the hoopla around the basketball tournaments, but not the last-minute hounding for tickets. But as he said upon retirement, there is still the matter of a farm to care for, and many grandchildren to watch grow and change. And the Hall of Fame and Museum project is still in its infant stages. So Mills will remain busy, and ready to serve the students and school people of Kentucky.

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

April 18, 1991

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building in Lexington, Kentucky, on Thursday, April 18, 1991. The meeting was called to order at 1:00 p.m. by President David Points. All Board Members were present along with Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett. Sectional Directors Jerry Kimmel, George Mercker, John Radjunas and Jack Wise were also in attendance. Mr. Williams gave the invocation.

President Points requested that the Agenda be changed to allow Gary Bale, Hearing Officer for the State Board of Education to speak to the Board relative to the State Board's Proposed Amendment on Appeals Hearings. Following questions and comments by Board members, Mr. Points thanked Mr. Bale for coming to the meeting and for the State Board's interest and concern.

The following actions were taken on the following appeals:

Billy Todd - Rockcastle County High School
Ray Story moved to uphold the ruling of the Commissioner and that Billy be denied another year of eligibility. Bob Rogers seconded. The motion passed by a vote of 11-1.

Chris Lyon - Paintsville High School
Sandy Allen moved to uphold the Commissioner's ruling and Chris be denied an extra year of eligibility. Liz Trabandt seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 11-1.

Chris Hughes - Christian County High School
Roland Williams moved to overrule the Commissioner's ruling and allow Chris an additional semester of eligibility. Ray Story seconded. Due to a tie vote, the motion failed.

George "Tony" Slaughter - Lafayette High School
Bob Rogers made a motion to waive By-Law 5, Section 3, Proper Grade Level and allow Tony to participate in athletics in 1991-92. Ray Story seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 10-2. Bob Rogers then moved to table Tony's request to waive By-Law 4, Maximum Number of Semesters. Ray Story seconded. Motion passed by a vote of 7-4 with one abstention.

Peter Ronnebaum - Holy Cross High School
Huston DeHaven moved to uphold the Commissioner's ruling and deny Peter an additional year of eligibility. Bob Rogers seconded. Motion passed unanimously.

Bob Rogers made a motion, seconded by Roland Williams, that the minutes of the March 21 meeting of the Board be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

Eddie Saylor moved to approve all bills of the Association for the period beginning March 1 and ending March 31, 1991. The motion was seconded by Roland Williams and passed unanimously.

Executive Assistant Billy Wise gave the following report on the Boys and Girls Basketball Tournaments:

Boys	Attendance:	142,315
	Ticket Sales:	$884,935.38
	Expenses:	$252,785.03 (approx.)
Girls	Attendance:	31,039
	Ticket Sales:	$174,087.58
	Expenses:	$ 86,453.04 (approx.)

Mr. Wise stated that the final audit would appear in the August or September issue of the *"Athlete"*. Ray Story moved to accept the Boys and Girls Basketball Report. Eddie Saylor seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Sectional Directors were then welcomed to the meeting and permitted to make comments or accept questions about their reports which had been mailed to Board members.

Chairman Bob Rogers was called on to present the Football Committee report. The following items were presented for approval:

1) That the Commissioner notify Warren Central High School that the expense allowance for 53 persons, to include 45 players, 1 coach, 6 cheerleaders, and 1 cheerleading sponsor plus the additional grant provided to each participating team is the limit to which financial assistance can be provided to teams at this time. While the Committee appreciates their concern, there can be no increase as of now.

2) That a request by the Western Kentucky Conference to raise football officials' game fees to $50 be tabled.

3) That the proposed revisions to the Tournament Rules governing the football championships be accepted. Copies to be distributed to all Board members and included in the 1991-92 Handbook.

4) That football schools be given an opportunity to participate in the Hall of Fame fund raising by allowing them to play an additional contest. The following provisions would be required —

a) That it be noted to the schools and all concerned that participation in the Hall of Fame fund raising is a VOLUNTARY activity, and is not in any way required as a condition for membership or for championship competition.
b) That the contest be played during Federation week 7 (August 23, 1991) which would not count against other provisions of the Limitation of Seasons. This weekend would be designated as Hall of Fame Weekend.
c) That the schools sign a special Hall of Fame Activity Contract to allow for their participation.
d) That the local officials associations be contacted as to the donation of their services for this contest.
e) That, after expenses, the gate from the contest (or

bowl games(s)) be divided equally among the participating schools and the Association. i.e., two participating teams would be one share for the home school, one for the visiting school, and one for the Hall of Fame; or four schools (bowl doubleheader) would divide the revenue into five shares to include the Hall of Fame.

f) In the absence of any other agreement, the standard method of payment of expenses as detailed for the first through fourth rounds of the state playoffs would govern the financial conditions.

g) That the game so played shall NOT count toward any regular season records, any limits on the number of games and/or scrimmages, and shall not be used in calculating a three-way tie breaker.

h) These provisions shall go into effect for the 1991 season.

i) That the distribution of profits for any Hall of Fame contest be made to the Association within thirty (30) days of the contest.

j) That this plan be evaluated immediately following the 1991 season for revision or future years.

Bob Rogers moved for approval of the Committee's report and Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 11-1.

Sandy Allen then presented the following All-Sports Committee report:

1. Track
   a. Add girls 3200 meter relay to the State Meet
   b. Add girls triple jump to the State Meet
2. Officials Fees
   a. Raise mileage figure from 15 cents to 20 cents
   b. Eliminate 75 mile restriction on Baseball, Softball and Soccer. Mileage to be paid in full for all sports.
3. State Track Meet

The top four (4) finishers will advance to the Sectional Competition; however, a competitor who finishes 4th may elect to withdraw in that individual event and participate as a relay member in that event. The 5th place finisher has the option to move into the 4th spot. The Meet Manager must be notified within 30 minutes of the conclusion of the Meet.

4. Hall of Fame

That member schools participating in all sports other than basketball and football be given an opportunity to participate in the Hall of Fame fundraising by allowing them to play an additional contest. The following provisions would be required —

a. That it be noted to the schools and all concerned that participation in the Hall of Fame fund raising is a VOLUNTARY activity, and is not in any way required as a condition for membership or for championship competition.

b. That the contest be played during the regular season playing dates for the sports other than Football and Basketball, which have additional details for their participation. This game would not count against other provisions of the Limitation of Seasons. These contests would be designated as Hall of Fame Activities.

c. That the schools sign a special Hall of Fame Activity Contract to allow for their participation.

d. That the local officials associations be contacted as to the donation of their services for this contest should it be necessary.

e. That, after expenses, the gate from the contest (tournaments, panaramas, etc.) be divided equally among the participating schools and the Association, i.e., two participating teams would be one share for the home school, one for the visiting school, and one for the Hall of Fame; or four schools (bowl doubleheader) would divide the revenue into five shares to include the Hall of Fame.

f. That the game so played shall NOT count toward any regular season records, or any limits on the number of games and/or scrimmages.

g. These provisions shall go into effect for the 1991 season.

h. That the distribution of profits for any Hall of Fame contest be made to the Association within thirty (30) days of the contest.

i. That this plan be evaluated immediately following the 1991 seasons for possible revision for future years.

Bob Rogers moved to accept the report. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion which passed.

Bob Rogers moved to go into Executive Session. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion which passed. Following return to Open Session, Alvis Johnson was called on for the Executive Committee's Report. The committee recommended that the vacancy left by Commissioner Mills be filled from within the Association. Ray Story made a motion, seconded by Eddie Saylor, that the Executive Committee's Report be accepted. Motion carried. Bob Rogers then moved that Billy Wise be named Commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association effective July 1, 1991, and be given a four-year contract. All Board members seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Bob Rogers moved to adjourn until 9:00 a.m. Friday, April 20. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion which carried.

President Points reconvened the Board meeting at 9:00 a.m. on Friday, April 20.

Alvis Johnson made a motion that Tom Mills' contract as Building Consultant be approved. Ray Story seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

President Points then called on Bill Van Winkle, Principal of Owensboro High School, who requested to appear before the Board to discuss action taken at the March Board meeting regarding a change to the Limitation of Seasons. Following his presentation and a lengthy discussion thereof, Sandy Allen made a motion that the Board obtain an opinion from the K.H.S.A.A. attorney to determine whether the Board acted in error. If the Board is not within the limits of By-Law 25, with regard to allowing schools to schedule Hall of Fame games, a referendum will be mailed to all member schools. Roland Williams seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills presented the next appeal by correspondence. Principal Jimmie A. Cornett, Hazard High School requested a waiver of By-Law 4, Section 1a, on behalf of Dennis Smith, Chris Cornett and Jason and Brandon Witt. Following his presentation, Sandy Allen made a motion that the Commissioner's ruling be upheld in the case of each of the students. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion. Following a lengthy discussion thereof, the motion and second were withdrawn. Jack Portwood then made a motion that the Board table this appeal. Roland Williams seconded and the motion passed by a vote of 11-1. Bob Rogers, seconded by Jack Portwood and approved unanimously moved that the Commissioner inform the Delegate Assembly members of the Board's intention to submit a referendum to the member schools for the purpose of revising By-Law 4 to read as follows:

By-Law 4. Enrollment

Sec. 1 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SEMESTERS

(a) **No student who has been enrolled in grades 9-12 eight (8) semesters shall thereafter be eligible. Six weeks enrollment in a school shall constitute a semester in the interpretation of this rule, except that if any student participates in a varsity contest in any sport, a semester of enrollment shall be counted against him/her even though he/she may not have been enrolled for a period of six weeks.**

(b) **Pupils in grades 1-8 may play on the high school team and the year so played shall not be counted on the four year limit. (R-I 12) No pupil enrolled in any grade below the ninth shall be eligible for more than one year in that**

Continued on Page Four

Continued from Page Three

grade. Students repeating a grade for any reason at any level below grade 9 are ineligible to participate in athletics in grades 1-8 during the second year in that grade. Penalty for violation of this regulation shall result in the loss of eligibility during the senior year (fourth year) of high school.

Sec. 2. RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
Any public elementary or secondary school or school employee or official who knowingly allows participation of an ineligible player hereunder, or who, through reasonable diligence, should have known of such ineligibility, shall be considered in noncompliance with state accreditation standards or guilty of willful neglect of duty or breach of contract. Such shall apply not only to coaches, but also to personnel supervising coaches; such as, but not limited to an athletic director, an assistant principal, a principal, an assistant superintendent, a superintendent, or a school board member.

Sec. 3. DEADLINE FOR ENROLLMENT (formerly section 4)
A student must have enrolled as a bona fide undergraduate student in the high school he/she represents no later than twenty school days after the beginning of the semester to be eligible during that semester. This requirement may be waived by the Commissioner in any case where it would work evident injustice. The twenty-day rule also applies to grade school pupils participating in athletics. (R-I 13)

Sec. 4. ENROLLMENT ELSEWHERE (formerly section 5)
No student who is enrolled or connected with any other school than the one he/she represents shall take part in any contest.

Asst. Commissioner Stout presented the results of the Cross Country survey regarding changing the distance of the girls' meet from 3,000 meters to 4,000 meters as follows:

A total of 121 schools returned the survey.
72 schools voted FOR the change
49 schools voted AGAINST the change

Due to the favorable vote, Mr. Stout recommended that the change be made effective with the 1991-92 school year.

Following Mr. Stout's report, Bob Rogers moved to accept the results of the survey. Liz Trabandt seconded the motion which passed.

Alvis Johnson made a motion that the Board go into Executive Session. Marvin Moore seconded the motion which passed. Bob Rogers then moved for Open Session, seconded by Roland Williams. Alvis Johnson made a motion that Mr. Wise and his office take applications for the positions of Assistant Commissioner and Sports Information Director. Harry Jansing seconded the motion which passed. Alvis Johnson then made a motion that the Board grant Mr. Wise permission to reorganize the K.H.S.A.A. as he deems necessary. Liz Trabandt seconded the motion which passed.

Sandy Allen made a motion that the Board accept the resignation of Earl Cox effective May 31, 1991. Bob Rogers seconded the motion which passed.

Eddie Saylor made a motion that Alvis Johnson be elected President of the Board for the 1991-92 school year. Roland Williams seconded the motion which passed.

Ray Story then nominated Bob Rogers for Vice President. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which passed.

There being no further business to come before the Board, Roland Williams moved for adjournment. Jack Portwood seconded, motion passed.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

April 19, 1991

The 74th Annual Meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was held on Friday, April 19, 1991 at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, 560 East Cooper Drive, Lexington. The invocation was given by Roland Williams.

President David Points called the meeting to order at 11:00 a.m. Sixty-six elected delegates or alternates answered the roll call.

Commissioner Tom Mills then presented a report on the activities of the Association during the 1990-91 school year. Gordon Milby moved, seconded by Conley Manning, that the report be accepted. The motion carried unanimously. (The Commissioner's report is printed elsewhere in this issue of the *"Athlete"*.)

Commissioner Mills introduced newly elected members on the Board of Control to the Delegate Assembly as follows: Claudia Hicks, Athletic Director, Rowan County High School, representing Regions 9-16; and Stan Steidel, Athletic Director, Dayton High School, representing Regions 9 & 10.

President Points stated that presentation of proposals was the next order of business.

PROPOSAL I

Principal Peter Flaig, Trinity High School proposes that the following amendment be made to By-Law 25.

3. Cross Country:
(3) Change "... prior to September 1" to "... prior to ten (10) weekends prior to the weekend of the Regional Meet."

12. Wrestling:
Change "... prior to December 1" to "... prior to nine (9) weekends prior to the weekend of the District Tournament. Jim Reuther moved, seconded by Jerry Mays that Proposal I be adopted. The motion passed by a vote of 57-4.

PROPOSAL II

Principal George Johns of Dayton High School proposes that the following changes be made in the Constitution of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV: ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. Officers (Be changed to read:)
The officers of the Association shall be a Commissioner and a Board of Control composed of Twenty-four (24) members, at least four (4) of whom shall be black and four (4) of whom shall be female.

Section 2. Procedures of Election & Board of Control (shall be changed to read)

B. BOARD OF CONTROL

1. Members of the Board of Control shall be elected for a period of four (4) years by a vote of the representatives of member schools in each region.
2. There shall be one (1) member from each of the sixteen (16) Basketball Regions.
3. In addition there shall be four (4) blacks and four (4) females elected (Federal Court Decree), two (2) blacks shall be elected to represent Regions 1 through 8 and two (2) blacks shall be elected to represent Regions 9 through 16. Two (2) females shall be elected to represent Regions 1 through 8 and two (2) females shall be elected to represent Regions 9 through 16.
4. All Board of Control members shall be full-time certified employees of their respective Boards of Education.
5. Notifications to the **Representatives** of each school in each **Region,** in which the member is to be elected, must be made by the Commissioner not later than January 1.
6. To be eligible for membership to the Board of Control, one must be a certified employee of an accredited K.H.S.A.A. member school or system in the region he/she is to represent and must remain in that region during his/her term of office. Serving in a part-time capacity or on leave of absence or on sick leave in any of these capacities will terminate the eligibility of the member and the remaining members

of the Board shall fill the vacancy within sixty (60) days in the same manner as that prescribed for the regular election of the Board Members.

7. Nominations for membership on the Board of Control, signed by five (5) representatives, of their **region,** shall be in the hands of the Commissioner, for **regions** that elect during the year, not later than midnight January 31.
8. Ballots for election shall be distributed by the Commissioner before February 15, and returned on or before March 1.
9. Results of the election shall be tabulated by the Commissioner, announced at the meeting of the Delegate Assembly, and published in the May issue of the *"Athlete".*
10. Terms of Board Members shall be staggered so that six (6) will be elected each year.
11. At the Organization Meeting in July, the members of the Board of Control shall elect from their membership a President and Vice-President to serve for one 91) year. They shall not be eligible to serve for more than two (2) one-year terms in succession. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall designate a liaison person to meet with the Board of Control but to have no vote as a member of the Board of Control.

Charles Coleman moved, seconded by Don Afterkirk, that Proposal II be adopted. The motion failed by a vote of 16-48.

PROPOSAL III

Principal Kenneth W. Frick, Butler High School proposes that the Article IX, Section 4, be changed to read:

b. Board of Control - Members of the Board of Control shall be elected for a period of four years by vote of the representatives of member schools in each section (Basketball Regions 1 & 2, 3 & 4, 5 & 6, 7 & 8, 9 & 10, 11 & 12, 13 & 14, 15 & 16) **and shall be a high school principal.** Gordon Milby moved, seconded by Mike Thomas, that Proposal III be adopted. The motion failed by a vote of 30-33.

PROPOSAL IV

Principal Edward Driscoll, St. Xavier High School, proposes the following change to By-Law 25, Limitation of Seasons:

9. Tennis - Boys and Girls
   BE IT RESOLVED that the tennis season allow for 25 dual matches and four tournaments, each counting as one match. Jerry Mayes moved, seconded by David Jones, that Proposal IV be adopted. The motion failed by a vote of 29-33.

PROPOSAL V

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association proposes that the following Articles be presented for consideration:

1) Article IV, Section 2,(b) be amended to read as follows:... of office. Serving in a part-time capacity or on leave of absence (exclusive of employee earned sick days) will terminate . . .
2) Article IV, Section 2,(b) be amended to read as follows:... represent, and must remain employed in that region during his or her tenure of office.
3) Article IV, Section 3, (c.8) be amended to read as follows: Arrange a series of baseball, basketball, football and wrestling rules interpretation clinics before the beginning of the respective seasons.
4) By-Law 25, Section 11.(5) shall be amended to read as follows: The regular season ends at the conclusion of the varsity team's last regular season match, with the exception that the varsity team may play until its elimination from K.H.S.A.A. sanctioned tournament play.
5) By-Law 26 be amended as follows: Remove sections 2, 4, 6, and 9. Renumber all other sections and add Section 7 to read, All officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. shall be governed by the Officials Guidebook, published annually by the Association.
6) By-Law 27, Section 3, be amended as follows: . . . soccer, softball, volleyball and wrestling shall attend the annual . . . sponsored rules . . . clinic . . . Track coaches shall attend bi-annually. Jim Reuther moved, seconded by Bill Morgan that Proposal V be adopted. The motion passed by a vote of 63-0.

Jim Reuther moved, seconded by Jerry Mayes that the meeting be adjourned. The motion passed unanimously.

STATE VOLLEYBALL COMMITTEE MEETING

April 23, 199

The Volleyball Committee met at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington, Kentucky, on Tuesday, April 23, 1991. The meeting was called to order at 1:30 p.m. by Brigid L. DeVries, Assistant Commissioner. Committee members present included Margi McKenna, Joan Mitchell, Sally Meng, John Bancroft, Ron Kordes, Katie Wesseling. Other present included Nick Bettis from Mikasa and Mary Jones from the University of Kentucky.

The first item on the agenda was a presentation from Nick Bettis of Mikasa, regarding the use of the VFC200 Mikasa Volleyball as the official ball for the 1992 State Volleyball Tournament. The committee was unanimous in its approval for the Mikasa ball. The VFC200 will be the official ball for the 1992 State Volleyball Tournament.

The next item on the agenda was the site for the 1991 State Volleyball Tournament, scheduled on November 1 and 2, 1991. The University of Kentucky Assistant Volleyball Coach Mary Jones presented a proposal to host the 1991 state tournament at Memorial Coliseum. There were some scheduling conflicts this year at U.K. due to a pre-arranged Southeastern Conference match, which would necessitate a change in the current tournament schedule. It was the general consensus that the 1991 Tournament be played in Louisville, and that U.K. be considered the following year when the schedule is clear. Possible sites in Louisville include Butler High School, Fairdale, Seneca and the Commonwealth Convention Center. Brigid DeVries will meet with representatives from these locations and determine the site sometime in the near future.

Katie Wesseling brought up the State Tournament officials evaluation process. Committee members agreed that it was an excellent idea. Several members had good suggestions for the improvement of the system for the 1991 State Tournament.

It was also suggested that the rules clinic held in Lexington be scheduled first, so that officials from Louisville and Northern Kentucky could come together for some indepth explanation on some of the rule interpretations.

Ron Kordes recommended that the final match of the 1991 State Tournament be scheduled in the evening instead of early afternoon. The committee agreed, and pending any scheduling conflicts, the finals will be later this year.

The next item of the agenda was a discussion of regional tournaments and sites. Ms. DeVries advised the Committee of a few possible additions and sites. Ms. DeVries advised the Committee of a few possible additions to the teams in each region. The 1991 Regional sites were discussed and committee members will check their availability for the 1991 tournaments. Regional tournaments will be double elimination again this year. The Committee then discussed the items on the regional and state information sheets and made some corrections for the coming year.

John Bancroft made a motion, seconded by Joan Mitchell, that the teams change benches for the 1991 season including regional and state tournament play. The motion carried.

Continued on page 6

Continued from page 5

The next item on the agenda was the officials fees. There is no change in officials fees for the 1991 season. However, all officials will receive a mileage fee ot .15 per mile, for all miles traveled.

A brief discussion followed regarding the 1991-92 National Federation Volleybal rules. Beginning with the 1991-92 season, a specific yellow and red card procedure will be included in the National Federation Rule Book. A survey will be conducted by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association to determine whether Kentucky wants to adopt this procedure for the 1992 season.

The next topic was the Constitution and By-laws. The Delegate Assembly recently approved a change for Volleyball on the Limitation of Seasons. "Regular season play ends at the conclusion of the varsity team's last regular season match, with the exception that the varsity team may play until its elimination from Kentucky High School Athletic Association sanctioned tournament play." Previously varsity play ended on Saturday preceding the first Kentucky High School Athletic Association tournament.

Other tournament reports included a brief report by Ron Kordes on the Mizuno All Star match scheduled in Louisville on July 19, 1991. The players are graduating seniors who have completed their high school eligibility. There will be a clinic for high school coaches the afternoon of the tournament. People wanting further information regarding the match can contact Ron Kordes, at Assumption High School.

John Bancroft encouraged everyone to get involved in the Blue Grass State Games the last weekend in July. A mailing will be sent to all the high schools to encourage play in the junior division.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON'T FORGET!

State Tennis Tournament

University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky May 30 & 31, June 1, 1991

TIME SCHEDULE

Thursday, May 30, 1991

11:00 a.m. — Coaches Meeting and Briefing Session, K.H.S.A.A. Office
12:30 p.m. — Competition begins and continues throughout day and evening (if necessary) through quarterfinals of singles and doubles.

Friday, May 31, 1991

9:00 a.m. — Competition continues in singles and doubles.

Saturday, June 1, 1991

9:00 a.m. — Doubles Semi-finals (Boys and Girls)
10:30 a.m. — Singles Semi-finals (Boys and Girls)
12:00 p.m. — Doubles-finals (Boys and Girls)
2:30 p.m. — Singles (Girls) - Finals followed by the Boys Singles Finals (a change in schedule may occur in case of inclement weather)

BOYS' TOURNAMENT MANAGER — Joe Kroh, Cliff Richardson
GIRLS' TOURNAMENT MANAGER — Kathy Johnston, Mary Robinson

NOTE ON SEASON START

The following are the starting dates for the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored events, along with the first day of practice, number of contests, start of K.H.S.A.A. post season competition, and the tentative date for the state finals.

Sport	First Practice	First Contest	Num. Games Allowed	First KHSAA Round	State Finals
Golf	July 15	Aug. 19	20	Oct. 8/9	Oct. 15/16
Volleyball	July 15	Aug. 26	20	Oct. 25/26	Nov. 1/2
Soccer	July 15	Aug. 26	6-20	Oct. 28/Nov. 2	Nov. 8/11
Cross Country	July 15	Aug. 24	4-15	Nov. 2	Nov. 9
Football	Aug. 1	Aug. 30	10	Nov. 8/9	Dec. 6/7
Wrestling	Oct. 15	Dec. 6	4-23	Feb. 7/8	Feb. 21/22
Swimming	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	15	Feb. 14	Feb. 28/29
Basketball					
non football	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	24	Mar. 2/7	Mar. 18/21 (Girls)
football	Oct. 15	Nov. 28	24	Mar. 2/7	Mar. 25/28 (Boys)
Track	Dec. 1	Mar. 30	4-15	May 15/16	May 30
Softball	Feb. 15	Mar. 30	35	May 18/22	June 4/6
Tennis	Feb. 15	Mar. 30	4-20	June 1/5	June 11/13
Baseball	Feb. 15	Mar. 30	35	May 18/22	June 11/13

These dates are as printed on the 1991-92 Memorandum Calendar. It is important to remember that these dates, particularly for the state finals, are tentative as site availability may force a change in location and/or date.

Some of these dates are revisions from prior years due to Delegate Assembly and Board of Control action. Be careful to check all contracts to insure validity.

VARSITY GAME FEES

Varsity game fees for officials are set by the Board of Control for Baseball, Basketball, Football, Soccer, Softball, and Volleyball. Member schools who do not pay at least the standard fee, and varsity game officials who work for less than the standard fee are in violation of K.H.S.A.A. By-Laws. The Board of Control has not set a standard fee for officials in Track. The rates currently approved for the 1991-92 school year are as follows:

Baseball -- $27.50 per game per official plus twenty (20) cents per mile for necessary mileage.
Basketball -- $35.00 per game per official plus twenty (20) cents per mile for necessary mileage.
Football -- $35.00 per game per official plus twenty (20) cents per mile for necessary mileage.
Soccer -- $30.00 per game per official - two (2) man system; $25.00 per game per official - three (3) man system; plus twenty (20) cents per mile for necessary mileage.
Softball -- $15.00 per game, plus twenty (20) cents per mile for necessary mileage.
Volleyball -- $22.50 per match plus twenty (20) cents per mile for necessary mileage..
Wrestling -- $30.00 per match plus twenty (20) cents per mile for necessary mileage. Exhibition fee will be $1.50.

MAYES NAMED CERTIFIED ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATOR

The National Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association is pleased to announce that Jerry Mayes, Director of Athletics for St. Xavier High School, has been recognized by the association as a Certified Athletic Administrator.

To earn this distinction, Mayes has demonstrated the highest level of knowledge and expertise in the field of interscholastic athletic administration. The voluntary certification process included a thorough evaluation of the candidate's educational background, experience and professional contributions, as well as a rigorous, comprehensive written examination.

GANT NAMED CERTIFIED ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATOR

The National Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association is pleased to announce that Wilton C. Gant, Director of Athletics for Christian County High School, has been recognized by the association as a Certified Athletic Administrator.

To earn this distinction, Gant has demonstrated the highest level of knowledge and expertise in the field of interscholastic athletic administration. The voluntary certification process included a thorough evaluation of the candidate's educational background, experience and professional contributions, as well as a rigorous, comprehensive written examination.

CALL THE OFFICE IF YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION ON THE COURT OF SUPPORT

You should have received information about the Court of Support as we attempt to raise funds for the building of our new headquarters. The program is inexpensive enough to allow all of the Association constituencies to participate. Please take advantage of this opportunity to not only invest in the future of your Association, but to have your name immortalized forever with this project. Construction has begun on the new office complex, and if you want to be a charter contributor to this effort, time is running out.

SPORTS MEDICINE SYMPOSIUMS

The primary schedule has been announced for the Medical Symposiums which are a bi-annual requirement for Head coaches in all sports. According to the Kentucky Medical Association, the Symposium will be required by the State Board of Education for cheerleading sponsors beginning in 1992, therefore many sponsors may wish to go ahead and satisfy the requirement this year. For ALL other Head Coaches, if you did not attend a Symposium in 1990, you will be required to attend in 1991. In accordance with By-Law 27, you must attend at least once every two years or face sanctions as outlined in the By-Law. The following dates and sites have been sanctioned --

May 18, Pritchard Community Center, Elizabethtown; Ms. Helen Bennett, Chairperson; 708 Westport Road, Elizabethtown, 42701, (502)737-5200

June 1, University of Louisville; Raymond Shea, M.D., Chairman, Audobon Medical Plaza #150, Louisville, 40217, (502)637-3636

June 1, United Medical Center Complex, Shelbyville; Ronald Waldridge, M.D., Chairman, Shelbyville, 40065, (502)633-4622

June 7, Murray, Murray-Calloway County Hospital; Ms. Kathie Pierce, Chairperson, Murray-Calloway County Hospital, 803 Poplar, Murray, 42071, (502)762-1384

June 8, Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro; Dr. William McManus, Chairperson, Owensboro, 42301, (502)683-4795

June 21, Trover Clinic, Madisonville; James M. Bowles, M.D., Chairman, Trover Clinic, Madisonville, 42431, (502)825-7435

June 22, Eastern Kentucky University; Mary L. Ireland, M.D., Chairperson, 1800 South Limestone #101, Lexington, 40503, (606)276-5266

June 28, Hyatt Regency Hotel, James Michael Ray, M.D., Chairman, UK Medical Plaza, E-110, Lexington, 40536, (606)257-3232

June 29, Carriage House, Paintsville; Mary L. Ireland, M.D., Chairperson, 1800 South Limestone #101, Lexington, 40503, (606)276-5266

July 19 and 20, Northern Kentucky University. Mike Miller, M.D., Chairman, Sports Medicine Clinic, St. Elizabeth Hospital North, 401 East 20th, Covington, 41014, (606)341-5600.

August 11, Hyatt Regency Hotel, MAKE-UP CLINIC FOR LATE HIRED COACHES. James Michael Ray, M.D., Chairman, UK Medical Plaza, E-110, Lexington, 40536, (606)257-3232. This will be the last chance for 1991-92 to get coaches certified, and is only available to coaches hired following the last day of school!

Further details will be mailed to each school by the Symposium sites.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Please submit your open football dates to the K.H.S.A.A. office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number. This is especially important as we begin scheduling for next year with the alignment changes.

1991 Open Dates

August 30 - **Cincinnati Moeller (OH)**, contact Jim Lippincott (513)793-1811. **Fort Campbell (KY)**, contact Marshall Patterson. **Fort Knox (KY)**, contact Athletic Director Gary Thompson. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

September 6 - **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Danville (KY)**, contact Sam Harp (606)238-1312. **Davidson Academy (TN)**, Nashville, contact Randy Locke (615)865-4071. **Elizabethtown (KY)**, contact George Lynch (606)769-3381. **Fort Campbell (KY)**, contact Marshall Patterson. **Greenup County (KY)**, contact John R. Reed at (606)473-9812. **Lawrence (IN)**, contact Ron Harris, A.D., (317)576-6419. **Providence (IN)**, approximately 515 students, contact Bob Fields, A.D., (812)945-2538. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

September 13 - **Oldham County (KY)**, contact Tom Peterson. **Paducah Tilghman (KY)**, contact Steve Johnston, A.D. **Shelby County (KY)**, contact Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443 or (502)633-2082. **South Point (OH)**, contact Bob Lester, A.D., (614)377-4323.

September 20 - **Ashland Paul Blazer (KY)**, contact Jerry Umberger (606)327-2700. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027. **Central Hardin (KY)**, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800. **Columbus Academy (OH)**, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311. **Corbin (KY)**, contact Coach Larry Adams (606)528-3902. **Dayton (KY)**, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357. **Montgomery County (KY)**, contact Lowell King, A.D. (606)498-8765. **Shelby County (KY)**, contact Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443 or (502)633-2082. **Valley (OH)**, Lucasville, Ohio, just north of Portsmouth, contact Mike Yeagle (614)259-5551.

September 27 - **Caldwell County (KY)**, contact Coach Pat Gates, (502)365-9742. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027. **Corbin (KY)**, contact Coach Larry Adams (606)528-3902. **Fort Knox (KY)**, contact Athletic Director Gary Thompson. **Trigg County (KY)**, contact Dixie Jones (502)522-6071.

October 4 - **Belfry (KY)**, contact Paul Dotson, or Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Columbus Academy (OH)**, contact Terry McConnell (614)475-2311. **Davidson Academy (TN)**, Nashville, contact Randy Locke (615)865-4071. **Daviess County (KY)**, contact Bill Taylor (502)684-5285. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066. **Paducah Tilghman (KY)**, contact Steve Johnston, A.D. **Rock Hill (OH)**, in Ironton, OH, contact Chris Lester (614)533-6065.

October 11 - **Ashland Paul Blazer (KY)**, contact Jerry Umberger (606)327-2700. **Ben Davis (IN)**, contact Bob

Britt (317)244-5852. **Edmonson County (KY)**, contact Gary Meredith (502)597-2151. **Graves County (KY)**, contact Jay Buckley (502)247-6242. **Hopkinsville (KY)**, contact Danny Sundberg (502)887-1219. **Western Hills (KY)**, contact Chuck Faust (502)875-2900.

October 18 - **Bloomington South (IN)**, contact Mo Moriarty (812)336-6383. **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Nicholas County (KY)**, contact Coach Greg Letcher or A.D. Bill Anderson at (606)289-7111. **Rock Hill (OH)**, in Ironton, OH, contact Chris Lester (614)533-6065.

October 25 - **Bryan Station (KY)**, contact Dan Cassity (606)299-1904. **Central Hardin (KY)**, contact Kenny Lane (502)737-6800. **Cincinnati Moeller (OH)**, contact Jim Lippincott (513)793-1811. **Greenback (TN)**, 20 miles south of Knoxville, contact Bill Satterfield (615)856-3028. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066. **Raceland (KY)**, contact Athletic Director Bill Ross, (606)836-8221. **Valley (OH)**, Lucasfield, Ohio, contact Mike Yeagle, (614)259-5551.

November 1 - **Belfry (KY)**, contact Paul Dotson, or Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Bowling Green (KY)** contact Dan Haley (502)842-1674. **Cawood (KY)**, contact Tim Saylor (606)573-5027. **Clay County (KY)**, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737, or (606)598-8135. **Marion County (KY)**, contact Sam Simpson (502)692-6066.

BASKETBALL OPEN DATES

Russell High School seeks the following basketball games, Girls - January 6, January 16, February 3, and February 17; Boys - December 3, January 7, January 14, February 18, and February 25.

Paul Blazer High School seeks the following basketball games, Boys - December 3, December 17, January 3, and February 18.

WEBSTER COUNTY SEEKS HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

Wesbter County High School is accepting applications for Head Football Coach. Interested applicants need to contact Lonnie Burgett, Principal, at (502)639-5092.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1991-93

The A.C.T. test schedule for the near future is as follows:

TEST DATE	REG. DEADLINE	LATE DEADLINE
10/26/91	09/27/91	10/11/91
12/14/91	11/15/91	12/ 2/91
2/ 8/92	1/10/92	1/27/92
4/11/92	3/13/92	3/30/92
6/13/92	5/15/92	6/1/92
10/24/92	9/25/92	10/9/92
12/12/92	11/13/92	11/30/92
2/6/93	1/8/93	1/25/93
4/3/93	3/5/93	3/22/93
6/12/93	5/14/93	5/28/93

Prospective student athletes who wish to attend NCAA institutions are reminded that beginning in 1992-93, a student athlete must have taken the SAT or ACT before an official on campus visit can be made.

OFFICIALS SHOULD MARK THESE TEST DATES

The National Federation test dates are as follows for the 1991-92 school year --

Football	September 9, 1991
Soccer	September 9, 1991
Volleyball	September 9, 1991
Girls Gymnastics	September 16, 1991
Basketball	December 2, 1991
Wrestling	December 2, 1991
Baseball	March 23, 1992
Softball	March 23, 1992

In a change from recent years, the test WILL NOT be offered at the Association office in Lexington. You will need to make arrangements through a local Association to take the test. In accordance with newly revised National Federation guidelines, the test will not be taken early, but may be taken late with permission of the state office.

REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition. For the high school coach, be they the Head Coach or an assistant coach, to coach members of the high school team in a league outside of the school's legal regular season competition, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons.

1991-92 CLINIC SCHEDULE

The following is the tentative clinic schedule for the 1991-92 school year. All Head Coaches in Football, Volleyball, Basketball, Soccer, Wrestling, Softball and Baseball are required to attend the rules clinic on an annual basis. Track coaches must attend on a bi-annual basis. All officials registered in these sports are required to attend a clinic.

Football
(all clinics begin at 7:30 p.m.)
7/29 Barbourville, Knox Central
7/30 Hazard, Hazard H.S.
7/31 Pikeville, Pikeville H.S.
8/1 Ashland, Kentucky Power Plant
8/5 Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown H.S.
8/6 Henderson, Henderson H.S.
8/7 Mayfield, Mayfield H.S.
8/8 Hopkinsville, Hopkinsville H.S.
8/12 Bowling Green, Bowling Green H.S.
8/13 Louisville, Trinity H.S.
8/14 Northern Kentucky University
8/15 Lexington, Henry Clay

Soccer
8/10 Madisonville, Madisonville H.S. 11:00 a.m.
8/12 Louisville, Trinity H.S., 7:00 p.m.
8/13 Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown H.S., 7:00 p.m.
8/14 Covington, Holmes, 6:00 p.m.
8/15 Lexington, Lafayette, 7:00 p.m.
8/16 Morehead, Rowan County H.S., 7:00 p.m.

Volleyball
8/6 Lexington, U.K. Alumni Gym, 7:30 p.m.
8/8 Louisville, Iroquois H.S., 7:30 p.m.
8/12 Fort Mitchell, Dixie Heights H.S., 7:30 p.m.

Basketball
(all clinics begin at 7:00 p.m.)
10/2 Hazard, Dilce Combs H.S.
10/3 Prestonsburg, Prestonsburg H.S.
10/7 Morehead, Rowan County H.S.
10/8 Ashland, Ashland Community College
10/9 Maysville, Mason County H.S.
10/10 Northern Kentucky University
10/14 Owensboro, Apollo H.S.
10/15 Mayfield, Graves County H.S.
10/16 Hopkinsville, Hopkinsville H.S.
10/17 Bowling Green, Bowling Green H.S.
10/21 New Castle, Henry County H.S.
10/22 Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown H.S.
10/23 Louisville, M.S.
10/24 Lexington, Henry Clay H.S.
10/28 Somerset, Somerset H.S.
10/29 Pineville, Bell County H.S.

Wrestling
10/19 Frankfort H.S., 3:00 p.m.
10/26 Hopkinsville, Hopkinsville H.S., 2:00 p.m.
11/ 9 Northern Kentucky, Conner, 1:00 p.m.
11/19 Louisville, KY School f/t Blind, 7:00 p.m.

Softball/Baseball
(Softball at 6:00, Baseball at 7:00 p.m. unless noted)
2/3 Ashland, Paul Blazer H.S.
2/4 Pikeville, Pikeville H.S.
2/5 London, Laurel County H.S.
2/6 Maysville, Mason County H.S., 7:00/8:00 p.m.
SB/BA
2/10 Paducah, Paducah Tilghman
2/11 Hopkinsville, U.K. Comm. College
2/12 Bowling Green, Bowling Green H.S.
2/13 Elizabethtown H.S.
2/17 Covington, Holmes H.S.
2/18 Louisville, Atherton H.S.
2/19 Lexington, Henry Clay H.S.

Track
The track clinic schedule has not been finalized. Attempts are being made to incorporate additional clinic sites into the schedule. When the final schedule is available, all registered officials and participating schools will be notified.

REFERENDUM SUCCESSFUL ON BY-LAW 4 AMENDMENT

Recently, a proposed referendum was distributed to the schools concerning By-Law 4, Enrollment. The referendum passed with 180 votes in favor, 28 opposed, and 1 abstaining school. The changes will be made to the appropriate places in the By-Laws, and distributed to the schools.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY TO SPONSOR STUDENT TRAINER CLINIC

The University of Kentucky will conduct its first Student Trainer Clinic, June 21-23, 1991.

For further information, contact Al Green, Athletic Trainer, University of Kentucky, E.J. Nutter Training Facility, Room 136, Lexington, KY, 40506-0277. Information can also be obtained by calling Misty, at (606)257-6521.

OHIO STATE AGAIN TO SPONSOR ATHLETIC TRAINING WORKSHOP

O.S.U. in Columbus, OH, is sponsoring an athletic training camp, June 16-20, 1991. For further information, contact Bill Davis, Assistant Athletic Trainer, 410 Woody Hayes Drive, Columbus, OH, 43210, or call (614)292-1164.

WEST HOPKINS SEEKS BOYS BASKETBALL COACH

West Hopkins High School is accepting applications for the position of Head Boys Basketball Coach. For further information, contact Athletic Director Mike Duncan, at (502)825-6130.

MONROE COUNTY SEEKS BOYS BASKETBALL COACH

Monroe County High School is accepting applications for the position of Head Boys Basketball Coach. For further information, contact Athletic Director Sam Clark or Principal Prentice Stanford, at (502)487-5797.

SHELBY COUNTY SEEKS ATHLETIC TRAINER

Shelby County High School is seeking a full time Athletic Trainer. Interested applicants should contact Sam Chandler (502)633-2375, or Rod Cloyd (502)633-2443.

J.B. MANSFIELD AWARD

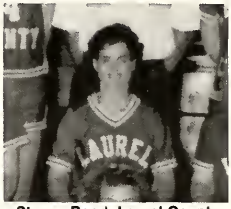
Christi Osborne, Conner

The 1991 J.B. Mansfield Award winner is Ms. Christi Osborne of Conner High School. "Well rounded" doesn't begin to describe this multi dimensional player and student. She was named the Basketball Homecoming Queen, is a member of the Student Council, National Honor Society, S.A.D.D., and the French and Beta Clubs. In addition, she performs community service for the Salvation Army. On the court, her talents were evident as she led the Cougars to the state tournament quarterfinals. Press reports during the tournament indicate she will attend Virginia Tech to play basketball.

The J.B. Mansfield Award is given annually by the Louisville Courier-Journal in memory of Mr. Joe Billy Mansfield, long-time Kentucky High School Athletic Association employee who served as an Assistant Commissioner from 1949 to 1972, and as Commissioner from 1972 until his ill health forced him to leave the Association in December of 1975. A committee of school personnel from throughout the state selects the winner from the participant in the Girls' State Tournament who excels in four areas: basketball ability, sportsmanship, academic accomplishments, and citizenship.

Winners of the award have been --
1975 - Donna Murphy, Newport
1976 - Sue Dickman, Covington Holy Cross
1977 - Debbie Johnson, Tates Creek
1978 - Irene Moore, Breathitt County
1979 - Beth Wilkerson, Paris
1980 - Jackie Bearden, Dixie Heights
1981 - Laura Seay, Marshall County
1982 - Lisa Jarrett, Marshall County
1983 - Tiphanie Bates, Whitesburg
1984 - Sabrina Tussey, Belfry
1985 - Dina Disney, Meade County
1986 - Lisa Doyle, Mason County
1987 - Angel Stevens, Breathitt County
1988 - Chanin Gillock, East Hardin
1989 - Julie Morrison, Boone County
1990 - Stacey Spake, Elkhorn City
1991 - Christi Osborne, Conner

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD



Stacey Reed, Laurel County

Senior Stacey Reed of the Laurel County Lady Cardinals was named the M.V.P. of the 1991 Girls' State Basketball Tournament. Reed put on a clinic in ball handling and scoring during the state tournament, despite two games of sub par shooting. Reed scored 20 points in the Lady Cardinals first game despite shooting only 2 for 18 from the field. She then tallied 17 points in the quarterfinals before exploding for 39 points in the semi-final round. She finished the tournament with 94 points, including 32 of 40 from the free throw line. She has signed to play basketball at the University of Kentucky.

Winners of the award have been --
Boys' Tournament
1981 - Troy McKinley, Simon Kenton
1982 - Todd May, Virgie
1983 - Steve Miller, Henry Clay
1984 - Fred Tisdale, Logan County
1985 - Wendell Quarles, Hopkinsville
1986 - Reggie Hanson, Pulaski County
1987 - Richie Farmer, Clay County
1988 - Richie Farmer, Clay County
1989 - Andy Penick, Pleasure Ridge Park
1990 - Jermaine Brown, Fairdale
1991 - Jermaine Brown, Fairdale

Girls' Tournament
1981 - Lori Hines, Pulaski County
1982 - Maria Poschinger, Mercy Academy
1983 - Clemette Haskins, Warren Central
1984 - Carol Parker, Marshall County
1985 - Annette Jones, Atherton
1986 - Nancy Crutcher, Oldham County
1987 - Joretta Carney, Laurel County
1988 - Lisa Harrison, Southern
1989 - Kim Jones, Clay County
1990 - Demetria Bright, Henry Clay
1991 - Stacey Reed, Laurel County

K.H.S.A.A. SWEET SIXTEEN ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

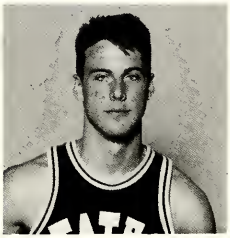
Instituted in 1985, the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Sweet Sixteen Academic Scholarship Awards are designed to honor one or more participant(s) in the Boys' and Girls' State Tournaments who have excelled in the classroom and on the basketball floor. The awards are in the form of financial assistance to be used at the Kentucky college or university of the recipient's choice to help offset educational expenses. For 1991, the Dawahares stores provided the funds for a $1000 scholarship to a participant in the boys and a participant in the girls state tournament, and an additional scholarhip was provided for participants in the girls' tournament by the Frankfort Sweet Sixteen Organizing Committee through the McDonald's of Frankfort.

For the 1991 Girls tournament, two winners were selected, each of whom had outstanding academic qualifications. Lori Schmidt of Conner was ranked at the top of her class with a flawless 4.0 grade average, while participating in several school and community activities. Kelley Hardman was also ranked at the top of her class with a 4.0 average for Bullitt East High School, while she too was involved in a great many activities. For the boys' tournament, Brett Muha of Belfry was recognized with the scholarship award, after being ranked first in his class with a 4.0 average.

Winners of the awards have been --
Boys' Tournament
1985 - Chip Nixon, Metcalfe County
1986 - Jeff Baldwin, Paintsville
- John Calvert, Hopkinsville
- Justin Hancock, Paducah Tilghman
1987 - Jerry Butler, Mason County
- Mike Minix, Paintsville
- Chris Turner, Warren Central
1989 - Travis McAfee, Madisonville
1990 - Robbie Fulks, Clark County
1991 - Brett Muha, Belfry

Girls' Tournament
1985 - Tammy Golden, Whitley County
1986 - Jana Newman, Wayne County
1987 - Kelly Smith, Laurel County
1988 - Sarah Murphy, Boone County
- Candace Sturgill, Fleming-Neon
1989 - Alicia Rainey, George Rogers Clark
Lisa Weissmueller, Henry Clay
1990 - Rachel Burdin, Ohio County
Shana Dean, Logan County
Beth Kincer, Fleming-Neon
1991 - Lori Schmidt, Conner
Kelly Hardman, Bullitt East

TED SANFORD AWARD



Darrin Horn, Tates Creek

The 1991 Ted Sanford Award was awarded to Darrin Horn of Lexington Tates Creek, the star guard who led Nolan Barger's Commodores to their first ever state tournament appearance in 1991. Horn, a first team All-State basketball performer, was also a standout off the court service as Student Council officer, and as an active member of the Beta Club, National Honor Society, and the D.A.R.E. program. Darrin will get a chance to hone his skills further at the collegiate level as he will attend the Western Kentucky University.

The Ted Sanford Award is given annually by the Courier Journal in memory of Mr. Ted Sanford, the first Commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association who served as Secretary-Treasurer of the K.H.S.A.A. for ten years before becoming Commissioner, a position he held from 1947 until his retirement in 1972. A committee of school personnel from throughout the state selects the winner from the participant in the Boys State Tournament who excels in four areas: basketball ability, sportsmanship, academic accomplishments, and citizenship.

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

Jermaine Brown, Fairdale

Inaugurated in 1981, the Lexington Herald-Leader annually presents the Most Valuable Player Awards to the participant in the Boys and Girls tournaments who is voted most valuable by a panel of media representatives and the participating coaches in the tournaments. Unofficial Most Valuable Player recognition had been given by various sources prior to 1981.

Only the second person to be named the official M.V.P. of the State Tournament in consecutive years, Brown led the Fairdale Bulldogs to their second consecutive state title in 1991. In garnering the M.V.P. award, Brown averaged 21.7 points, 10.7 rebounds, 2.5 assists, and over 2 block shots per tournament game. Brown also shot 65.5 percent, on 36 of 55 field goal attempts for the tournament as Coach Stan Hardin's team captured the title. Brown has signed a basketball scholarship to attend the University of Tennessee.

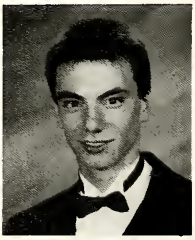
Winners of the Ted Sanford Award have been . . .

1973 - Rickey Witherspoon, Hickman County
1974 - Ronnie Watt, Warren East
1975 - Jerry Lee Britt, Warren East
1976 - Tim Stephens, McCreary Central
1977 - Jeff Lamp, Louisville Ballard
1978 - Mike George, Shelby County
1979 - Dirk Minnifield, Lafayette
1980 - Dicky Beal, Covington Holmes
1981 - Allen Feldhaus, Jr., Mason County
1982 - Kelly Middleton, Mason County
1983 - Phillip Hall, Carlisle County
1984 - Jeff Royce, Bourbon County
1985 - Spence Shipley, Doss
1986 - Terry North, Hazard
1987 - Richie Farmer, Clay County
1988 - Scott Boley, LaRue County
1989 - Michael Burd, Hart County
1990 - Terry Gray, Clay County
1991 - Darrin Horn, Tates Creek

KHSAA SWEET SIXTEEN ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS

Kelly Hardman, Bullitt East

Lori Schmidt - Conner



Brett Muha, Belfry

NEWS RELEASE

1990-1991 BASKETBALL RULE CHANGES

In a move to improve sportsmanship in high school basketball, technical fouls will be combined with personal fouls for player disqualification.

In its April 7-9 meeting in Kansas City, the National Federation Basketball Rules Committee made the change based on positive experiences from two states this past season. Beginning with the 1991-92 season, any combination of five personal or technical fouls will disqualify a player from a game.

"The rules committee has a big concern about improving sportsmanship and behavior in high school basketball," said Dick Schindler, assistant director of the National Federation and editor of the high school basketball rules. "The committee believed that technical fouls should count toward disqualifying a player from the game. We are hopeful that this change will reduce the number of technical fouls."

In concert with this change, the committee voted to add all technical fouls to personal fouls to reach the bonus situation. Since all fouls will be counted, the bonus situation will start now on the seventh team foul in each half instead of the fifth personal foul. All fouls — personal and technical —on a team, including the coach, will count toward the seven in each half.

"This change was made for two purposes — from a sportsmanship perspective and to reduce the number of trips to the free-throw line," Schindler said. "We won't be shooting free throws on the fifth and sixth fouls of a half anymore, which means fewer free throws and more action."

The committee also voted to reduce from three to two the number of technical fouls for disqualification of a player or bench personnel. Three technical fouls still are necessary to disqualify a head coach.

Two changes were made relative to the three-point field goal. Beginning next season, three free throws will be awarded a player who is fouled in the act of shooting an unsuccessful three-point field goal. In the same scenario with an intentional personal foul, the fouled player would receive three free throws and the team would also get the ball out-of-bounds for a throw-in at the spot nearest the foul.

"This was discussed when the three-point field goal was first used experimentally nine years ago, but we elected to stay with two free throws," Schindler said. "Now that the three-point basket has become so much a part of the game and is defended so aggressively, the committee felt it was time to make the change."

In another major change, lack of action has been deleted from high school basketball. Schindler said that many coaches and players, and even some officials, did not really understand lack of action and that the game will not change by deleting the rule.

"High school basketball is a game of action, so this change will not affect the game," Schindler said. "We are starting the next 100 years with an action game. We don't have a shot clock, and we shouldn't dictate that teams may not hold the ball — that's a part of game strategy. We don't want to force kids to shoot within a specified time; that's a part of strategy. The change will simply not affect the game that much because teams could stall even within the lack-of-action restrictions. High school basketball has great appeal at this time because there is very little lack of action."

In other changes, the rules committee voted to allow compression shorts which extend below the game pants. The shorts must be similar in color to the predominate color of the game pants and must be unadorned and of a single, solid color.

A rule adopted for high school football this past season also was approved by the basketball rules committee. For safety reasons, an unconscious or apparently unconscious athlete will not be allowed to re-enter the game without written authorization by a physician. In the event a physician is not present or does not authorize re-entry, the athlete may not return to participate.

The game officials are responsible for determining if a player has been rendered unconscious or is apparently unconscious.

In another safety move, the rules committee voted to require each basket ring to be attached securely to the backboard/support system with a ring-restraining device. Schindler said this device will prevent the ring from falling if the backboard is shattered.

In other changes, the committee deleted the gray color requirement for backboard padding. This will allow teams to use their school colors on the backboard padding.

Beginning next season, manufacturer's logos on uniforms, where permitted, shall be limited to a 1½ x 1½-inch square. The committee also adopted another football rules change: if a game is interrupted, it must be continued from the point of interruption. If it is not continued, the final score stands unless there are conference, league or state association rules that apply.

Following are other changes approved by the National Federation Basketball Rules Committee:

- No logos, marking or lettering are permitted on the face of the backboard or anywhere on the backboard that is visible from the playing court.
- The black rubber rib separating the panels on the ball shall not exceed one-fourth inch in width.
- A visible game clock and scoreboard are mandatory. An alternate timing device and scoring information system shall be available in the event of clock/scoreboard malfunction.
- A visible device shall be located at the scorer's and timer's table to indicate the direction of a team's basket for the alternating-possession procedure.
- The requirement that teams must agree mutually to use the three-official crew was deleted.
- Added to the rules that a "team may not use electronic voice communication with players during the game for coaching purposes."
- A player will be allowed to grasp the ring at any time to avoid injury.
- A technical foul will be assessed a player for basketball interference on a free throw.

Basketball is the second-most popular sport in high school for boys with 517,271 participants. It is first in terms of schools sponsoring the sport with 16,710. For girls, the sport is No. 1 in school sponsorship (16,188) and participants (389,668).

1991-92 BASKETBALL RULES CHANGES

1.	1-7	No logos, marking, lettering, etc., are permitted on the face of backboard or visible from the playing court.
2.	1-9-1	Deleted the gray color requirement for backboard padding.
3.	1-11	Each basket ring shall be securely attached to the backboard/support systeem with a ring-restraining device.
4.	1-12-1f	The black rubber rib on the ball separating the panels, shall not exceed 1/4 inch in width.
5.	1-15	A visible game clock and scoreboard are mandatory. An alternate timing device and scoring information system shall be available in the event of malfunction.
6.	1-16	A visible device shall be located at the scorers' and timers' table to indicate the direction of a team's basket for the alternating possession procedure.
7.	2-1-1	Deleted requirement that teams must mutually agree to use 3-official crew.
8.	2-8-3;2-11 4-14;10-6 Pen	Combined personal and technical fouls for player disqualification. Same.
9.	2-8-5	Game official shall determine when a player is unconscious or apparently unconscious. The player may not return to participate in that game without written authorization from a physician.
10.	3-5-5	Compression shorts which extend below the game pants may be worn. If worn, the shorts must be unadorned and of a single color similar to the predominate color of the pants.
11.	3-6	Where manufacturer's logos are permitted they shall be limited to 1½ x 1½ inch square.
12.	4-8 10-6 Pen	Combine personal and technical fouls to reach the bonus. The bonus shall begin on the 7th team foul by the opponents in each half. Same.
13.	4-27;10-1-3b	Deleted lack of action restrictions.
14.	5-4-3	Limited teams' agreement on interrupted games to continuing from the point of interruption or terminating the game with the existing score.
15.	10-1-5	Prohibited use of electronic equipment for voice communication with players.
16.	10-2,3,4,5	Reduced to two the number of technical fouls for disqualification of a player and bench personnel other than the head coach.
17.	10-3-6 Exp	Allow player to grasp the ring at any time to avoid injury.
18.	10-3-11	Technical foul for committing basket interference on a free throw.
19.	10-6 Pen 4	Award three free throws if a player is fouled in the act of shooting an unsuccessful 3-point try.
20.	10-6 Pen 5	Award three free throws and the ball for an intentional foul against a player in the act of shooting whose 3-point try is unsuccessful.

POINTS OF EMPHASIS

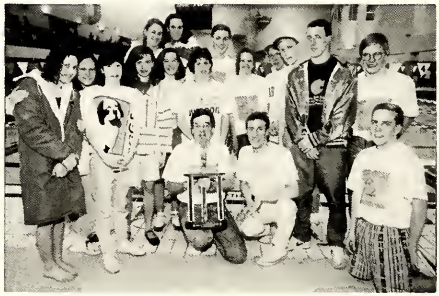
1. Rough Play 2. Substitutions 3. Illegal screens

State Swimming Standouts

MEGAN KLEIN - HENRY CLAY
Outstanding Female Competitor
(Presented by Tim Cahill)

MIKE COLLINS - WAGGENER
Outstanding Male Competitor
(Presented by Tim Cahill)

Combined Team Champion



Henry Clay High School

JOEL CYGANIZWICZ - ELIZABETHTOWN
CHARLES HUNGLER - NOTRE DAME
Girls Coach of the Year
(Presented by Dave Bunnell)

MARTY O'TOOLE - ST. XAVIER
Boys Coach of the Year
(Presented by Dave Bunnell)

NOTRE DAME ACADEMY — GIRLS' CHAMPIONS
1990-91 STATE SWIMMING MEET

ST. XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL — BOYS' CHAMPIONS
1990-91 STATE SWIMMING MEET

1990-91 ANNUAL REPORT

(Presented to Delegate Assembly)

Two hundred eighty-eight schools joined the Association for the 1990-91 school year. Six of these enroll girls only and six have only boys. In 1989-90 and in 1988-89 there were 293 schools.

There were 205 schools involved in **Football**. Classes A, AA, AAA and AAAA championship games were played at the Fairgrounds, Louisville. Attendance was approximately 17,637 and ticket receipts were $88,656. Expenses involved in conducting the state football playoffs were $39,966. The approximate gross receipts from the Football District, Regional and Sectional Playoff games were $307,051.42 with expenses of conducting these games reported as $100,688.24. Paid attendance at the 60 games was approximately 80,464. All profits from the District, Regional and Sectional football playoff games are divided among the participating schools with no monies being received by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

The number of schools competing in **Volleyball** was 70. The K.H.S.A.A. sanctioned tournament was held at Memorial Coliseum on the campus of the University of Kentucky, Lexington on October 26-27, 1990. Expenses incurred were $8,215.95 with receipts of $4,486.00

In **Cross Country** 209 boys' teams entered 24 regional meets. Two hundred four girls' teams entered all three classes in 23 regionals. The expenses incurred in sponsoring this sport were $20,701.17 and the receipts were $7,566.00 Classes A, AA and AAA were held in Lexington at the Kentucky Horse Park.

There were 125 schools competing in **Soccer**. The State Tournament was held in Versailles at Woodford County High School, from November 8-10, 1990. The receipts were $18,702.00 and expenses incurred were $8,142.16.

There were 212 boys' teams competing in **Golf**, with the State Tournament being played at the Lincoln Trails Country Club Golf Course in Vine Grove. There were 144 girls' teams competing in **Golf**, with the State Tournament held at Elizabethtown Country Club in Elizabethtown. In accordance with survey results from the member schools, Golf will remain a fall sport. Expenses associated with the State Golf Tournaments were $14,548.05.

There were 56 schools competing in **Wrestling** in eight districts and four regions with the winner and runner-up in each weight class advancing to the state finals. The championship tournament was held at Atherton High School. Expenditures incurred were $13,891.83. The receipts were $14,168.00

In **Swimming** 92 girls' teams and 89 boys' teams competed for the championships. The meets were held at The Lancaster Aquatic Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky on March 1-2, 1991. The receipts were $5,609.00 and the expenses were $11,739.44.

The reported gross receipts from the boys' and girls' district **Basketball** tournaments were approximately $495,965.62 with reported expenses of $164,838.23, while the regional tournaments took in approximately $455,743.85 with reported expenses of $102,546.21. Sixteen boys and girls district reports and eight boys and girls region reports have not been received at this time. All profits from the District and Regional Basketball Tournaments are divided among the participating schools with no monies being received by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. Ticketed attendance at the Boys' State Tournament was approximately 129,139 as compared to 123,704 for last year. The gross ticket receipts this year from the tournament are estimated at $834,515.00 with expenditures of approximately $252,605.03.

Attendance at the Girls' State Basketball Tournament was 31,247 compared to 30,416 for last year. The gross ticket receipts were $157,740.00 with expenditures of approximately $82,453.04. A complete report will appear in the audit.

In the other sports that are to follow, 270 **Baseball** teams will compete in 64 districts and 16 regions; 240 **Softball** teams will compete in 55 districts and 14 regions. There are 232 schools participating in boys and girls **Track** in eight regions in each reclassification — A, AA, AAA; 205 girls' and 206 boys' **Tennis** teams will play in 13 regions. State championships in Baseball and Softball will be held in Owensboro, and the state Track and Tennis Meets will be held at the University of Kentucky.

As of this date, receipts from the Sale of Novelties (sweat shirts, T-shirts, caps, visors, pennants, mugs, buttons, magnets) during K.H.S.A.A. State Events totaled $24,529.64.

For your information, the receipts and expenditures incurred during the 1989-90 spring sports season were as follows:

	Receipts	Expenditures	Sales of Novelties
Baseball	$ 9,433.00	$12,955.65	$206.96
Softball	4,802.00	19,364.77	469.90
Tennis	172.00	16,204.15	165.08
Track	7,813.00	59,306.15	288.15

A total of 2925 officials registered with the Officials' Division of the Association as of April 14, 1991, and the number of approved and certified officials in each sport are as follows:

	Registered	Approved	Certified	Total
Baseball	312	191	134	637
Basketball	652	337	555	1544
Football	173	186	417	776
Soccer	135	90	52	277
Softball	230	120	30	380
Track & Field	31	3	1	35
Volleyball	59	34	15	108
Wrestling	37	4	8	49

Billy V. Wise conducted twelve clinics in Football and seventeen in Basketball for officials and coaches. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries conducted eight Track clinics and three volleyball clinics for officials and coaches. Louis Stout conducted ten baseball and softball clinics for officials and coaches.

The Board of Control, the Assistant Commissioners, the Sports Information Director, the Office Staff and I are grateful for the cooperation the superintendents, principals, athletic directors and coaches have given us in running the program for the Association.

MAY, 1991 VOL. LII, NO. 10

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor . . . . . **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor . . . . . **JULIAN TACKETT**

Lexington, Kentucky

FOOTBALL, ATHLETIC and STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE PLANS

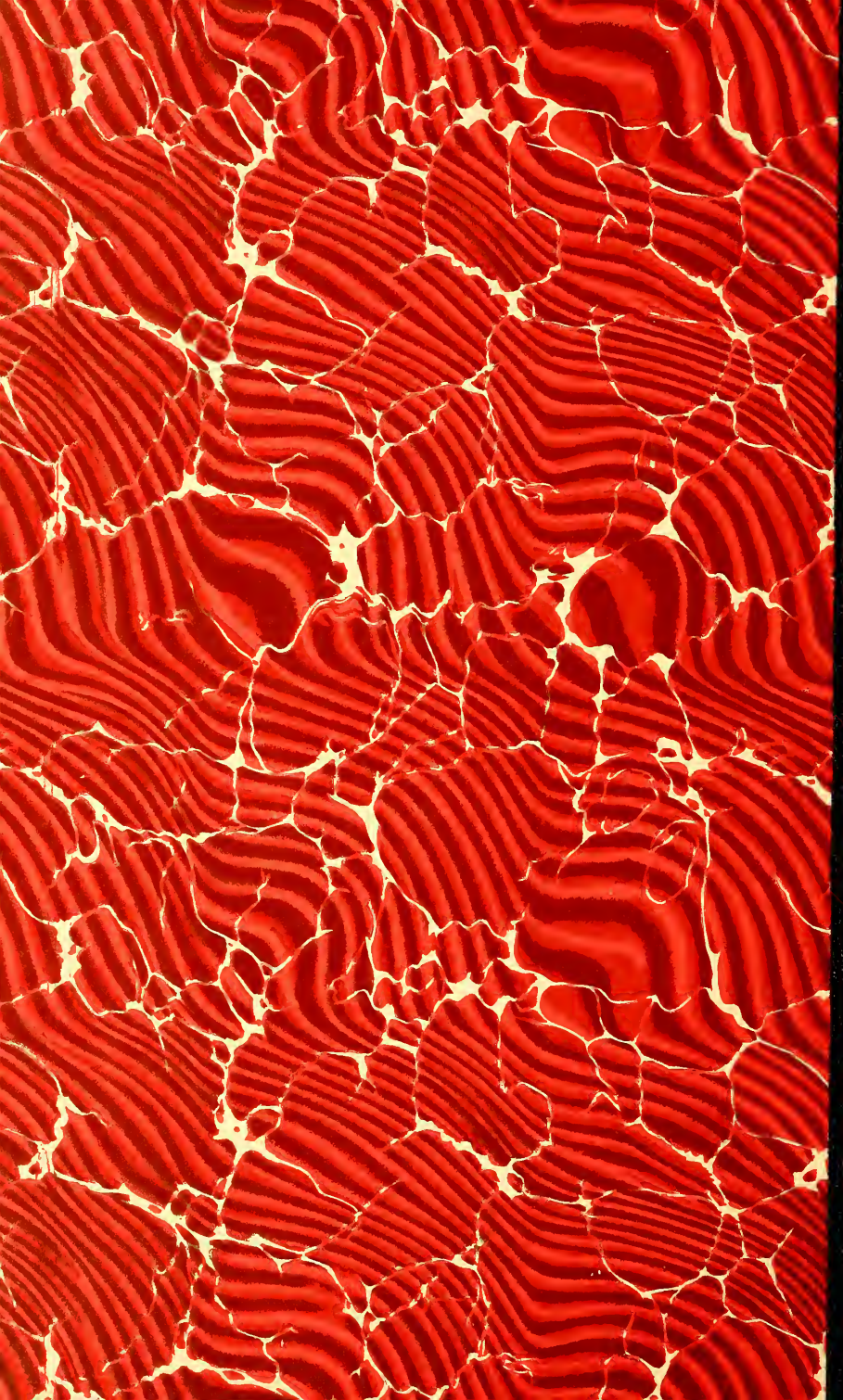
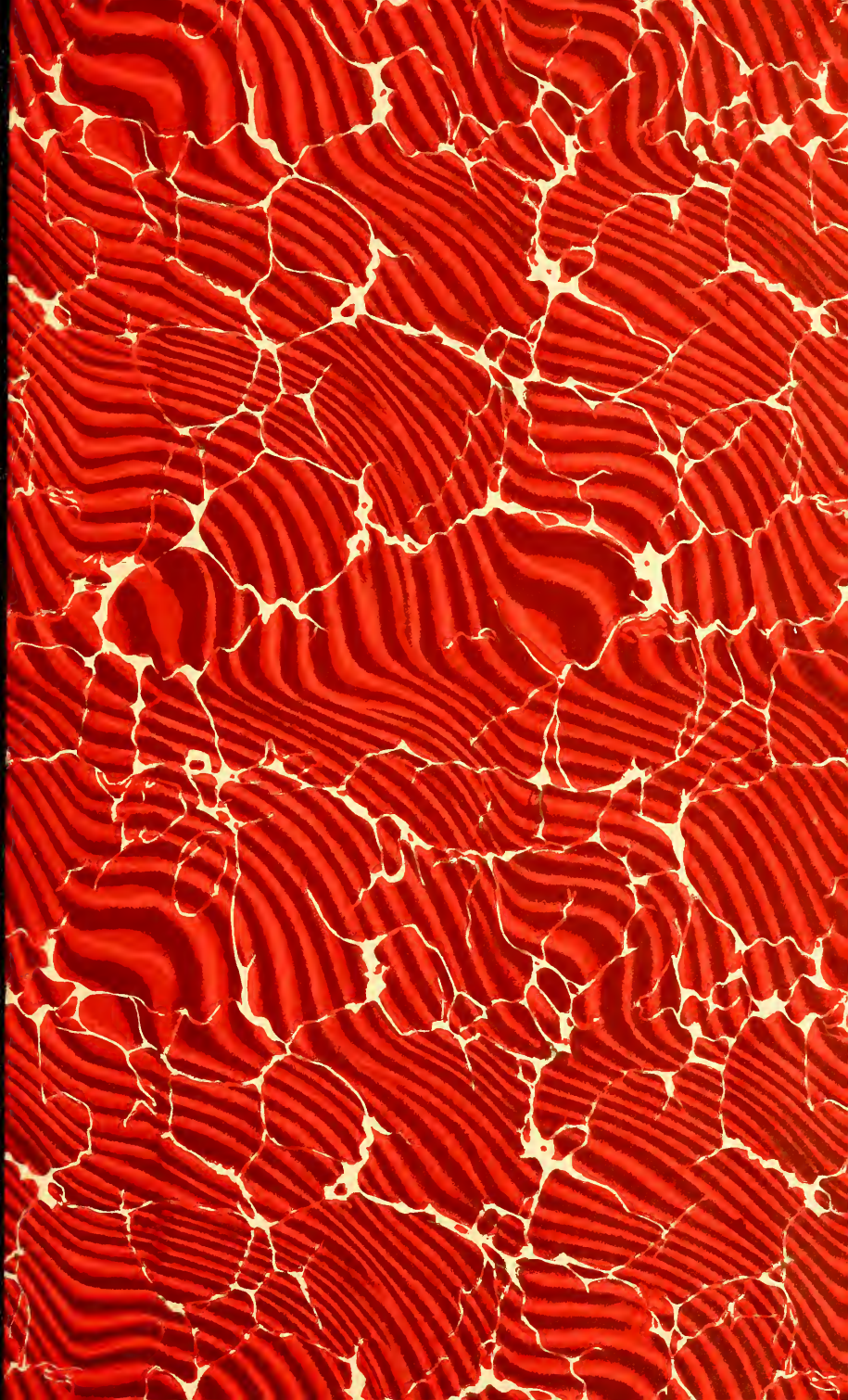
During the 1990 - 91 school year, we are very pleased to have the opportunity to provide accident insurance coverage for students attending 145 high schools in Kentucky

SCHOLASTIC INSURORS, INC.

John Joy, Agent
1 - 800 - 872 - 1953
Johnson City, TN 37601

231 West Main St. ★ (502) 651-5143
Glasgow, Ky. 42142-0498 ★ 1-800-274-4373

FAX 502-651-5287

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108